

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ABBOTT SCHOLARSHIPS

1870	WPα/18/1	Extract from founder's will
1985	NW/19/5/42	Order in Council

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ACCOUNTS

1621	WPβ/P/5/4	Charges by Roger Jones on journey to London
1665-7	WPγ/16/1/75b-c	Anonymous (lawyer's expenses?)
1856	WPγ/26/2/76	Abstract
1858	WPγ/26/12	Notice about inspection of
1866-8	WPβ/23	Abstract
1869	WPγ/26/2/87	Notice about inspection of (2 copies)
1882	NW/4/4/3a-b	Case and opinion on University and college accounts (as affected by the Act of 1877)
1882	NW/17/28-9	Order in Council for the publication of college accounts, 3 May 1882. Same concerning University accounts, 3 May 1882
1927	NW/18/28	Order in Council on publication of University accounts, 7 Feb
1928	NW/18/40	Order in Council on publication of College accounts, 21 Dec
1930	NW/18/43	Order in Council on publication of College accounts, 28 Jul
1939	NW/18/88	Order in Council concerning auditors, 17 Nov
1952	NW/18/151	Order in Council concerning form and audit, 30 Jan
1954	NW/18/170	Order in Council concerning accounting year, 13 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ACCOUNTS, DELEGATES OF

1710-18	SEP/7/9	Minutes
1813	SEP/4/1/5	Report on Physic Garden by
1857-8	WPγ/26/2/7	Notices of election
1861	WPγ/26/2/8	Notices of election
1864	WPγ/26/2/7	Notices of election

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ADDIS' HALL, 27 Holywell

SEE ALSO: HALLS, PRIVATE

1901-5

NEP/B/15

Returns, Hilary Term 1901 – Trinity Term
1905

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ADVANCED STUDENTS

1947	NW/18/108	Order in Council concerning, at Women's colleges, 11 Jun
------	-----------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

AGE LIMIT

1927	NW/18/31	Order in Council concerning, for University Boards
1929	NW/18/41	Order in Council on, for Professors, 15 Aug
1937	NW/18/72	Order in Council concerning age-limit for Slade Professorship of Fine Art, 18 Mar
1996	NW/19/5/74	Amendment to Statute II concerning, 24 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ALDRICH ENDOWMENT

SEE ALSO: ANATOMY; CHEMISTRY

1837	WPβ/4/1	Extract from founder's will, 1795, and offer of a portrait of him
1858	NW/17/4	Order in Council concerning, 31 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ALE, ASSISE OF		SEE ALSO: BREAD, ASSISE OF; BREAD AND ALE, ASSISE OF
1339	WPβ/N/8	Letters patent of Edward III increasing penalties for breaches of etc, 20 Jan, printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 133</i>
1612	SP/E/7/12	Assise, 30 May
1653-6	WPβ/15/1/4	Prices
1700	SP/E/14/1b	Correspondence between John Wallis and Cambridge with two draft bills by Wallis for Parliament
1701	WPγ/28/8/34	Prices, <i>Bibliography 897</i>

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ALE-HOUSES

1552	WPβ/15/9/11	Council's letter to the townsmen
1595	WPβ/15/9/4	Counsel's opinion on jurisdiction over
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/15/9/46	Cambridge charter, 17 Feb 1382
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/15/9/50	Notes on licensing
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/15/9/52-3	Historical notes
nd (1603x1640)	WPβ/15/9/5	Extracts from Act of Parliament concerning, 1 Jac I c9
1606	WPγ/26/1/285	Statute against frequenting <i>Statuta Antiqua</i> 483
1608	WPβ/15/9/13	Extract from Articles of Direction
1609	NEP/supra/20**	Articles of direction touching ale-houses, printed
1613	WPβ/15/9/7	Documents concerning the Council and the Mayor (from Register of Convocation)
1618	NEP/supra/20**	A proclamation, with articles of direction thereunto annexed concerning ale-houses, printed, fragmentary, completed by Brian Twyne
1619	WPβ/15/9/6	Letter from Sir Giles Mompesson
1631	WPβ/15/9/1-2	Notes from Cambridge concerning
1634-5	WPβ/15/9/8	List of Keepers
1636	WPβ/15/9/9	Licence of Thomas Franklyn
1636	WPβ/15/9/10	Extract from the Charter of Charles I
1639	WPβ/15/9/11	Copy of the first part of WPβ/15/9/1, with letter from James Tabor to Brian Twyne
1639	WPβ/15/9/12	Case for Counsel
1639	WPβ/15/9/14-15	Letter of Charles I to the Mayor, 27 Oct
nd (c1640)	WPβ/15/9/49	Plea against licensing by the town
nd (c1640)	WPβ/15/9/51	Draft of WPβ/15/9/18
nd (c1640)	SP/E/8-9	Papers concerning dispute with town
1640	WPβ/15/9/18	Printed form of licence,
1640	WPβ/15/9/16	List of Keepers
1640	WPβ/15/9/17,19	The townsmen's letters to the Council and the Earl of Berkshire, Jun (Greene's licence)
1640	WPβ/15/9/20	Letter from Accepted Frewin to Archbishop Laud on Greene's case, 6 Jul
1640	SP/E/4/12	Presentment of Anne and Griffin Joyne for keeping unlicensed house in the parish of St Mary Magdalen
1640	WPγ/26/1/ 479-80	Notes on licensing
1640, 1648	SP/E/9	Papers concerning dispute with town
1640	WPβ/15/9/21	Order of Council for hearing, 10 Jul
1640	WPβ/15/9/22-4	Order in Council, 22 Jul
1640	WPβ/15/9/25	List of Keepers, Dec
1640	WPβ/15/9/26	Note on recognisances
1641	SP/E/7/56	Notes on licensing at Cambridge

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ALE-HOUSES *contd*

1645	WPβ/15/9/27	John Austin's licence
nd (c1650)	WPβ/15/9/47	Notes on licensing at both universities covering period 14th cent to 17th cent
nd (c1650)	WPβ/15/9/28	Historical notes by Gerard Langbaine
nd (late 17th cent)	NEP/H/4/15	T Bouchier's (DCL and Regius Professor 1672-1712) proposals for an Act of Parliament
1660	WPβ/15/9/48	Notes on licensing at both universities covering period 14th cent to 17th cent
1660	WPβ/15/9/30	Request for notes on licensing at Cambridge
1661	WPβ/15/9/31	List of Keepers, Mar
1661	WPβ/15/9/29	Notes on licensing at Cambridge
1661	WPβ/R/7/b/6	Correspondence with Cambridge on licensing
1675	WPβ/R/7/b/10	Correspondence with Cambridge on licensing
1675-80	WPβ/15/9/32-6	Licenses of Anne Rice
1679	SP/B/10a	Draft of Act of Parliament concerning
1680	WPβ/15/9/37	Presentment of Anne Rice
1681	WPβ/15/9/38-40	Letters from John Wallis junior to his father, Oct
1681	WPβ/15/9/41	Case for Counsel
1681	WPβ/15/9/42	Case and opinion
1681	WPβ/15/9/43	Opinions
1700	WPβ/15/9/44	Case for Counsel
1728	WPβ/15/9/45	Minute of Hebdomadal Board on communication with the town, 12 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ALL SOULS COLLEGE

1610	SP/E/6/1,17	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
1634-41	WPγ/20/3	Degrees in Medicine and Theology
1639	SEP/M/5	Extracts from will of John Morris concerning the purchase of Hebrew books for, 7 Jan
1639	SEP/M/13	Copy of whole will of John Morris
1641	WPγ/6/1/17	Privilege of DCLs from
1651	WPγ/6/2/2	Suggestions by, about new statutes
nd (c1660)	WPγ/1/4	List of members
1661-1878	SEP/M/16	Warden of, as visitor of Laudian benefaction to Reading
1666-7	WPγ/6/10	Papers concerning a visitation
1666-8	WPγ/1/35	List of members
1802	WPγ/2/4/50	Fees
1804	WPγ/2/5/9	Return of numbers, May
1814,1820	WPα/58/2	List of members, Jun 1814, Jan 1820
1879-80	WPγ/10/8	Correspondence on foundation of Readership in Roman Law by
1881	NW/17/15	Foundation of Readership in Roman Law by, 2 Mar
1958	WPα/16/3	Speech by President Heuss at

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ALMS

1632	WPβ/B/42	Receipt for contribution to fabric of St Paul's Cathedral, 8 Aug
1638	WPγ/16/1/3	Request for help by a German refugee Pastor, JG Berney
nd (c1650)	WPγ/22/1/f-g	Petition by an Irish convert to Protestantism with order by Cromwell
1655	WPβ/B/45	Receipt for money given for relief of Protestants in Savoy, 18 Jul
1660	SP/E/4/106	Decision to provide scholarship for two candidates for the ministry from Piedmont
1734	WPγ/22/1/1	Petition in favour of Protestant refugees from Salzburg
1735	WPγ/22/1/m	Petition in favour of Protestant schools in Ireland
1735	WPγ/22/1/n	Abstract of charter concerning petition in favour of Protestant Schools in Ireland
1811	WPγ/26/2/55a	Proposals for grants to National Society, Church Extension and SPCK
1818	WPγ/26/2/55b	Proposals for grants to National Society, Church Extension and SPCK
1818	WPγ/26/2/56b	Proposals for grants for SPCK
1854	WPγ/26/2/36	Notice about fund for war widows and orphans
1857	WPγ/26/2/7	Grant of books to Bishop's College, Graham's Town
1857	WPγ/26/2/13	Notice about relief for sufferers from the Indian Mutiny
1862	WPγ/26/2/48	Notice about relief for cotton manufacturing districts
1862	WPγ/26/2/48	Notice about subscription to Albert Memorial
1869	WPγ/26/2/3	Grant of books to library of Adelaide Dioceses

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

AMERICA

1942

WPγ/20/9

Printed list of Colonial Americans in Oxford,
1648-1775

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

AMPTHILL HOSPITAL

1628	Long Box 36	Letters patent of Charles I conveying lands at Ampthill to George Johnson and William Latham
1700	SP/B/13	Decree in Chancery concerning the conveyance

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ANATOMY

SEE ALSO:ALDRICH ENDOWMENT;
LEE'S READERS, DR; MEDICINE;
PHYSIOLOGY

1542-1898	SEP/L/I-III	Deeds of Bicester (Tomlyn endowment)
1641	WP γ /6/1/17	Dr Clayton's debt in respect of
1852	WP β /2/11/2	Gift of the Turner Collection, 30 Sep
1858	NW/17/2	Order in Council approving statute on professor, 6 Apr
1882	NW/17/52	Order in Council concerning Linacre Professor's title, 3 May.
1893	NW/17/80	Order in Council altering Linacre Professor's title, 16 May
1890	NW/4/4/10	Two cases with opinion on compulsory retirement of HN Moseley from Linacre chair
1915	NW/17/102	Order in Council concerning Dr Lee's Professor, 10 Feb
1939	NW/18/86	Order in Council concerning Aldrichian Demonstrator, 30 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ANGEL INN

SEE ALSO: SCHOOLS, THE NEW

1866	WPγ/26/2/82	Notice of sealing of assignment to the
1879	WPβ/3/1/11	Certificate of Land Tax Redemption

ANGEL INN, MAGDALEN PORTION

1778	WPα/52/1-2	Assignment of lease by James Kemp to William Jackson (mortgage)
1781	WPα/52/3	Assignment by William Jackson etc to H Stowe in trust for William Costar
1786	WPα/52/4	Assignment by William Jackson to Stephen Townsend
1803	WPα/52/5	Assignment by Martha and Richard Costar to William Bulley
1803	WPα/52/6	Assignment by William Bulley to William Hall (mortgage)
1806	WPα/52/7	Lease to William Bulley
1809, 1818	WPα/52/8	Assignment of adjacent land to William Bulley by Ann Parker and W Cooke; renewal
1813	WPα/52/9	Copy of lease of three tenements, coachhouse, stables and garden to Thomas. Dry
1818	WPα/52/10	Licence to Messrs. Cox and Morrell, Thomas. Dry to assign to William Bulley
1818	WPα/52/11	Assignment to William Bulley
1818	WPα/52/12	Licence to assign to Richard Gellett
1818	WPα/52/13	Assignment to Richard Gellett
1818	WPα/52/14	Assignment to William Bulley (mortgage)
1823, 1828	WPα/52/15	Gift of interest by Richard Gellett to Thomas. Gellett, with endorsement
1830	WPα/52/16	Licence to Richard Gellett to assign to SY Griffith who may mortgage to Martha Bulley
1830	WPα/52/17	Assignment to SY Griffith
1830	WPα/52/19	Assignment by SY Griffith to Martha Bulley (mortgage)
1831	WPα/52/20	Licence for assignment to Martha Bulley
1831	WPα/52/21	Assignment to Martha Bulley
1834	WPα/52/22	Agreement between SY Griffith and J Plowman about a party wall
1839	WPα/52/23	Agreement between SY Griffith and Martha Bulley about the mortgage
1839	WPα/52/24	Bond of SY Griffith to Martha Bulley
1844	WPα/52/25	Lease, with counterpart and plans, to SY Griffith
1855	WPα/53/1a	Fire insurance policy
1855	WPα/53/1b	Particulars and conditions of sale, with plan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ANGEL INN *contd*

1855	WPα/53/3	Licence for assignment to AG Holmes and Caroline Matthews
1855	WPα/53/4	Assignment to AG Holmes
1856	WPα/53/5	Assignment to SY Griffith
1856	WPα/53/6	Assignment to Caroline Matthews (mortgage), including schedule of rooms and fittings
1858	WPα/53/7	Lease to SY Griffith with surrender by University, 1866. Plan
	WPα/53/8	Counterpart. Plan
1860	WPα/53/9	Licence for assignment to JS Price and JM Davenport
1865	WPα/53/1c	Particulars and conditions of sale with plan, with note of sale to University
1865	WPα/53/10	Assignment to Price and Davenport
1866	WPα/53/12	Licence for assignment to University
1866	WPα/53/13	Assignment to University, plan
1866	WPα/53/14	Copyhold commissioners' authority for sale
1866	WPα/53/15	Conveyance to University, plan
1866	WPα/53/16	Declaration of title by steward of Magdalen College

ANGEL INN, ORIEL PORTION

1775	WPα/54/1	Lease of part of, to S Locker
1776	WPα/54/2	Lease of part of, to Catherine Smith
1780	WPα/54/3	Assignment to RS Bayliss
1788	WPα/54/4	Lease to J Slatter
1801	WPα/54/5	Lease to RS Bayliss
1801	WPα/54/6	Probate of will of RS Bayliss
1804	WPα/54/7	Assignment by Mary Bayliss to T Johnson
1806	WPα/54/8	Assignment by William Stayt and H Tyson to J Gunner
1807	WPα/54/9	Assignment by J Gunner and others to William Bulley
1813	WPα/54/10	Lease to J Slatter
1815	WPα/54/11	Lease to Mary Kimberley
1816	WPα/54/12	Lease to William Bulley
1818	WPα/54/13	Licence to William Bulley to alienate
1818	WPα/54/14	Licence to Richard Gellet to alienate
1820	WPα/54/15	Settlement of accounts between Richard and Thomas Gellett
1830	WPα/52/18	Licence by Oriel College to Martha Bulley to alienate part of the Angel Inn

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ANGEL INN *contd*

1832	WPα/54/16	Lease to SY Griffith
1832	WPα/54/17	Licence to Griffith to alienate
1832	WPα/54/18	Assignment to Martha Susanna Bulley
1839	WPα/54/19	Lease to SY Griffith
1839	WPα/54/20	Counterpart
1847	WPα/54/21	Counterpart lease to SY Griffith
1854, 1866	WPα/54/22	Lease to Griffith, surrender by the University,
1854	WPα/54/23	Counterpart lease to Griffith
1855	WPα/53/2	Licence by Oriel College to SY Griffith to alienate part of the Angel Inn
1866	WPα/53/11	Licence to Price and Davenport to assign to the University
1866	WPα/54/24	Declaration of title by treasurer
1866	WPα/54/25	Authority for sale
1866	WPα/54/26	Conveyance to University
1866	WPα/54/27	Schedule of deeds (ie WPα/52-54 combined Oriel College and Magdalen College deeds)

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ANGLO-SAXON

SEE ALSO: ENGLISH; RAWLINSON
BEQUEST

1812	WPβ/7/3	Resignation of JJ Coneybeare as praelector, 2 Jun
1855-76	WPβ/7/4	Accounts and correspondence concerning Ulverston rents
1858	NW/17/2	Order in Council approving statute on Professor, 6 Apr
1863-4	WPβ/7/5	Correspondence about Ulverston rents, with copy of deed of 1676
1880	WPβ/7/7	Acceptance of the Holt-Bosworth bequest
1882	NW/17/32	Approval of statute on Professorship, 3 May
1914	NW/17/100	Order in Council separating the Chair from the Merton Professorship, 14 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ANNUITIES

1504	WPβ/I/1	Grant of Henry VII's annuity of □£10
1544	WPβ/P/10/8	Confirmation of Henry VII's annuity by Court of Augmentations
1546	WPβ/P/12/7	Confirmation of the pensions of 52s and 16s, 8d from Eynsham
1649	WPγ/16/2/82	Enquiry about arrears
1651	WPγ/16/2/104	List of, for use at Exchequer
1663	WPβ/F/47b	Petition and order for payment of arrears of Henry VII's annuity
1727	WPβ/F/47a	Letter of attorney for receipt of Henry VII's annuity
1816	WPγ/19/11	Receipts (two) for reduced □£3 per cent

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

APOTHECARIES

1699	WPβ/R/8a/4	Edward Strickland's bond not to keep shop
1623	WPβ/R/8/4	Admission of William Jackson, 4 Mar
1676	WPα/21/1/6	Leave for John Crosse to alienate his licence
nd (c1640)	SP/E/14/3	Notes on, by BrianTwyne

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

APPEALS

SEE ALSO: CHANCELLOR'S COURT

1579-1859 nd (17th cent) nd (17th cent) 1610,1613 1627	WP α /26/1 WP γ /19/2 WP γ /19/18/12 SP/D/8 WP β /Q/23	Appeals Extracts from Corpus Iuris on time for Fragment of appeal by Daniel Vivian Marman v Reston Appointment of judges to hear Dr Barcroft's appeal from Convocation, 1 Feb [<i>See CC Papers 1621/110</i>]
1641 nd (c1644) 1651-66	WP γ /6/1/18b WP γ /6/1/19 WP α /38	Statute on Statute on Appeals in the disputes between M Roberts and Jesus College
1656 nd (18th cent) 1750-9 1858	WP γ /22/1c WP γ /6/1/28 WP α /22/1 NW/4/1/9	Notes on the law concerning Nominations of Delegates Papers of Sir William Blackstone concerning Case and opinion on powers of Delegates of Appeal against poor rates
1894	WP α /57/12	Order in Council concerning, 23 Aug

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

APPOINTMENTS

1954	NW/18/177	Order in Council concerning, 30 Aug
1959	NW/18/210	Order in Council concerning appointment of heads of institutes and departments, 28 July

APPOINTMENTS COMMITTEE

1950	WPγ/5/2c	Notes by FB Hunt and CE Escritt on the Committee 1892-1950
1954	NW/18/166	Order in Council concerning amalgamation of men's and women's Committees, 20 Jan
1970	WPγ/5/2a	Notes by CE Escritt on his experience of the committee
1970	WPγ/5/2b	Notes by CE Escritt on his experience of the committee

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

APPRENTICES

nd (c1640)	SP/F/13a	List of unapprenticed tradesmen
1641	SP/F/13b	List of unapprenticed tradesmen
1666-7	NEP/H/4/7	Papers concerning the unauthorised trading of Hugh Lambe, who had not been apprenticed as a mercer
1681	WPβ/R/8b/3	Discharge of Thomas Silvester from apprenticeship to Francis Dolliff, bookseller, 8 Oct

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ARABIC		SEE ALSO: LAUDIAN BENEFACTIONS
1639	SEP/M/2a	Lease to Simon Winch, 14 Dec
1640	WP γ /16/2/5	Gerard Langbaine's notes on endowment
1640	SEP/M/1	Conveyance of Budd's pastures to trustees, 6 Jun
1640	Long Box 22/2	Licence of mortmain (Budd's Pastures, Bray) for founding an Arabic lecturership
1640	SEP/M/3	Conveyance by trustees to University, with statutes of lecturership, 20 Jun
1643	SEP/M/2c	Order for sequestration, 12 Jul
1657	SEP/M/4a-b	Lease to Simon Winch, 26 Feb
1664	SEP/M/8	Lease to Simon Winch, 26 Jan
1684	SEP/M/2b	Winch's answer to the University's complaint, 10 Dec
1687	SEP/M/15	Lease to Simon Winch with Winch's bond, 9 Mar
1803	SEP/M/17	Lease to William Piggott, 17 Sep
1816	SEP/M/22	Plan of Budd's pastures
1817	SEP/M/18	Lease to William Piggott, 12 Jun
1825	SEP/M/19	Lease to William and Samuel Piggott, 16 Jun
1832	SEP/M/20	Lease to Thomas Pearman and William Headington, 23 Mar
1838	SEP/M/21	Lease to William Baker and William Headington, with letter from Baker Morrell, 7 July
1858	NW/17/2	Order in Council approving statute on Laudian Professor, 6 Apr
1861	WP γ /16/2/44	Notice of election of Laudian Professor
1862	WP α /33/1/14-16	Papers relating to the Lord High Almoner's reader and his stipend
1882	NW/17/38	Order in Council approving statute on Laudian Professor, 3 May
1931	SEP/M/23	Papers relating to redemption of quit rent
1965	NW/18/285	Order in Council on James Mew Scholarship, 29 Jan
1995	SEP/M/24	Deed of easement concerning Budd's Pasture, Bray, Berkshire, 9 Aug

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ARCHAEOLOGY

1882	NW/17/44	Order in Council concerning Lincoln Professorship, 3 May
1884	NW/17/72	Order in Council concerning Lincoln Professorship, 19 May
1925	NW/18/7	Order in Council concerning Lincoln Professorship, 6 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ARCHIVES		SEE ALSO: PRIVILEGES, DELEGATES OF
1559	WPβ/M/30	Richard Marshall's note of a borrowing for the Earl of Arundel, 6 Feb
1566	WPβ/M/28b	Edward Napper's bond for the lease of Holme Cultram
1573	WPβ/M/25	List of documents lent to the Registrar, 25 Jan
1575	WPβ/C/4	Presentments at leet, borrowed and damaged, Oct
1596	WPβ/M/26	List of documents lent to the Registrar, 26 Nov
nd (late 16th cent)	WPβ/E/15	List of muniments
nd (early 17th cent)	WPβ/E/16	List of charters in Pyx E
nd (early 17th cent)	WPβ/H/20	List of charters in Pyx H
nd (early 17th cent)	WPβ/K/7	Contents of Pyx K
nd (early 17th cent)	WPβ/M/27	List of documents removed from pyxes F and P
nd (early 17th cent)	WPβ/P/14/5	List of documents in Pyx P
nd (17th cent)	NEP/supra/25	Lists of issues and receipts, many being in Brian Twyne's hand
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/D/31	List of documents in Pyx D
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/I/16	Inventory of documents in WPβ/I and NEP/A and NEP/B
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/M/23-4	References from Hare's 'Privilegia' to documents formerly in Pyx M
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/P/7	Brian Twyne's list of documents in Pyx P
1630	WPβ/D/23b	List of the documents in Pyx D
1631-1857	WPα/49/1	'Registrum Extractorum'
1635	NEP/supra/32a,33	Brian Twyne's catalogues
1635	WPγ/6/1/15	Decree on Keeper's salary
nd (c1640)	SP/E/14/3	Brian Twyne's note on a borrowing by Bartholomew Warner
1640-47	SP/E/4/14-15	Papers concerning the removal and return of muniments for trial of Archbishop Laud
1641-49	SP/E/4/22-24	Papers concerning the removal and return of muniments for trial of Archbishop Laud
1641-50	SP/E/4/18-20	Papers concerning the removal and return of muniments for trial of Archbishop Laud
1644	WPγ/22/1b	Petition to Council for return of documents abstracted by Sir Richard Minshull from those in Brian Twyne's possession
1644	SP/E/4/25-6	Documents received from C Potter
1644,1646-9	NEP/supra/40	Brian Twyne's index to his extracts from Hare's 'Privilegia' and NEP/Supra/Reg A; Gerard Langbaine's notes of documents received from Richard Twyne; notes of documents removed

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ARCHIVES *contd*

1645	SP/E/4/27	Notes by Gerard Langbaine on documents and other objects in the Schools' Tower
nd (c1648)	WPβ/M/28a	Note on the borrowing of Edward Napper's bond from Pyx F
1650	NEP/H/5/8b	List of charters produced for inspection by the townsmen at the Bear, May, with report by Keeper to Delegates of the University
1651	SEP/O/10	Note on an extraction by Gerard Langbaine
nd (1658x1703)	NEP/supra/32b	John Wallis' catalogue
1669-1720	NEP/supra/54-55	Copies of John Wallis' catalogue
1675	WPβ/M/29	Senior Proctor's note of documents borrowed, 20 Jan
nd (18th cent)	NEP/supra/38	Vice Chancellor's copy of catalogue
nd (18th cent)	NEP/supra/55	Senior Proctor's copy of catalogue
1709	WPγ/19/12	Papers concerning consultation by Pierce Dod and Richard Stephens
1722	SP/C/7	Remarks on the difficulty of consultation of
nd (c1735)	SEP/Z/18g	Request for sight of document concerning Kirkdale
1740	WPβ/10/23	List of papers removed for use in Traherne's case
1770	WPα/22/2/11	Remarks on difficulty of consulting
1812	WPβ/14/10/1	List of papers removed for use in case of Thornton v Ford etc
nd (1826x1857)	WPγ/28/11	Philip Bliss's card-index and notes
1826-57	WPα/58/6	Diary of searches etc by Philip Bliss
1832	WPα/33/1/4,11	Orders for consultation of, with regards to Exchequer payments to professors
1857	WPγ/26/2/60	Printed notice about the Keeper's salary
1857	WPγ/26/2/14	Notice of election of Deputy Keeper
1857	WPγ/26/2/15	Notice of election of Keeper
1857-1948	SEP/17/3	Papers relating to J Griffith, RL Poole and S Gibson as Keepers
1860	WPγ/19/17	Pedigrees, perhaps drawn in connection with queries (cf WPγ/19/15); letter about fees for consultation or search; query
1884	SEP/17/5	Augmentation of Keeper's salary by J Griffith, 26 Feb
1886-1909	WPα/49/2	'Registrum Extractorum' with details of rebinding
1899,1912	WPβ/13/2t/5,7	Letters concerning the migration of deeds relating to the Cherwell fisheries
1903	SEP/17/5	Letter from WB Gamlen on storage of certain documents
1904-1914	WPα/49/3	'Registrum Extractorum'
1909	SEP/33/12/5	Letter of WB Gamlen concerning removal and return of deeds

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ARCHIVES *contd*

1909	WP α /17/9	RL Poole; 'The Delegacy of Privileges' (printed pamphlet concerning the Keeper)
1912	NW/3/18	Correspondence on heating
1912,1934	WP γ /17/1	Scrap book devoted to the Brian Twyne Commemoration (1934); specially bound copy of RL Poole's lecture on the Archives
1927-46	NEP/supra/52	Day-book
1933	WP β /11/8/9	Authorisation by Vice-Chancellor of loan of a document to the University Chest
1936	SEP/17/7	Papers relating to custody of the Savilian muniments and to changes in the Archive Statute
1937	SEP/17/6	Keeper's address at the visitation of, with letters of thanks for copies; Keeper's remarks on Arts End of the Bodleian Library
1938-49	NEP/supra/51	Correspondence
1943	WP α /17/11	Letters of E Barker and S Gibson on statute concerning, Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ARMENIAN STUDIES, PROFESSORSHIP OF

1993

NW/19/5/62

Amendment to Statute XV concerning, 20 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ARMORIAL BEARINGS, UNIVERSITY

1973	WPγ/28/16	Letter detailing colours of University Coat of Arms
------	-----------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ARMS

1279	WPβ/I/2	Measures promised by Archbishop of Canterbury against clerics convicted of bearing arms, 31 Jul, <i>Mediaeval Archives i 35</i>
1295	WPβ/I/4	Measures against bearing of, promised by the Bishop of Winchester, 13 Aug, <i>Mediaeval Archives i 42</i>
1324	WPβ/I/3	Measures against bearing of, promised by the Bishop of St. David's, 6 Oct, <i>Mediaeval Archives i 106</i>
1334	WPβ/N/22	Prohibition of, 6 Oct, printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 126</i>

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ARNOLD PRIZE

SEE ALSO: HISTORY, MODERN

1851-74

WP α /55/2

Accounts

1862

WP γ /26/2/44

Notices

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

1682	SEP/N/6-7	Lease and release of Broad Street site, formerly called Almond's Tower
1753-96	WPβ/2/1	Papers concerning Richard Rawlinson's fee farm rents
1755	WPβ/2/1a	Richard Rawlinson's will
1767	WPβ/2/2	Lord Leigh's bequest to
1777	WPα/10/13	Papers relating to theft of coins and medals
nd (19th cent)	WPβ/2/3/1a-d	AB Hutchin's bequest
1801-42	WPα/57/8	Accounts of Randolph Fund
1817	WPβ/4/2	Correspondence on accommodation for the Professor of Chemistry in Broad Street site
1833	SEP/N/27	Papers concerning repairs to Broad Street site
1836-1922	WPβ/4/7	Papers relating to premises in Alfred Lane
1839	NW/15/15	Plan of new site for University Galleries, with specifications for architects' competition
1839-1958	WPβ/2/10	Papers relating to Finch collection
nd (c1840)	WPγ/26/8	Conditions of contract for building of University Galleries
1846	WPβ/2/3/2	James Ingram's bequest
1849	WPβ/2/3	T Penrose's bequest to the University Galleries
1853	WPβ/2/12	Letter of thanks to Lord Ellesmere for gift of three drawings by the Carracci
1857	WPγ/26/2/14	Notice about pension of the Under-Keeper
1858	WPγ/26/2/37	Nomination of Curator of the University Galleries
1868-70	WPβ/2/14	Correspondence on the Keepership, mainly with JH Parker
1870	WPβ/2/15	Declaration of trust of Keepership, 31 Mar
1870,1895	NW/17/11,82	Orders in Council for, 5 Feb, 8 Mar
1879	WPβ/2/3/4	J Henderson's bequest
1892	WPβ/2/4	CDE Fortnum's bequest
1892	WPβ/7/8	Gift of portraits by H Herkomer
1893	WPβ/31/28	Certificate of redemptions of land tax
1894	WPβ/4/4	Agreement with Christ Church about easement of light, plan, 1 May
1907	NW/4/4/22	Counsel's opinion on Fortnum Trusts
1909	WPβ/4/5a-e	Papers relating to conveyance by St John's College (Beaumont St, St John St)
1910	WPβ/7/11/3	Draft decree on heating
1924	WPβ/4/6	Agreement by the Borough of Chipping Norton on return of a mace, 24 Mar
1940	WPβ/2/24	Daisy Linda Ward bequest, trust deed
1962	NW/18/244	Orders in Council on anomalies, 18 Apr
1963	WPβ/2/29	Assignment of interest by Miss FG Doughty
1967	WPβ/2/27	Bomford Trust deed

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ASSAULT

1729

WPβ/10/20

Papers concerning case of Rex v Bettesworth

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ASSESSOR

1962

NW/18/255

Orders in Council concerning post of, 19 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ASTRONOMY

SEE ALSO: HALLEY LECTURE;
JOHNSON MEMORIAL PRIZE; SAVILIAN
PROFESSORSHIPS

1721	NEP/A/1	Appointment of J Bradley as Savilian Professor
1762	NEP/A/1	Appointment of T Hornsby as Savilian Professor
1774	WPβ/2/2/3	Lord Leigh's benefaction for
1810	NEP/A/1	Appointment of A Robertson as Savilian Professor
nd (c1825)	SEP/S/28	Letter from Sir R Peel on the observer as a commissioner for the discovery of longitude
1827	NEP/A/1	Appointment of SP Rigaud as Savilian Professor
1839	NEP/A/1	Appointment of GHS Johnson as Savilian Professor
1842	NEP/A/1	Appointment of WF Donkin as Savilian Professor
1858	NW/17/2	Order in Council approving statute on Savilian Professor, 6 Apr
1882	NW/17/54	Order in Council approving statute on Savilian Professor, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ATTORNEYS

1305	WPβ/M/4	Royal acceptance of, printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 33</i>
1612	WPβ/5/2	Appointment of
1621	WPβ/5/3	Appointment of
1669	WPβ/5/6	Appointment of
1886	WPβ/5/26	Appointment of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BAGBY (PHILIP H) BEQUEST

1992 NW/19/5/58 Amendments to Statute XV concerning, 15 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BAILIFF

1689	WPβ/5/7	Appointment of William Sherwin, 19 Nov
1742	WPβ/5/8	Appointment of J Pottell, 5 Mar
1761	WPβ/5/9	Appointment of James Arnold, 17 Feb
1829	WPγ/26/2/61	Proposals for relations with police
1846	WPβ/5/10	Bond of WF Perkins for performance of duties, Feb
1870	WPγ/3/9	Chancellor's consent to abolition of office
nd (early 19th cent)	WPα/42/1/5	List of insurances paid by

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BAKERS

1578	WPγ/16/2/40	Extracts from Registers concerning
1581-1641	SP/E/7/5	Extracts from Registers concerning
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/26/1/465-6	Extracts from registers concerning
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/7/1	Historical notes on
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/7/3	Extracts from registers concerning licensing of
nd (c1650)	WPβ/L/6b	Case for Counsel
1655	WPβ/L/6a	Exemplification of judgement in Upper Bench in favour of Thomas Bowell, 28 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BALLIOL COLLEGE

1427	WPβ/B/5	Bond of, concerning site of Divinity School, printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 242</i>
nd (c1570)	NEP/supra/45	Visitation
nd (late 16th cent)	NEP/supra/27	Miles Windsor's notes on
1593	WPγ/6/4	Order of Court of Chancery, Balliol v Anthony Garnet
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/3	Copy of agreement with town about tenths c1384
1609	WPγ/6/5	Citation to fellows to attend election of master
1610	SP/E/6/1,3-5	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
nd (c1660)	WPγ/1/9	List of members
1666	WPγ/1/32	List of members
1666-8	WPγ/1/38	List of members
1669	WPγ/6/11	Disclaimer by, of Bishop Warner's legacy
1678	SW/1/18	Assessment of poll tax for French War
1799	WPγ/12/3/1	Return of numbers, Nov
1802	WPγ/2/4/44	Fees
1804	WPγ/2/5/2	Return of numbers
1814,1820	WPα/58/2	List of members, Jun and Jan
1899	NEP/B/5/21	Agreement with University on redemption of land tax for New Inn Hall, 2 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BAMPTON LECTURES

1719-1805	WPα/2/2	Papers relating to the Tinkersole estate
1727	SEP/F/24	Bond of Anne Fox to perform covenants in connection with estate
1778	WPα/2/3b	Petitions to House of Lords about commutation of fines etc
1778-80	WPα/2/3a	Correspondence with Lord Radnor about Nunton
1780	WPα/2/5a-b	Lease of Nunton to Earl of Radnor, 20 Sep
1790	WPα/2/5e	Plan of Nunton
1787	WPα/2/5c-d	Lease of Nunton to Earl of Radnor, 14 Jul
nd (19th cent)	NW/4/2/12	Petition to Chancery on date of election with Counsel's opinion
nd (c1802)	WPα/2/4/a	Abstract of title of trustees of JG Parkhurst to Tinkersole estate
1805	WPα/2/3c	Act of Parliament authorising exchange with Lord Radnor of lands at Downton for lands at Wing (2 copies)
1805	WPα/2/4/b	Supplementary abstract
1836	NW/21/3	Requisition to the Vice-Chancellor against Hampden
1836	NW/21/4	Memorial from clergy of Sheffield against Hampden's lecture
1864	WPα/2/3d	Order in Chancery about date of election, 7 May
1864	WPα/2/3e	Office copy of WPα/2/3d
1864	WPα/2/3f	Petition to Chancery, 8 Jun
1865	NW/4/2/17	Counsel's opinion on substitutes and casual vacancies
1909	WPα/2/3g	Memorandum for the Hebdomadal Council by the Curators of the University Chest
1909	WPα/2/3h	Counsel's opinion on variation of terms, Nov
1910	WPα/2/1	Extract from the founder's will
1910	WPα/2/3i	Copy of founder's will, May
1910	WPα/2/3j	W B Gamlen's affidavit, 12 May
1910	WPα/2/3k	T H Warren's affidavit, 12 May
1910	WPα/2/3l	Petition to Chancery for variation of terms
1910	WPα/2/3m	Order in Chancery, 31 May
1960	NW/18/225	Order in Council on Bampton and Sarum lectures, 30 Nov
1964	NW/18/279	Order in Council on Bampton and Sarum lectures, 10 Aug
1979	NW/19/5/13	Order in Council concerning date of election, 26 Jul
1990	NW/19/5/51	Amendment enabling non-Anglicans and/or women to preach Bampton Lectures, 4 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BAMPTON LECTURES *contd*

1997	NW/19/5/81	Amendment to Statute XV concerning Bampton and Sarum Lectures, 17 Dec
------	------------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BANISHMENT

1843

WPγ/26/2/18

Notice of banishment for disturbances at
Encaenia

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BARNETT HOUSE

1949

WPβ/2/26

Trust deed, 21 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BARONS' SONS

1863

NW/4/2/9

Counsel's opinion concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BEDEL HALL

1295	WPβ/O/19	Grant by John de Grendone, 1 May, printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 302</i>
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/28	Copy of 'inquisitio ad quod damnum', 1294
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/30	Copy of 'inquisitio ad quod damnum', 1294

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BEDELS

SEE ALSO: CULETS

1579, 1641, 1661,1663	WPγ/20/3	Bedel's lists of those from whom fees or fines were due
nd (17th cent)	NEP/supra/15	John Thimble's notebook (see WPβ/A/33/1)
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/2/3	Papers concerning
1602	WPβ/P/5/11	Culets of Superior Bedel in Divinity
1615	WPβ/A/33/1	Petition of Bernard Banger that John Thimble may succeed him as Superior Bedel in Divinity
1615	WPβ/A/33/2	Resignation of Bernard Banger
1620	WPβ/P/5/5	Bond of B and W Dynham for education of children of W Woodson
nd (mid 17th cent)	SP/F/34	Petition by, to the Committee for Regulation of the Universities on fees duty of notifying disputants
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/89	Gerard Langbaine's extracts concerning fees of
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/93	Gerard Langbaine's extracts concerning fees of
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/103	Gerard Langbaine's extracts concerning fees of
1802-3	WPγ/2/4	Fees of
1813	WPγ/2/2	Accounts of
1823	WPγ/2/6	Papers relating to emoluments of
1836-40	SP/128	Registers of matriculations kept by TH Bobart esquire, Bedel of Law
1836-40	WPγ/2/7	Fees of
1844	WPγ/26/2/35	Notice of election of Inferior Bedel of Law

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BEEF HALL

SEE ALSO: PEMBROKE COLLEGE

1295	WPβ/O/23	Grant by Fulk of Rycot, knight, to Roger and Thomas de Bellafago, printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 276</i>
1318	WPβ/O/24	Grant by Thomas de Bellafago to John de Trillowe, 27 Dec, <i>Mediaeval Archives i 277</i>
1320	WPβ/O/25	Grant by John de Trillowe to Nicholas of Tingewick, 25 Jun, <i>Mediaeval Archives i 278</i>
1322	WPβ/O/26	Grant by Nicholas of Tingewick to the University, 25 Apr, <i>Mediaeval Archives i 278</i>
1549	WPβ/D/8	Lease to Henry Crosse, 28 Sep
1583	WPβ/A/14	Lease to Henry Milward, 12 Jul
1583	WPβ/O/10	Lease to Henry Milward (counterpart), 12 Jul
1611	WPβ/P/9/1	Lease to Dionise Edwards, 15 Aug
nd (c1640)	WPγ/16/2/22	Notes by Brian Twyne
1642	SEP/H/2	Lease to Pembroke College, 20 Apr
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/62	Notes by Gerard Langbaine
nd (c1665)	WPα/28/1	Nomination by Proctors of Delegacy to consider division of hall
1678	SEP/O/17	Lease to Pembroke College, 28 Mar
1678	WPα/28/2	Lease to Pembroke College, 28 Mar
1705	WPα/28/3	Lease to Pembroke College, 20 Sep
1754	WPα/28/4	Lease to Pembroke College, 11 Feb
nd (c1781)	WPα/28/5	Lease to Pembroke College, 4 Nov
nd (c1782)	WPα/28/6	Lease to Pembroke College
1808	WPα/28/7	Lease to Pembroke College, 1 Jun
1811	WPα/28/8-9	Lease to Pembroke College, 21 Jun
1824	WPα/28/10	Lease to Pembroke College, 2 Mar
1845	WPα/28/11	Conveyance to Pembroke College, 6 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BEIT PROFESSORSHIP

SEE ALSO: HISTORY, MODERN

1904-5	WPβ/11/12	Correspondence about the foundation
1905	WPγ/26/11	Foundation deed
1962	NW/18/252	Order in Council on scope of instruction, 24 Aug
1972	NW/18/351	Order in Council concerning Electoral Board, 26 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BELLMAN

1738
nd (c1750)

WPβ/5/12
WPβ/5/11

Appointment of Edward Howkins
Statement of Edward Howkins' duties and
fees

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BENSON'S HALL

1860-70	NEP/B/15	Returns
1866-70	WP α /56/1	Entries relating to, in register

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BERKELEY BENEFACTION

1804

WPα/41/4

Papers relating to

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BERTHA JOHNSON LOAN FUND

1960

NW/18/221

Orders in Council concerning, 8 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BIBLICAL STUDIES

1948	NW/18/120	Orders in Council on retiring age of Speaker's Lecturer, 22 Dec
------	-----------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BLACK HALL

SEE ALSO: CAT HALL

1243-4	WPβ/O/16	Grant by William de Lucy to John de Lechebroke, printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 300</i>
1252-3	WPβ/O/20-22	Grant by Malger le Vavasur to Walter de Gray, printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 301</i>
1525	SEP/22/2	Lease to Exeter College, 6 Apr
1664	SEP/H/19	Lease to John Crosse, 1 Aug
1669	SEP/H/20	Lease to John Crosse, 30 Oct
1669	WPα/30/1	Lease to John Crosse, 30 Oct
1687	WPα/30/2-3	Lease to John Crosse, 15 Dec
1699	WPα/30/4-5	Lease to William Galloway, 10 Jan
1714	WPα/30/6	Lease to William Galloway, 20 Mar
1724	WPα/30/7	Bond of R Newton on assignment of lease, 14 Jan
1727	WPα/30/8	Lease to R Newton, 20 June
1769	WPα/30/9	Lease to Hertford College, 11 May
1798	WPα/30/10	Lease to Hertford College, 27 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BLACKMORE BENEFACTION

1733

NW/14/2

Complaint against the University in Chancery
concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BOBARTIANA BIBLIOTHECA

1720

SP/A/11

Catalogue

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BODEN BEQUEST

SEE ALSO: SANSKRIT

nd (19th cent)	NW/16/4/3c	Proposed changes in statutes
1811-33	NW/16/2	Papers, mainly concerned with first candidates for the chair
1829-30	NW/16/3	Attorney General v Beale: report and order
1855	NW/16/4/3a	Bibliography
1857, 1861	WPγ/26/2/12	Notice of election of scholars
1860	NW/16/4/2c	Approval of scheme
1860	NW/16/4/2d	Scheme
1862	WPγ/26/2/47	Notice of election of scholars
1875	NW/16/4/3b	Statement by Professor
1877	NW/16/4/1	Counsel's opinion on Professor's Deputy
1882	NW/17/37	Order in Council concerning Professorship
1909	NW/16/4/2	Counsel's opinion on alteration of statutes
1910	NW/16/4/2a	Copy of founders will, 1811
1910	NW/16/4/2b	Copy of order in Chancery, 1859
1910	NW/16/5/a	Petition in Chancery
1910	NW/16/5/b	Affidavit of TH Warren
1910	NW/16/5/c	Affidavit of AA Macdonell
1910	NW/16/5/d	Order
1960	NW/18/223	Order in Council concerning fund, 23 Jun
1980	NW/19/5/19	Order in Council concerning, 25 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BODLEIAN LIBRARY

SEE ALSO: RENTS; SCHOOLS, THE;
SELDEN BENEFACTION

1599	WPβ/P/11/5	Letter of thanks to Lord Essex for a proposed gift
nd (17th cent)	NEP/supra/17-18	Statutes and shelf list
1603-15	WPα/20/3/1	Extracts from registers of Congregation and Convocation
1604	Long Box 14/3	Licence of mortmain granted by James I for purchasing lands for the Public Library
1604-15	SP/E/13/1	Statutes; Stationers' undertaking to give books; Bodley's will
1604-15	SP/E/13/2	Statutes
1604-15	SP/E/13/3	Licence in mortmain, 28 Jun
1609	Long Box 11	Tripartite indenture between Sir Thomas Bodley, the University and Joseph Dean and Anthony Blincow concerning endowment of Terrier of Cookham
1609	SP/B/14b	Conveyance of Cookham
1609	SP/B/14a	Lease of Lyndon's Cookham to C Smith
1609	SP/B/14c	Grant by the Stationers' Company of a copy of every book printed by them
1610	WPβ/P/11/6	Inventory of Sir Thomas Bodley's estate
1613	WPβ/P/11/3	Letter of attorney to W Ryves and R Radcliffe for collecting rents in London, 21 Apr
1613	NW/3/1b	Accounts
1613-76	NEP/supra/16	Copy of acquittance for building third storey
1615	NEP/supra/28a	Last account of Bodley's executors, July
1621	NW/3/1a	Draft lease from Exeter College of west part of the site
1634	SEP/F/6	Papers concerning acquisition of west part of site
1634	SEP/F/7-9	Papers concerning the stairs
1634	NW/3/2/158-60	Thomas Richardson's estimate for joiners' work in west part
1639	SEP/F/11	Ordinance about coins
1652	SP/E/4/51	Notes on University College and Bodleian Library
1653 (and later)	WPγ/19/18/25	Appointment of Sub-Delegacy to consider loan of books by
1654	WPγ/6/1/22-23	Papers relating to Hindhay
1659-1859	WPα/3	Release by J Hunsdun to J Croney
1660	SP/B/14d	Bequest of Spelman's manuscripts
1673	WPβ/R/8a/3	Notes on Narcissus Marsh's bequest
1714	WPα/20/1	Papers relating to Cookham and Maidenhead Bridge
1743-c1912	WPα/50	Papers relating to the Carte manuscripts
1753-72	WPα/20/2	Extract from C Godwin's will
1770	SP/D/14	Letter of thanks to King of Spain for gifts
1775	NW/1/5/120b	

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BODLEIAN LIBRARY *contd*

nd (c1790)	WP α /20/3/2	Curators' memorial on expenses
1798	WP α /20/4	Papers relating to O Wight's benefaction
nd (c1800)	NW/3/13	Plans for wainscoting the picture gallery
nd (c1800)	WP α /20/3/3	Dr Williams's suggestions about borrowing
1802-3	WP γ /2/4	Dues for the support of
1810-23	WP α /57/3	Papers relating to papyri from Herculaneum
1813-14	NEP/D/3	Account
1818	WP α /20/3/4	T Doily's suggestions about borrowing, 15 Feb
1820	WP β /2/8	Bequest by C Francis
1823	WP γ /26/2/58a	Expenses of placing architectural models in the picture gallery
1835	SEP/6/2	Letters from WH Black about his catalogue of the Ashmolean MSS
1838-1904	SP/114-16	Subscriptions on admission
1841	WP α /20/5	Will of Robert Mason, proved
1841-59	WP α /20/6	Letters of thanks to the Emperor of Russia, King of Prussia and JB Elliott
1845	WP γ /26/2/34	Notice about the leave of absence for Librarian
1847	WP γ /26/2/34	Notice about tablet of benefactors
1847	WP α /57/5	Letter from Bunsen to Wellington on the works of Frederick the Great
1856	WP γ /26/2/6	Notice of leave for Under-Librarian
1856	WP γ /26/2/5	Notice of election of Curators
1856	NW/3/15	Communications respecting extension and warming of (printed), by JW Gilbert Scott, James Braidwood, G Gilbert Scott and J Burlinson
1857	WP γ /26/2/7	Notice of appointment of extraordinary Sub-Librarian
1857	WP γ /26/2/7	Notice concerning closure
1857	WP γ /26/2/12	Notice of nomination of Sub-Librarian
1860	WP γ /26/2/46	Notice of reception of Persian manuscripts and oriental coins and weapons
1860	WP γ /26/2/7	Notice of nomination of Sub-Librarian
1860	WP γ /26/2/77	Notice of election of Librarian
1869	WP γ /26/2/89	Notice of election of a Curator
1876	WP α /47/1-6	Correspondence regarding work done under decrees of 23 May
1885	NW/17/75	Order in Council concerning the transference of musical works to, 9 Jul
1907	NW/4/4/21	Counsel's opinion on the use of the picture gallery. Two copies
1909-76	WP β /18/1-5	Curators' signed Acta, Jun-Nov
1913	WP α /20/7	Mrs Pope's benefaction: trust deed

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BODLEIAN LIBRARY *contd*

1914	NW/17/99	Order in Council concerning the dismissal of Librarian, 14 May
1927	WP α /20/8	'Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley' edited by GW Wheeler, privately printed
1933	WP γ /8/14	Notes on Pro-Proctors as Curators
1936	NW/9/29	Printed papers concerning the opening of the new building by George VI
1939	WP α /20/9	Electricity agreement
1941	WP α /20/10	Papers relating to the treasure chamber
1977	WP β /19/1	Curators' signed Acta, Jan [<i>Transferred to Library Records, Bodleian Library, 5 Jun 2002</i>]

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BONDS

1660	WPβ/B/16/1e	Bond of George Hitchcock to deliver goods of Nicholas Carew, 19 Jan
1662	WPβ/B/16/1f	Bond of John King to William Marsh for performance of covenants, 1 Sep
1697	WPβ/B/16/1i	Bond of John Benskyn to the University for performance of covenants, 10 May
1775	WPβ/B/16/4	Bond of the University and city to pay £600 plus interest to John Finden, 1 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BOOKBINDERS

nd (c1640)

SP/E/14/2

Extract by Brian Twyne from a petition to
Parliament by Cambridge University in 1393,
on status of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BOOKSELLERS

1681	WPβ/R/8b/3	Discharge of Thomas Silvester from apprenticeship to Francis Dolliff
1814	WPα/43/1	Papers relating to licensing and discommoning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BOTANIC GARDEN
(to 1840, PHYSIC GARDEN)

SEE ALSO: BOTANY , PROFESSORSHIP
OF; LEE'S READERS, DR; MAGDALEN
COLLEGE

nd (17th cent)	SEP/Z/27a-b	Answers to bill of complaint by the University in Chancery concerning Kirkdale
1621	SEP/F/5	Masons' articles and bonds with regard to the walls
1641	SEP/Z/15	Counterpart of Lord Danby's lease to J Bobart
1644	SEP/Z/11	Copy of Lord Danby's will
1645	WPα/10/12/4	Note on rents
nd (late 17th cent)	SEP/Z/18	Papers relating to
1658	SEP/F/15	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1671	SEP/F/18	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1671	SEP/7/9	Minute of Delegates concerning stipend of R Morison
1681	SEP/Z/16	Nomination of gardener by J Danvers, with Vice-Chancellor's reply
1681	SEP/Z/23e	Letter from J Danvers on his right to nominate gardener
1711	SEP/F/20	Lease by Magdalen College to the University <i>[Item labelled as SEP/F/20 is actually counterpart of SEP/F/15, dated 1658. Lease of 1711 is missing. 22/05/2002]</i>
1720	SP/A/11	Catalogue of books left by T Bobart
1724-32	WPα/60/3	Dr Trowe's accounts
1729	WPα/8/1	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1729-34	SEP/Z/9	Papers concerning proceedings in Chancery with regard to establishment of
1734	SEP/Z/7	Decree in Chancery concerning
1734	SEP/Z/7a	Grant to the College of Physicians for maintaining the Garden
1734-5	WPα/60/3	Petition from J Bobart; papers relating to the Sherardian benefaction; expenses
1735	SEP/4/1/1	Minutes of Committee meeting
1736	SEP/4/1/2	Minutes of Committee meeting
1736	WPα/8/2	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1765	WPα/8/3	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1786	WPα/8/4	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1793	WPα/8/5	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1800	WPα/8/6	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1813	SEP/4/1/5	Report of the Delegates of accounts, 6 Mar
1813	SEP/Z/11	Historical notes on Lord Danby's will by G Williams
1822-93	SEP/4/3	Deeds of Bawdrip
nd (c1834)	SEP/4/1/14	Plan of
1834	SEP/Z/10	Plans and appeal, with names of subscribers

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BOTANIC GARDEN *contd*

1834-5	SEP/4/1/12-13	Printed letters by C Daubeny
1834-9	SEP/4/1/6-11	Letters by C Daubeny on greenhouses and financial matters
1836-40	SEP/Z/8	Papers concerning finance, especially the application of the Danby Fund
1840	SEP/4/4	Case and opinion on the financing of
1841	SEP/4/1/16	Notice of proposed grants
1846	SEP/4/1/15	Letter from C Daubeny on finances
1846	SEP/4/1/17	Notice of proposed grants
1851-95	SEP/4/5	Papers relating to the reception and further endowment of the Fielding Herbarium
1868	SEP/Z/11	Historical notes on Lord Danby's will by J Griffiths
1871	SEP/4/2/9	Order of Chancery concerning Curators
1871	SEP/Z/6/1-2	Petition to Chancery concerning Curators, with affidavit
1881	WP α /8/7	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1886	SEP/4/2/10	Order of Chancery concerning Curators
1911	WP α /8/7	Extension of Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1911	WP α /8/8	Covenant to repay Magdalen College for additions etc
1950	NW/18/141	Order in Council concerning the Fielding Herbarium, 8 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BOTANY, PROFESSORSHIP OF

SEE ALSO: BOTANIC GARDEN

nd (17th cent)	SEP/Z/18	Papers relating to Kirkdale
1633	SEP/Z/17	Lease of Kirkdale by Lord Danby to E Fettyplace etc
1655	SEP/Z/19	Sir J Danvers' declaration of trusts for Kirkdale
1655	SEP/Z/20	Sir John Danver's deed to the University, 2 Mar (not executed)
1655	SEP/Z/25	Assignment by E Fettiplace etc to L Lichfield and J Hopkins in trust for the University
1658	SEP/Z/26	Grant to J Hopkins of the administration of the part of Lord Danby's will relating to Kirkdale
1662	SEP/F/16a-b	Lease of the rectory of Kirkdale to R Wynn
1662	SEP/Z/21	Letter of attorney to B Cooper and J Hopkins for receiving rent of Kirkdale
1662	SEP/Z/22a-b	Assignment of Kirkdale to the University
1670	SEP/Z/24	Assignment of lease of Kirkdale by R Wynne to R Bushell and J Rymer
1671	SEP/F/17	Lease of the rectory of Kirkdale to R Denton and T Jackson
1671	SEP/Z/23	Papers mostly relating to R Denton's affairs at Kirkdale
1671	SEP/7/9	Minute concerning stipend of R Morison
1676	SEP/F/19	Lease of the rectory of Kirkdale to C Denton and T Jackson (with bond)
1676-1712	SEP/Z/28	Papers concerning the cost and sale of Morrison's Herbal
1699	SEP/F/22	Lease of the rectory of Kirkdale to G Clark
1714	SEP/F/22	Altered lease for rectory of Kirkdale for C Greenwood
1719	WPγ/10/5	Resignation of J Bobart
1729-34	SEP/Z/9	Papers relating to proceedings in Chancery concerning establishment of post
1734	SEP/Z/7a	Grant to Faculty of Physic in London £150 per annum for Professor's salary
1734	SEP/Z/7	Decree in Chancery fixing the salary and appointing JJ Dillemius
1736	SEP/Z/12	J Sherrard's declaration of trust
1745	SEP/4/1/3	Quittance by JJ Dillemius for half rent of house on Great Tower Hill
1761	SEP/4/1/4	H Sibthorp's defence of his conduct

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BOTANY, PROFESSORSHIP OF *contd*

1766	SEP/F/23	Lease of the rectory of Kirkdale to T Whytehead (counterpart)
1790,1797	SEP/4/2/3-8	Papers from the Public Record Office relating to appointment of J Sibthorpe and G Williams
1797	SEP/4/2/1	Bond of G Williams to pay half his salary towards the upkeep of the Physic Garden
1813	SEP/Z/11	Historical notes on the office by G Williams
1832	WP α /33/1/12	Observations by Treasury on salary of
1834	SEP/4/2/2	Appointment of C Daubeny
1835	SEP/Z/12a	Declaration of trust by the University
1840	SEP/4/4	Case and opinion on emoluments
1864	NW/17/8	Order in Council approving change of statute on, 9 Jul
1868	NW/4/3/7	Case and opinion on the effect of the act of 1862 on the Professor's qualifications
1868	NW/4/3/8	Case on the Professor's qualifications
1868	SEP/Z/11	Historical notes on the office by J Griffith
1871	SEP/Z/6/3	Counsel's opinion
1871	SEP/Z/6/1	Petition to Chancery concerning transfer of part of Camden endowment to College of Physicians as security for Professor's salary
1871	SEP/Z/6/2	Affidavit in support of petition
1871	SEP/Z/6/4	Order in Chancery
1871	SEP/Z/6/5	Case and opinion concerning Professor's house
1882	NW/17/64	Order in Council approving change of statute on, 3 May
1888	NW/4/4/8	Case and opinion on Professor's residence (as in SEP/Z/6/5)
1912	NW/17/91	Order in Council concerning Professor's electors, 28 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BOUNDARIES

1401	WPβ/G/3	Enlargement of. Printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 226</i>
nd (c1611)	SP/F/18	Draft of a letter asking Sheriff of Berkshire not to meddle
nd (c1611)	SP/F/19	Order for restraint on export of malt beyond
nd (c1620)	SP/F/14	Names of graziers within, who sell cattle to London
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/38	Historical notes by Gerard Langbaine
1875	NW/15/17	Papers on

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BRACEGIRDLE FOUNDATION

1910

WPγ/15/4

Approved scheme for

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BRAITHWAITE-BATTY FUND	SEE ALSO: INDIAN INSTITUTE	
1893	NW/16/11	Trust deed and correspondence

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BRASENOSE COLLEGE

1524	WPβ/B/6	Lease by, of a garden south of the Divinity School to the University, 1 Aug
1610	SP/E/6/1,22	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
nd (c1651)	WPγ/6/2/2	Suggestions about new statutes
nd (c1652-3)	WPγ/6/8	List of members
nd (c1660)	WPγ/1/4,15	Lists of members
1666	WPγ/1/35	Lists of members
1666	WPγ/1/29	Lists of members
1668	WPγ/1/38	Lists of members
nd (18th cent)	SEP/H/20*	List of houses between University Church of St Mary the Virgin and All Saints' Church (High Street) to be given to the College
1757	WPβ/6/6a-b	Extracts from Dr Frewen's will
1767	WPβ/6/6f	Lease to Sir Banks Jenkinson, 19 Jun
nd (c1790)	WPβ/6/6e	Inventory of furnishings in Dr Vivian's time
1799	WPβ/6/6g	Lease to the University, 1 Nov
nd (c1800)	NW/15/13	Three plans of Frewen Hall
1802	WPα/58/2	List of members
1802	WPγ/2/4/52	Fees
1804	WPγ/2/5/11	Return of numbers, 14 May
1809	WPβ/6/6h	Lease to the University, 1 Oct
1815	WPβ/6/6c	Notice for Convocation about repairs to Frewen's house
1816-19	WPβ/6/6d	Letters on subject of Dr Frewen's will from C Pegge and the Bursar of Brasenose College
1817	WPβ/6/6i-j	Lease by the University to J Kidd, 12 Jun
1819	WPβ/6/6k	Lease to the University, 10 Oct
nd (c1820)	WPα/60/2	Extracts from Dr Frewen's will
1823	WPβ/6/6l	Counsel's opinion on the letting, 6 Aug, draft lease to J Kidd
1827	WPβ/6/6m-n	Lease by the University to J Kidd, 7 Jul
1842	WPγ/6/21	Surrender of Principalship by Ashurst Turner
1851	NW/4/1/3	Counsels opinion on the College's rights with regard to the University Commission
1851	NW/8/4/10	Opinion, written, duplicates of NW/4/1/3
1851	NW/8/4/8	Case for Counsel, duplicate of NW/4/1/3
1851	NW/8/4/9	Case and opinion, printed, duplicate of NW/4/1/3
1869	WPγ/26/2/88	Notice about omission of AE Kinch's name from lodgings list
1954	SEP/25/18	Deed of easement of land at Marston by the University and Brasenose College for Oxfordshire County Council

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BRASENOSE HALL

1241-2

WPβ/F/17

Grant by Walter le Flemeng to Roger, his son.
Printed in *Mediaeval Archives i 325*

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BREAD, ASSISE OF

SEE ALSO: ALE, ASSISE OF; BREAD
AND ALE, ASSISE OF; CORN

1321	WPβ/M/10	Appointment of commission concerning juries, 20 Jan. Printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives</i> <i>i 103</i>
1754-60	NEP/supra/13	Records of, 2 Feb – 20 Dec
1823	WPβ/15/4/6	Letter from William Ashurst on, 27 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BREAD AND ALE, ASSISE OF		SEE ALSO: ALE, ASSISE OF; BREAD ASSISE OF; MARKET
1309-51	SEP/Y/16	Records of. Printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives ii 130ff</i>
1321	WPβ/M/9	Appointment of commission to see whether the Chancellor should have the counter roll, <i>Mediaeval Archives i 100</i>
1324	WPβ/M/21	Grant of custody: <i>Mediaeval Archives i 107</i>
1328	WPβ/N/16	Grant of custody: <i>Mediaeval Archives i 111</i>
1328	WPβ/N/23a	Grant of: <i>Mediaeval Archives i 109</i>
1336	WPβ/N/3	Perpetual grant of: <i>Mediaeval Archives i 132</i>
1336	WPβ/N/33	Grant of custody: <i>Mediaeval Archives i 127</i>
1382	WPβ/H/9	Order for payment to Edmund Tettesworthe from the fines, <i>Mediaeval Archives i 216</i>
1399	WPβ/G/2	Confirmation by Henry IV of Richard II's grant from the fines to William Cousin <i>Mediaeval Archives i 224</i>
1472	WPβ/P/13/3	Remission of annual payment for, <i>Mediaeval Archives i 252</i> . Copy in WPβ/B/19
1617-45, 1653-8 nd (c1650)	NEP/supra/1-12 WPγ/16/2/33	Records Transcripts of replies by townsmen concerning, 1360 or 1361, 1382
1700	SP/E/14/1a	Notes by John Wallis on
1700	SP/E/14/1b	Correspondence by John Wallis about

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BREWERS

1521-2	WPβ/B/34b	Transcript of incorporation
1571	WPβ/B/30	Orders by the town
1571	WPβ/B/31	Orders by the brewers
1585	WPβ/B/32	The University's objections to incorporation by the Town
nd (c1585)	WPβ/B/33	Draft of incorporation
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/7/1	Historical notes on
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/7/5-11	Extracts from registers concerning
1637	WPγ/26/1/379	Proclamation concerning
1640	WPγ/26/1/482-4	Notes on
1641	SP/E/7/57	Note on licensing at Cambridge
1643	WPγ/26/1/529	Proclamation concerning brewing for the army
nd (c1643)	SP/E/7/13	Petition of, to Chancellor against beer brewed elsewhere
1646	SP/E/7/15	Petition to Sir Thomas Fairfax
1646	SP/E/7/17	Order by Fairfax
1702	WPβ/15/1/8	Letter from J Brooks on dispute concerning
1702	WPβ/15/1/12	Answer of, to a petition

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BROADGATES HALL

SEE ALSO: HALLS, ACADEMIC

1610

SP/E/6/29

List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BUCHANAN PRIZES

1804, 1805

NW/16/1

Proposals for

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BURGESSES, PARLIAMENTARY

SEE ALSO: PARLIAMENT

nd (late 16th cent)	WPβ/12/1	Draft concession of
1584	WPγ/3/3e	Copy of letter to Lord Leicester about
1603-1914	SEP/28	Indentures at elections of
1604	NW/4/3/23c	Transcript of grant by James I
1617	WPα/60/3	Oath of Dr William Holmes on returning
1640	SEP/29/1	Sheriff's writ for elections
1654	SEP/29/1	Sheriff's writ for elections
1654	SP/E/4/66	Proposals in Convocation concerning
1660	SP/E/4/107	Sheriff's writ for election
1721	SP/C/5	The Poll
1723	SP/C/6	Tract on qualifications for voting
1750	SEP/29/2	Printed pamphlet: "A True Copy of the Poll taken at Oxford January 31, 1750"
1768	SEP/29/1	Sheriff's writ for elections
1801-95	SEP/29/3	Letters of acceptance and resignation
1806	WPβ/17/10	Poll book
1806-1935	SEP/29/4	Papers: declarations by returning officers and others, notes on procedure in Convocation
1822	SEP/29/1	Sheriff's writ for elections
1828	SEP/29/1	Sheriff's writ for elections
1829	WPβ/17/1	Poll book
1830-2	SEP/29/1	Sheriff's writ for elections
1832	SEP/29/5	Correspondence about the proposal by the Burgesses to give prize medals
1835	SEP/29/1	Sheriff's writ for elections
1841	SEP/29/1	Sheriff's writ for elections
1847	SEP/29/1	Sheriff's writ for elections
1847	WPγ/26/2/1	Regulations for polling
1847	WPβ/17/2	Poll book
1852	SEP/29/1	Sheriff's writ for elections
1852	WPβ/17/3	Poll book
1852, 1854	WPγ/26/2/27	Notices of election
1853	WPβ/17/4	Poll book
1853	SEP/29/7	Printed pamphlet: "A Copy of the Poll"
1853	SEP/29/6	Order of Commons for return of voters
1853	WPβ/17/12a-c	Poll books (printed)
1855	WPγ/26/2/1	Notice of election of EW Rowden as auditor of expenses
1859	SEP/29/11	Printed pamphlet: "Copy of the Poll"
1859	SEP/29/10	Papers concerning election expenses
1859	WPγ/26/2/1	Regulations for polling

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BURGESSES, PARLIAMENTARY *contd*

1865	NW/4/2/22	Case and opinion on voting
1865	NW/4/2/23	Case and opinion on duration of poll etc
1865	NW/4/2/24	Case and opinion on Vice Chancellor's powers of proxy.
1865	SEP/29/8	Case and opinion on right of Vice Chancellor to amend poll
1865	WPβ/17/11	Poll book (printed)
1865	WPγ/26/2/79	Notice of election
1868	SEP/29/9	Printed paper on general rules with regard to election petitions
1878	SEP/29/12	Letters from heads of houses and others on voting papers
1878	WPβ/17/5-7	Poll books (duplicates of WPβ/17/6-7 at WPβ/17/8-9)
1910	SEP/29/13	Papers relating to election expenses
1917-20	WPβ/20/7	Papers relating to elections
1919	SEP/29/14	Lord Ernle's indemnity for his deposit
1935	SEP/29/4	Voting paper

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BUTCHERS

1339	WPβ/N/10	Prohibition of slaughtering within the walls. Printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 136</i>
1634	WPγ/26/1/383	Complaint and judgement in the Star Chamber against butchers exercising the trade of grasiers
1634	WPγ/26/1/416	Chamber against butchers exercising the trade of grasiers
1635-40	WPβ/R/10/13b	Complaint to Vice-Chancellor about the Shambles
1636	WPβ/R/10/6	Letter from Council requiring demolition of Shambles, 13 May
1636	WPβ/R/10/12	Account of the situation necessitating demolition of Shambles, 13 May
1640	WPγ/26/1/467	Notes on
1640	WPγ/26/1/486	Notes on demolition of the Shambles

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

BUTLER'S HALL

SEE ALSO: HALLS, PRIVATE

1856

NEP/B/15

Return for

1856

WP α /56/1

Entries relating to, in Register

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CAMDEN PROFESSORSHIP

SEE ALSO: HISTORY, ANCIENT

1618-1708	SEP/C/1-22	Deeds of the manor of Bexley
1622	WP α /60/2	Endowment of Chair
nd (c1650)	WP γ /16/2/6	Gerard Langbaine's notes on Bexley
1828-43	WP β /19/2	Transcripts of Bexley Court rolls
1852-8	SP/83	Certificates of attendance at lectures of
1857	SP/88	Certificates of attendance at lectures of
1880-4	WP β /19/2	Copies of Bexley documents
1882	NW/17/42	Order in Council concerning, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CAMPION HALL

SEE ALSO: CLARKE'S HALL; PLATER'S HALL

- | | | |
|------|--------------|--|
| 1918 | NEP/B/14/6-7 | Application from the Jesuit provincial for the transformation of Plater's Hall into a permanent private hall as Campion Hall, 16 Apr |
| 1918 | NEP/B/14/8 | Report from the Delegates of Lodging Houses, 29 Apr |

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CANCELLARIUS NATUS

1641	SP/E/3/2	Declaration by heads of houses that office is obsolete, 5 Jul
------	----------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CANON SCHOOL

1547	WPβ/A/15	Lease to John Wayte
1547	WPβ/O/11	Counterpart of lease to John Wayte
1611	WPα/31/6	Note of lease to William Piers, 20 Aug
1611	WPβ/P/9/2	Counterpart of lease to William Pearse, 15 Aug
1631	WPβ/B/44	Counterpart of lease to John Cantwell, 8 Aug
1640	SEP/H/1	Lease (with counterpart) to Thomas Dennis, 25 Jun
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/62	Gerard Langbaine's notes on lease to Thomas Dennis
1662	SEP/22/1a-c	Lease to William Butler, with licence of alienation, 2 Aug
1678	SEP/O/18	Lease to Richard Hawkins, 26 Mar
1678	WPα/31/1	Lease to Richard Hawkins, 26 Mar
1678	WPα/31/2	Licence of alienation, 26 Mar
1693	WPα/31/3	Lease to Richard Hawkins, 27 Mar
1693	WPα/31/4	Counterpart of lease to Richard Hawkins
1718	WPα/31/5	Extract from lease to Sir Daniel Webb, 2 Sep

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CANTERBURY COLLEGE

nd (17th cent)

SP/D/5/3

Copy of agreement with town about tenths,
c1384

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CARDINAL'S HAT

nd (1235)	WPβ/F/37	Grant by Henry Helle to Roger le Taillur. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 315</i>
nd (1235)	WPβ/F/1b	Grant by Simon Balehorn to Henry Helle. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 315</i>
nd (1240)	WPβ/F/41	Grant by William Balehorn to William de Hoyland. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 317</i>
nd (1240)	WPβ/F/1a	Grant by Sir Simon Balehorn to William de Hoyland. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 316</i>

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CARRIERS

nd (c1650)	WP γ /16/2/91	Extracts by Gerard Langbaine concerning, 1509
nd (c1650)	WP γ /16/2/91	Extracts by Gerard Langbaine concerning, 1528
1548	WP β /O/12	Bond of William and Robert Frewen, London carriers, 21 Feb
1575	WP β /P/7/1	Indenture and conditions of appointment for Roger Horne, 20 Sep
1591	WP β /D/17	Robert Cooper's bond, 17 Dec
1595	WP β /P/7/2	Indenture and conditions of employment for Thomas Edwards etc with their bond, 21 Jul
nd (c1595)	WP β /D/21	Arrangements for payment of Smout's creditors
1595	WP β /D/15	Delegates' bond to satisfy Smout's creditors, 21 Jul
1595	WP β /D/16	Richard Barker's bond, 26 Aug
1595	WP β /D/14a-c	Documents concerning the Delegacy to appoint deputies for Smout and Cossam
nd (c1596)	WP β /D/20	Smout's petition for restoration to office
1598	WP β /D/14a-c	Documents concerning the Delegacy to appoint deputies for Smout and Cossam
1666	WP α /60/3	Rates to be charged by the London carrier, 1 Sep
1672-87	WP γ /20/2	Subscription to Articles etc and Oaths
1676	WP β /R/7b/9-10	Correspondence on Cambridge carriers
1710	WP β /10/19	Notes on jurisdiction over
1710	WP β /10/20	Claim of John Stonnell from Queen's Bench

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CARTE MSS

1753-72

WP α /20/2

Correspondence concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CARY BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: POOR SCHOLARS

1617

WPα/18/3

Note on

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CAT HALL

SEE ALSO: BLACK HALL

The leases of Black Hall refer to this tenement without naming it.

nd (c1215)	WPβ/F/46	Grant of land by Helyas Bradfodt to William, son of Robert of Northampton. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 291</i>
nd (c1230)	WPβ/F/33	Grant of land to Cristina of Berkhamstead by John, son of William of Northampton. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 292</i>
nd (c1243)	WPβ/43	Grant of a wall to Nicholas of Kingham by William Burgeis. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 291</i>
1244-5	WPβ/F/11	Indentures between Cristina of Berkhamstead and Nicholas of Kingham about a party wall. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 291</i>
1248-9	WPβ/F/20	Grant by Laurence Log to Nicholas of Kingham. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 289</i>
1258-9	WPβ/F/26	Agreement between Adam of Walton and Nicholas of Kingham about a wall. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 295</i>
1258-9	WPβ/F/38	Grant to Nicholas of Kingham by Christina, widow of John of Northampton. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 294</i>
nd (c1260)	WPβ/F/34	Grant of land to Nicholas of Kingham by John Hwistel. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 295</i>
1350	WPβ/F/23	Lease to John and Margaret Crouk, 26 Nov. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 297</i>
1372	WPβ/F/32	Lease to Roger Clifton, Bedel, 24 Jul. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 298</i>
1406	WPβ/F/40	Lease to magistrate, William of Faryngtone, 22 Feb. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 299</i>
1528	SEP/22/2	Lease of, and Black Hall to Exeter College, 6 Apr
1664	SEP/H/19	Lease to John Crosse, 1 Aug
1669	SEP/H/20	Lease to John Crosse, 30 Oct
1723	SEP/H/21	Assignment of lease of tenement in Cat Street, by J Hughes to R Webb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CELTIC STUDIES

SEE ALSO: O'DONNELL LECTURERSHIP

1882
1951

NW/17/33
NW/18/143

Order in Council on Jesus Professor, 3 May
Order in Council on Jesus Professor, 29 Jan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CEREMONIES

1931-45	WPβ/20/8	Papers connected with "Oxford University Ceremonies" by Dudley Buxton and Strickland Gibson
---------	----------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR		SEE ALSO: PETITIONS
1221	SEP/Y/2	Papal mandate to, for examination of witnesses. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 10</i>
1221	SEP/Y/3	Certificate of execution of Papal mandate, (SEP/Y/2). <i>Mediaeval Archives i 11</i>
nd (c1320-c1575)	NEP/supra/Reg A	“Liber Cancellarii”
1380	WPβ/H/18	Commission to, for enforcing certain statutes. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 208</i>
1427	WPβ/A/36	List of insignia. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 241</i>
1547	WPγ/3/1	Draft of minute of Convocation concerning succession of Richard Coxe
nd (late 16th cent)	WPα/17/3	Answers to exceptions by Queen's bench against his jurisdiction
1556	WPβ/M/22	Grant of faculties to for reconciling with Rome
1584	WPγ/3/3e	Letter requesting Chancellor to obtain a Burgess (copy or draft)
nd (early 17th cent)	WPγ/19/18/36	Transcript from Rolls of Parliament concerning election of, 1289 or 1290
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/16/2/67	List of, 1231-1377
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/22/1e	Petition to University commission for leave to elect
1641	WPγ/16/1/4	Printed letter from the University to Archbishop Laud on his offer of resignation
nd (1641x1642 or 1648x1649)	WPγ/22/1d	Petition of John King to Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Chancellor, on expulsion from fellowship at Christ Church
1643	WPγ/3/3b	Petitions to and against Lord Pembroke
1643	SP/F/40/8	Articles against Lord Pembroke
nd (late 17th cent)	NEP/supra/28a	Copy of list of insignia, 1427, as in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 241</i>
1652	WPβ/Q/25a	Commission to Heads of Houses to exercise Chancellor's power of deciding differences, 16 Oct
1652	WPβ/Q/25b	Appointment of commission to exercise powers of dispensing, granting and confirming, 16 Oct
1674	WPγ/16/2/111	Fragment of royal letter to Cambridge on election of
1674-1712	NEP/A/13	Delegation of powers during absence
1675	WPβ/10/15/24	Appointment of Clerk and School Keeper by, as recounted in 1675
1677	WPγ/3/3c	Regulations for the visit of the Duke of Ormond
1694	WPγ/3/3d	Delegation of powers

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR *contd*

1715	NW/1/28	Account of Lord Arran's installation, from Hearne's diary (proof)
1759	NW/1/29	Orders for the reception of Lord Westmorland
1759	WP α /22/1	Correspondence relating to the election of
1759	WP α /22/2	Controversies arising out of election of
1759	WP α /22/4	"The case of a Gentleman unjustly deprived of his vote at the Election of a Chancellor" printed pamphlet. <i>Bibliography 866</i> , as in WP γ /3/4/2
1759	WP γ /3/4/2	"The case of a Gentleman unjustly deprived of his vote at the Election of a Chancellor" printed pamphlet. <i>Bibliography 866</i>
1759	WP γ /3/4/1	Canvass book for election
1759	WP γ /3/4/3	Counsel's opinion on various points touching elections to the office
nd (1792)	WP γ /3/4/4	Formulae for use during vacancy of office
1792	NW/1/9	Papers relating to the installation of the Duke of Portland (mainly verses)
1793	NW/1/9	Letter from Duke of Portland accepting invitation to dinner
nd (19th cent)	WP γ /3/2/10	Notes on Chancellor's powers
nd (19th cent)	WP γ /3/3a	Consent of, to King Charles' Scholar at Pembroke College, 1636 (copy)
1809	WP γ /4/1i	Copy of nomination of J Parsons
1810	NW/1/11	Papers relating to the installation of Lord Grenville
1814	NW/7/4/9	Case and opinion on Chancellor's powers over Hertford College
1834	NW/1/12	Papers relating to installation of Duke of Wellington
1837-44	WP α /57/5	Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, mainly about appointing a Vice Chancellor
1845	WP γ /3/7	Letter from Duke of Wellington on power to appoint Vice-Chancellor, with explanatory papers by Philip Bliss
1845	WP γ /4/2c	Case and opinion on power of Convocation to reject nomination of Vice-Chancellor
1849	NW/4/10	Wetherell's opinion on Chancellor's power to appoint Vice-Chancellor
1852	WP γ /3/4/6	List of supporters of the Earl of Derby
1852	WP γ /3/4/7	Request for support for Lord Derby
1867	NW/4/3/3	Opinion on power of, to dispense with use of Latin in Convocation

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR *contd*

1869	WP γ /3/4/5	Draft of instrument of election
1869	WP γ /3/8	Appointment of Lord Salisbury (copy)
1871-1930	WP γ /3/11/12	Nominations of Vice-Chancellors
1874	WP γ /3/10	Refusal of Lord Salisbury to sanction migration
1892	WP γ /3/11/1	Letter from Lord Salisbury on appointment of A Robinson to Court of University College, Liverpool
1897	WP γ /3/11/3	Letter from JP Magrath on form of Chancellor's letter for nomination of Vice-Chancellor
1900	WP γ /3/11/5	Letter from Lord Salisbury on date of election of Cichele Professor's deputy
nd (1903x1907)	WP γ /3/11/9	Letter from Lord Goschen on the appointment of CH Firth to the governing body of Sheffield University
1904	WP γ /3/11/7	Letter from Lord Goschen on appointment of Vice-Chancellor and Clerk of Market
1907	NW/1/20	Chancellor's oration on admission
1907	NW/1/21	Form for admission
1909	WP γ /3/11/11	Letter from Lord Curzon returning two nominations signed
1912	NEP/supra/31	Extracts from John Snape's Formulary, c1399, taken from NEP/supra/Reg A
1925	NW/1/21b	Instrument of election of Lord Cave
1928	NW/1/24	Instrument of election of Lord Grey
1928	NW/19g	Form for admission of Lord Grey
1928	NW/1/23	Diploma conferring DCL on Lord Grey
1928	NW/1/22a-e	Admission of Lord Grey
1933	NW/9/1-3	Instruments of election of Lord Irwin
1933	NW/9/4	Form of admission
1933	NW/9/16	Form of admission, with Chancellor's oration
1960	WP α /7/4	Appointment of as trustee of Tebbs bequest
1968	NW/18/326	Order in Council concerning, 26 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S COURT		SEE ALSO: APPEALS; PRIVILEGES; WILLS
1279	WPβ/I/2	Grant of Archbishop of Canterbury concerning punishment of convicted clerks. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 35</i>
1281	WPβ/I/5	Agreement with Bishop of Lincoln about correction. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 37</i>
1282	WPβ/I/7	Authority for citing a clerk of the dioceses of Lincoln. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 39</i>
1286	WPβ/M/3	Grant of power to try and imprison Jews. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 40</i>
nd (c1294)	WPβ/L/23c	A further account of Roger de Martival's case
1295	WPβ/I/4	Grant of the Bishop of Winchester concerning the punishment of convicted clerks. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 42</i>
nd (14th cent)	SEP/Y/1	Forged deed, ostensibly dated 1201, exempting St Frideswides' from the jurisdiction. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 1</i>
1309	WPβ/M/15	Grant that royal prohibitions shall not run. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 83</i>
1315	WPβ/M/5a-b	Confirmation of grants of jurisdiction. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 95</i>
1315	WPβ/M/14	Royal letter on arrest of malefactors by the mayor. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 94</i>
1322	WPβ/I/8	Letter from the Bishop of Lincoln on the recreation of the commissary's power. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 105</i>
1324	WPβ/I/3	Grant by the Bishop of St. David's concerning the punishment of convicted clerks. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 106</i>
1324	WPβ/M/16	Grant that royal prohibitions shall not run. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 106</i>
1327	WPβ/M/13	Royal letter on arrest of malefactors by the mayor. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 108</i>
1330	WPβ/I/11	Instructions to a proctor for agreeing with the archdeacon about correction of sins of the flesh. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 114</i>
1330	WPβ/N/34	Appointment of Chancellor and others to enquire into murage and portage. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 116</i>
1331	WPβ/N/20	Mandate to the Sheriff to imprison offenders. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 120</i>
1331	WPβ/N/29	Grant that royal prohibition shall not run. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 119</i>
1331	WPβ/N/35	Grant of powers to compel residents to repair pavements. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 120</i>
1334	WPβ/N/12	Order to Mayor and Bailiffs to make arrests when asked. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 124</i>

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S COURT *contd*

1334	WPβ/N/21	Precept to Sheriff to make arrests. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 125</i>
1334	WPγ/16/2/34	Limitation of powers of arrest
1336	WPβ/N/2	Extension of jurisdiction to suburbs. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 128</i>
1336	WPβ/N/3	Grant of indemnity for imprisonment. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 132</i>
1339	WPβ/N/31	Grant of powers to compel residents to repair pavements. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 137</i>
1340	WPβ/N/17	Provision for the arrest of excommunicates. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 138</i>
1341	WPβ/N/27	Precept to the Mayor and Bailiffs to arrest highwaymen. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 139</i>
1352	WPβ/N/15	Provisions for arrest of excommunicates. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 147</i>
1353	WPβ/N/47	Patent exempting bailiffs from Chancellor's jurisdiction re arrest of malefactors
1357	WPβ/N/18	Grant of jurisdiction under Statute of Artificers. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 167</i>
1362	WPβ/N/24	Prohibition to ecclesiastical persons against receiving suit from John Norton, of the Carmelite Order, who is contumacious. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 189</i>
1367	WPβ/N/28	Prohibition of appeals to the Pope. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 190</i>
1369	WPβ/N/11	Grant for five years of power to signify excommunication to Chancery. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 192</i>
1374	SP/D/5/33	Extract from Proctors' books on power of fining and imprisoning
1379	WPβ/H/15	Writ to Sheriff to help with arrests. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 205</i>
1380	WPβ/H/4	Writ to officials to allow jurisdiction to be exercised. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 207</i>
1380	WPβ/H/13	Writ to Mayor and Bailiffs to arrest malefactors on warning by Chancellor. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 211</i>
1380	WPβ/H/18	Writ to Chancellor and others on the enforcement of certain statutes. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 208</i>
1385	WPβ/H/11	Royal revocation of J Dolle's exemption. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 220</i>
1392	WPβ/H/2	Grant of jurisdiction by Richard II. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 223</i>
1398	WPβ/L/23a	Allowance by King's Bench of cognisance in case of breach of peace by William Farrington

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S COURT *contd*

1401	WPβ/L/24	Two copies of a record of Farrinton's case
1406	WPβ/14/6	Transcript of writ of error from King's Bench in case of Alice and Richard Pedyngton v John Otteworth
1459	WPβ/L/3	Agreement with the town. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 243</i>
1459	WPβ/L/4	Exemplification of agreement with the town. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 246</i>
nd (c16th cent)	WPα/23/1/5	Brief of the charters with respect to cognisance
nd (c16th cent)	WPα/23/1/11	Extracts from statutes concerning
nd (16th cent)	WPγ/19/4	Notes on jurisdiction (from NEP/supra/Reg Aaa), 1434-69
nd (1509x1549)	WPβ/B/23	Petition to Henry VIII against the townsmen's proposals for mixed jurisdiction where one party was of the town
nd (late 16th cent)	WPα/17/3	Answer to judges' allegations and exemptions on jurisdiction
nd (late 16th cent)	WPα/23/1/2	Notes on procedure
1555	WPβ/9/2/1	Allowance by Chancery of claim of Robert Stockehill
1556	WPβ/M/22	Faculties from Cardinal Pole for reconciling apostates
1564	SP/C/14	Papers relating to action in Star Chamber and Chancery against University by John Smith, chandler
1564	WPβ/9/2/2	Instruction by Chancery to Henry Searle not to pursue his writ of error against Francis Cooper, a Cambridge graduate
1566	WPβ/9/2/4	Privilege allowed by Chancery to John Gayer in a case concerning title to a lease
1574	WPβ/9/2/5	Claim of John Woodson allowed by Chancery
1576	WPβ/9/2/6	Claim of Robert Lowgher allowed by Chancery
1577	WPβ/9/2/7	Claim of BCL Foster allowed by Chancery
1577	WPβ/10/4	Allowance by Common Pleas of privilege of Francis Willis, two copies
1577	WPβ/L/7	Recovery of case of Elizabeth Rayment v Francis Willis from Common Pleas, 16 Apr
1577	WPγ/26/1/169	Royal Commission to enquire into a dispute with the Bishop of Lincoln over election of Rector of Lincoln College
1579	WPβ/9/2/8	Claim of Thomas Manwaring allowed by Chancery
1579	WPβ/9/2/24	Allowance by Chancery of claim of Nicholas Gibbard

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S COURT *contd*

1582	WPβ/9/2/9	Claim of Thomas Glasyer allowed by Chancery
1583	WPβ/9/2/10	Claim of John Baylye allowed by Chancery
1583	WPβ/9/2/23	Allowance by Chancery of claim of Daniel Allether, alias Crestian
1584	WPβ/9/2/11	Claim of William (?) Dawes allowed by Chancery
1587	WPβ/9/2/12	Claim of William Leeche allowed by Chancery
1587	WPβ/9/2/15	Allowance by Chancery of claim of John Eastmonde
1588	WPβ/9/2/13	Claim of Roger Hackett allowed by Chancery
1588	WPβ/9/2/14	Allowance by Chancery of claim of John Bret
1588	WPβ/9/2/35	Rejection by Chancery of claim by John Eastmonde
1589	SP/C/14	Papers relating to action in Star Chamber and Chancery against University by John Smith, chandler
1589	WPβ/9/2/16	Allowance by Chancery of claim of Edmund Reynold
1592	SP/C/14	Papers relating to action in Star Chamber and Chancery against the University by John Smith, chandler
1595	WPβ/9/2/17-21, 25-6	Allowance by Chancery of claim of Richard Garbrand, alias Hearkes
nd (c17th cent)	WPα/23/1/9	Opinion on the power of the court to punish breaches of the assise of beer
nd (early 17th cent)	WPγ/19/18/20	Fragment concerning case involving Roland Bauge and Robinson
nd (17th cent)	NEP/H/4/14	Defence of the court against the townsmen
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/7/32	Notes on jurisdiction
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/7/35	Counsel's opinion of jurisdiction (Garbrand's case)
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/Q/38	Papers relating to cognisance
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/3/2	Papers on cognisance
1620	WPβ/9/2/27	Allowance by Chancery of claim of Walter Newborough
1620	WPβ/10/15	Papers relating to the privilege of Robert Say and Walter Newburgh
1621	WPβ/9/2/28	Allowance by Chancery of claim of Corpus Christi College
1622	WPβ/L/26	Allowance by Common Pleas against Sheriff of London of cognisance of debt by privileged person, (Richard Hasland v William Jackson)
1625	WPβ/L/25	Allowance by King's Bench of cognisance in case of debt by privileged persons (J Glasse v John and Alice Gerrard)

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S COURT *contd*

nd (c1627)	WP γ /26/1344-6	Notes on probate etc
nd (c1631)	WP β /L/11b	Notes on the attitude of the courts to claims of cognisance (refers inter alia to CC Papers 1630/72)
1633	WP β /9/2/29	Allowance by Chancery of claim of John Thymble
1636	WP β /L/11a/b	Draft or copy of allowance of cognisance, 3 Mar
1637	WP β /L/12	Notes on relations with Justices of the Forests
nd (c1640)	WP β /14/2	Notes on cognisance by Brian Twyne
nd (c1640)	WP γ /16/2/8	Notes by Brian Twyne on disputes with King's bench
nd (c1640)	WP γ /16/2/26	Brian Twyne's extracts from Hare's 'Privileges', p.63, on jurisdiction, 1338
nd (c1640)	WP γ /19/18/36	Transcripts from the records of the King's Bench about cognisance, 1370, with note by Brian Twyne
1640	WP α /23/1/3	Appointment of Vice Chancellor's substitutes, heading only
1640	WP α /23/3	Process for appeal [<i>See CC Papers 1640/183</i>]
1641	WP α /23/2	Writ of error, 5 Aug [<i>See CC Papers 1639/226</i>]
1642	WP γ /4/1a	G Sweit's appointment as Commissary
1642	WP γ /4/1c	Case on effect of statute of 17 Car I depriving persons in holy orders of temporal jurisdiction
1642	WP γ /6/1/16	Appointment of Delegacy on litigation in
1642	WP γ /16/2/97	Copy of G Sweit's appointment as Commissary
1643	WP γ /3/3b	Petition against withdrawal of secular jurisdiction
1644	WP β /L/8	Recovery from King's Bench of case of Roger Griffin and William Bayley v Edward Carpenter, 26 Oct [<i>See CC Papers 1644/2</i>]
1644	WP β /L/9	Letters of attorney for presentation of claim in WP/ β /L/8, 26 Oct
1644	WP β /L/10a-b	Order for enrolment of the part of the charter of 1636 concerning cognisance, Nov, and the enrolment
1644	WP β /L/11a/c	Allowance of cognisance, Nov
1644	WP γ /6/1/19	Statute on litigation
1645	WP γ /4/1b	G Sweit's disclaimer
1645-6	WP β /L/11a/a	Letter from Edward Carpenter about his case
1645-6	WP β /L/11a/d-h	Other papers concerning Edward Carpenter's case
nd (c1649)	NEP/H/4/14	Points for defence of the court against the town

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S COURT *contd*

1649	SP/E/5/61	Letter from Edward Carpenter on resistance by the townsmen
nd (late 17th cent)	SP/A/20	Abstract by John Wallis of charters concerning cognisance
1652	SP/F/30	Gerard Langbaine's draft of a petition to Oliver Cromwell for assigning powers of probate for Oxfordshire to
1653	WP α /23/12	Letter from Unton Croke about a case of rape
1653	WP β /9/2/31	Allowance by Chancery of claim of Robert Say, Thomas Shepherd, Roger Frye
1654-5	WP α /23/1/1	Note of court fees [<i>See CC Papers 1654/41 and 1655/11</i>]
1655	WP β /9/2/32	Allowance by Chancery of claim of New College
1655-6	WP β /L/20c-d	Papers concerning action by William Ball against New College in Chancery
1656	WP β /L/22	Allowance by Common Pleas of Cambridge jurisdiction in case of trespass (Thomas Nicholson v John Lilly)
1658	WP β /L/11d	Claim of Josphe Godwin (stationer) and T Bannister (apothecary) from the Mayor's court, 10 Jun
1659	WP β /10/10	Allowance by Common Pleas of privilege of Joshua Crosse
1659	WP β /10/11	Breviate of Crosse's case
1659	WP β /14/4a	Letter of attorney for claiming John Austin from Upper Bench
1659-74	WP β /14/5	Papers of JR Kenyon, Assessor
1664	WP β /9/2/33	Papers concerning the claim of Joseph Harvey from Chancery
1667	WP β /L/17	Copy of allowance by the King's Bench of Chancellor's jurisdiction over leasing of houses (Roger Mortival's case, 1294)
nd (c1669)	WP β /5/6	Form for appointing attorney to claim jurisdiction from a royal court
1669	WP β /Q/34	Claim of Nathaniel Hodges from King's Bench
1669	WP γ /8/3	Deposition in King's Bench (White v Fell etc)
1670	WP β /10/7	Claim of Nathaniel Hodges from King's Bench
1670	WP β /14/4b	Letters of attorney for claiming Gregory Sheppard from King's Bench
1669	WP β /L/14	Declaration by King's Bench that the disposal of the goods of felones de se belongs to the Chancellor: <i>inspeximus</i> (Henry Davies v Henry Mayne), 27 Oct

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S COURT *contd*

1670	WPβ/L/15	Allowance of Soladel Lichfield's privilege by the Exchequer: inspeximus
1671	WPβ/L/21	New College's claim of privilege from King's Bench against Daniel Appleford
1672	WPβ/L/18	Allowance of privilege by Common Pleas in the case of Samuel Astry v Stephen Brice
1673	WPβ/10/15	Papers relating to the privilege of Samuel Masters
1673	WPβ/L/19,20a-b	Papers relating to the claim of privilege by Magdalen College from King's Bench (Mynne's case)
1673	WPβ/L/20a-b	Privilege allowed for Magdalen College by Common Pleas against Margaret Mynne
1674	SP/D/5/23	Note on claim of William Hopkins from Common Pleas
1674	WPβ/9/2/34	Claim of Samuel Masters from Chancery
1674	WPβ/10/15	Papers relating to the privilege of Joshua Crosse and Joseph Crowther
1674	WPβ/14/4d	Claim of William Hopkins from Common Pleas
1674	WPβ/14/4e	Letters of attorney for claiming W Hopkins
1674	WPβ/L/11c	Recovery of the case of Joseph Crowther, Principal of St Mary Hall, from Quarter Sessions, 4 May
1674	WPβ/Q/35	Letters of attorney for claiming Joshua Crosse from Chancery
1674	WPβ/R/8a/7	Claim of Joseph Crowther from sessions
1674	WPβ/R/8a/14	Allowance of claim of Joseph Crowther by Justices of the Peace
1674-5	WPβ/10/15	Various papers on cognisance
1674-84	WPβ/10/14	Papers relating to Joseph Crowther's dispute with Chancery over his privilege
1675	WPβ/L/17	Copy of allowance by the King's Bench of the Chancellor's jurisdiction over leasing of houses (Roger Mortival's case, 1294.)
1675	WPβ/Q/26	Papers concerning claim of Richard Davis from assises of gaol delivery
1675	WPβ/Q/31	Letters of attorney for claiming John Weaver from King's bench
1675	WPγ/16/2/11	Brief for claiming Stick's case (unlicensed tavern) from Exchequer
nd (c1676)	WPβ/14/1	Abstract of charters for cognisance
1676	WPβ/Q/32a	Letters of attorney for claiming Gregory Shepard from King's Bench
1676	WPβ/Q/32b	Claim of Gregory Sheppard from King's Bench

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S COURT *contd*

1677	WPβ/14/4c	Claim of Gregory Shepherd from King's bench
1677	WPβ/Q/33	Claim of Gregory Sheppard from King's Bench
1677-8	WPβ/R/11a-b	Papers concerning resistance to Philip Dodwell, who had transferred his case to Common Pleas
1678	WPα/17/1/4	Claim of Benjamin Cutler from Salisbury court
1678	WPβ/10/5	Allowance by King's bench of privilege of Thomas Chase, 1479
1678	WPβ/L/11x	Draft of claim of case of George Barbour v Philip Dodwell from King's Bench, 18 Oct
1678	WPβ/N/47	Copy of patent exempting bailiffs from Chancellor's jurisdiction concerning arrest of malefactors, 1353
1678	WPβ/Q/36	Claim of John Brice from Common Pleas
1680	WPβ/10/8	Allowance by King's Bench of privilege of William Collier
1684	WPγ/19/18/5	Summons to appear in Chancery, July
1685	WPβ/10/16	Allowance of Philip Foster's privilege by Common Pleas
1688	WPβ/L/23b	Correspondence between John Wallis and Sir Thomas Clarges concerning William Farrington's plea
1689	WPβ/10/22	Papers concerning claim of Henry Willgors from Common Pleas
1692	WPα/23/1/7	Lord Clarendon's appointment of proxy etc. in his action against Antony Wood
1693	NW/14/1	Allowance of privilege by Common Pleas in case of Greenaway v Page
nd (18-19th cent)	WPα/23/8/7	Warrent for arrest (exordium)
nd (18-19th cent)	WPα/23/8/9	Minute of Office v Taylor (on dorse of printed citation)
nd (18-19th cent)	WPα/23/8/12	Warrant for arrest for non-payment of office costs, drawn by William Cary
nd (18-19th cent)	WPα/23/8/13	Assignees of Cole v Gordon: draft of sentence on appeal to Congregation
nd (18-19th cent)	WPα/23/8/14	Citation in case of violation of privileges
nd (18-19th cent)	WPα/23/8/15	Warrent for arrest of debtor's goods (SFG Bythesea)
nd (18-19th cent)	WPα/23/8/16	Monition to pay fine and costs (Francis Davis, livery-stable keeper)
nd (18-19th cent)	WPα/23/8/17	Printed form of bail bond to the Sheriff
1700	WPβ/10/13	Allowance of George Major's privilege at the assises, Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S COURT *contd*

1703	NEP/H/4/18	Opinion (for town) on jurisdiction of
1709	WP α /34/3	Papers concerning resistance of Christ Church to sequestration of fruits of a canonry (Dr Woodroffe's) for debt and damages
1709	WP β /L/45	Claim of privilege from Chancery in the case of Christ Church and William Stratford v Benjamin Woodroffe, two copies
1710	WP β /10/18	Notes on jurisdiction over carriers
1710	WP β /10/19	Claim of John Stonnell, coachman, from Queen's bench
nd (c1713)	SP/A/13b/39	Precedents of cognisance allowed by Chancery
nd (c1713)	SP/A/13b/40	Brief of charters concerning cognisance
nd (c1713)	WP β /14/7	Notes on cognisance at Oxford and Cambridge
1713	SP/A/13a-b(1-38)	Papers relating to claim of William Stratford from Chancery
1720	WP β /14/9	Notes on claim of Long from Quarter Sessions
1728	SP/A/13b/41	Solicitors bill for services in claiming cognisance from Chancery in case of Boote v Graham
1729	WP β /10/20	Claim of Peter Bettsworth from the assises
1733	WP α /23/4	Certificate of detention in castle gaol of William Matthews, surety in case of Richard Wheat v Robert Matthews, 4 May
1739	WP γ /8/3a-b	Replication in Common Pleas (Welles v Traherne etc.), case and opinion of replication
1740	NW/4/5	Case, opinion and report on rejection of claim of E Traherne by Common Pleas (because plaintiff was an attorney of the court)
1740	WP β /10/21	Opinion on writs of error in King's Bench
1749	WP β /14/3	Papers concerning the recovery of the case of Joseph Edwards v William Denison from Chancery
1749	WP β /L/11y	Claim of William Dennison and Richard Hopkins from Chancery, 14 Dec
1750-9	WP α /22/1	William Blackstone's opinion on appeals
1755	WP α /57/12	Rules
1764-1803	WP α /57/11	Stipulations
1769	WP β /14/8	Papers concerning the claim of John Smith from Common Pleas
1769	WP β /14/9	Claim of John Smith from Common Pleas
1773	WP α /23/5	Printed pamphlet : 'A Letter ...etc' by Richard Scrope, (on prosecution of W Craven by the Proctors.)

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S COURT *contd*

1787	WP α /23/7	Papers in the case of Robert Eyton v Samuel Kilner
nd (19th cent)	WP γ /19/8/7	Solicitor's bill on case of <i>Bowell v Franklan</i> (the defendant apparently being a member of the University) in the mayor's court
nd (19th cent)	WP α /23/8/10	Letter asking for the information given in WP α /23/1/13
nd (19th cent)	WP α /23/8/1	Warrant for arrest
nd (19th cent)	WP α /23/8/8	Printed form of warrant
1800	WP β /10/26	Papers concerning the claim of William Wood from the Exchequer
1810	NW/14/3	Papers relating to the case of <i>Bartholomew Williams v FH Brickenden</i> , recovered from King's Bench
1812	WP β /14/10	Papers relating to claim of James Ford, Philip Serle and John Holliday from King's Bench
1814	WP α /43/1	Proceedings in this court and in King's Bench concerning Nathaniel Bliss, bookseller
1819	WP γ /18/12	Claim of David Dundas from Quarter Sessions
1828	WP α /23/1/13	Notes by JB Macbride, Assessor
1834	WP α /23/1/15	Bill for food and drink presented by a plaintiff in, against McLeod
1835-6	WP γ /19/13	Receipts for stamp duty paid by Philip Bliss, Registrar
1836	NW/21/11	Promoters' petition and citation in the case of <i>Office v B Jowett</i>
1838	WP α /23/1/17	Expression of support by local tradesmen against bill to abolish imprisonment for debt
1840	WP α /23/1/18-23	Letters from JR Kenyon and H Pretyman on technicalities
1843	NW/21/7	Papers relating to the case of <i>RG MacMullen v RD Hampden</i>
1843	WP β /1/1	Drafts of EB Pusey's suspension from preaching
1846	SP/A/13b/43	Writ to discharge TJ Wagner, attorney
1848	WP α /23/8/2-6	Form of 'Viis et Modis', with proofs
1851	WP α /23/8/11	<i>James Cox v Thomas Chamberlain</i> ; citation on recovery of case from County Court, letter from William Biddle to Philip Bliss
1855	WP α /23/1/25	Application for office proceedings against H Le Grand for sending cooked meats to the University
1863	NW/4/2/8	Counsel's opinion on appeals
1863	NW/21/11	Authority and citation in office proceedings against B Jowett for heresy
1864	WP α /57/12	Rules

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S COURT *contd*

1865	WP γ /26/2/78	Appointment of Proctors
1865	WP γ /26/2/80	Notice about unauthorised fees
1868	WP α /23/1/26	Note of appointment of FP Morrell as Proctor
1868	WP α /23/9	Return of fees, two copies of printed order of sequestration against one who has left the University
1881	WP β /1/2	Papers relating to charge of unfairness as examiner brought against Philip Aldred
1883-6	WP α /23/10	Papers relating to summary jurisdiction
1885	SP/A/13b/44	Claim of GN Whittingham from Queen's Bench
1886-7	NW/21/12	Papers relating to the case of ES Ffoulkes v. CJH Fletcher
1890-3	NEP/H/6	Controversy with the town over criminal jurisdiction (the Riordan case)
nd (c1891)	NW/4/4/11	Case for counsel on criminal jurisdiction
1892	WP α /57/12	Rules
1894	WP α /57/12	Order in Council on appeals, 23 Aug
1908	WP α /23/11	Appointment of JD Peel as Registrar
nd (c1924)	WP α /23/6	Transcript by Mr McCamic (with some photographs) of a manual of procedures, 1755, signed by G. Huddersford and William Blackstone
1968	NW/18/326	Order in Council concerning, 26 Jul
1975	NW/18/367	Order in Council concerning Chairman of the Appeal Court, 23 Jul
1979	NW/19/5/8	Order in Council: Replacement of the Assessor of, by the High Steward as Chairman of the Appeal Court and discontinuing his membership of the Visitatorial Board, 14 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S LETTERS

1732	NW/3/5b/4	Receipt for caution deposited in pursuance of
1737-82	WP α /56/4	Register
1802	WP γ /3/6	Letter in favour of Henry Hallam
1814	NW/7/15/2	Letter for residence of W Butlin
1816-25	WP α /56/5	Register
1826-8	WP γ /9/6/1,4,10	Notes on
1844	WP γ /3/6	Memoranda on, by Philip Bliss

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES

SEE ALSO: ENGLISH; LATIN

1768-1812

WPγ/3/5

List of prize-winners and subjects

1862

WPγ/26/2/44

Notices

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARY

1865	NW/4/2/21	Case and opinion on salary (kept separately)
1870	WPγ/3/9	Correspondence about the abolition of the post

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANDLERS

1564, 1589, 1592 nd (17th cent)	SP/C/14 WPγ/26/1/468	Papers relating to complaints by John Smith Notes on
------------------------------------	-------------------------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHANTRY

1274

WPβ/M/11

Request for indulgences for. *Mediaeval Archives i 33*

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHAPLAIN

nd (16th cent)

WPβ/D/23a

Copy of statute in NEP/supra/Reg B about salary. Cf *Statuta Antiqua* 217

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHAPLAINS, PRIVATE

1859	WPγ/19/18/13	Appointment of HH Richardson by the dowager Lady Ross
------	--------------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHARLESTON'S INN (alias CHARLTON'S INN)

nd (c1260)

SEP/Y/4

Grant by Philip Burgeis to William Russel.
*Mediaeval Archives i 329. [for identification
of property, see Survey i NE164]*

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHARSLEY'S HALL

SEE ALSO: HALLS, PRIVATE

1855-86	WP α /56/1	Entries relating to, in register
1862-91	NEP/B/15	Returns
1871	WP γ /8/11	Attempt by Principal to vote in Proctorial election

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHARTERS

1378	Long Box 1/1	Inspeximus charter of Richard II. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 203</i>
1399	Long Box 4/1	Inspeximus charter of Henry IV. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 225</i>
1413	Long Box 4/2	Inspeximus charter of Henry V. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 240</i>
1461	Long Box 12	Inspeximus charter of Edward IV. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 247</i>
1487	Long Box 20/1	Inspeximus charter of Henry VII. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 254</i>
nd (1509x1547)	WPβ/B/11	Petition of the town to Parliament that Wolsey's charter may be void
nd (1509x1547)	WPβ/B/12	Draft answer to WPβ/B/11
nd (1509x1547)	WPβ/B/13	(?) Answer to WPβ/B/14
nd (1509x1547)	WPβ/B/14	More objections by the town. <i>Records 95</i>
nd (1509x1547)	WPβ/B/18	University's petition for repeal of Wolsey's charter. <i>Records 170</i>
1510	Long Box 3/1	Inspeximus charter of Henry VIII. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 254</i>
1523	Long Box 3/2	Charter granted by Henry VIII at the petition of Cardinal Wolsey. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 255</i>
nd (c1533)	WPβ/B/20	Royal patent concerning exercise of privileges after surrender of charter
1543	WPβ/B/8	Recognisance by Chancellor (William Tresham) not to take advantage of Wolsey's charter. <i>Records 172</i>
1547	WPα/10/2/1-4	Expenses of confirmation
1547	WPγ/3/1	Draft of minute of Convocation concerning expenses of confirmation, 21 May
1555	Long Box 1/3	Inspeximus charter of Philip and Mary. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 272</i>
1561	WPα/10/2/15	Expenses of confirmation
1567	Long Box 7/3	Inspeximus charter of Elizabeth I. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 273</i>
nd (1574 or later)	WPβ/B/22a	The town's objections to the charters
1575	Long Box 7/1	Exemplification by Elizabeth I of the orders of the Lords of the Council at the hearing between the University and the City
1612	Long Box 5	Exemplification by James I of the orders of the Lords of the Council at the hearing between the University and the City
nd (17th cent)	WPα/17/1/1	Analysis of Caroline charter
1635	WPα/10/4	Brian Twyne's expenses in soliciting charter
1635	WPα/10/5/2-14	Brian Twyne's expenses in soliciting charter
1636	Long Box 19	Inspeximus charter of Charles I (the 'Great Charter')
1636	Long Box 19a	Photographs of Long Box 19

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHARTERS *contd*

1636	NEP/supra/28a	Copies of charter of Charles I and Elizabeth I and other documents
1636	NEP/supra/28b	Copy of charter of Charles I
1636	NEP/H/3/9	Extract from charter of Charles I
1636	WP γ /14/1	Synopsis 'chartae Caroline', with index to 'Liber diversorum negotiorum ac rerum memorabilium univ. Oxon'
1636	WP γ /22/1a	Petition to the King for confirmation
1636	WP γ /28/4	Brian Twyne's papers in preparation for the charter of Charles I
nd (c1640)	WP γ /16/2/20	Copy by Brian Twyne of WP β /B/20, with notes
1647	NEP/supra/29-30	Copies of Hare's documents
nd (c1650)	WP γ /16/2/58	Extract by Gerard Langbaine from Henry VIII's charter, 1523
nd (late 17th cent)	WP γ /16/2/87	John Wallis' notes on acts of Parliament confirming charters of corporations
1689-92	NEP/H/4/5	Clauses suggested by the Counsel for the town (Ward) for insertion in an act of confirmation
nd (1689x1694)	WP β /R/8a/9	Draft Act of Parliament, for confirmation of charters
1699	WP γ /26/5	Transcript of the Charter of Charles I
nd (18th cent)	NEP/supra/36	'Privileges and Charters: a digest in English'
nd (19th cent)	WP γ /14/9	Translation of charter of Edward IV
1841	WP γ /14/7	Transcript of first part of Henry VIII's charter, as in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 255</i>
1850	NW/8/4/2	Analysis prepared for University Commission
1851	WP γ /14/8	Analysis of charters by JR Kenyon
1885	WP γ /26/4	Translation of Henry VIII's charter, 1523, by F Madan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHEMISTRY		SEE ALSO: ALDRICH ENDOWMENT; LEE'S READERS, DR; MERTON COLLEGE; NUFFIELD BENEFACTION
1676	SP/E/14/4	John Wallis' opinion on matriculation of a chemist
1811	WP γ /26/2/54b	Proposal about living-quarters for the Professor
1817	WP β /4/2	Correspondence on Professor's accommodation in the Ashmolean Museum
1823	WP β /4/3	Inventories of apparatus, with letter from Dr Daubeny
1852-3	SP/81	Certificates of attendance at Aldrich Professor's lectures, mostly printed in Daubeny Register of Magdalen College, 1904
1854-6	SP/88	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1857	NW/4/1/7	Case and opinion on powers to vary Professor's terms of appointment
1866	WP γ /26/2/81	Notice of sealing of statute suppressing the Aldrichian Professorship
1867	NW/17/9	Order in Council approving suppression of Aldrichian Chair and future use of its revenues, 26 Jun
1882	NW/17/61	Order in Council concerning Waynflete Professor, 3 May
1901-2	WP γ /7/2	Claim for damages by RF Williams in consequence of an explosion
1912	NW/17/91	Order in Council concerning the electors of the Waynflete Professor, 28 Mar
1915	NW/17/102	Order in Council concerning Dr Lee's Professor, 10 Feb
1921	WP β /13/10	Conveyance by Merton College of site for Laboratory
1928	NW/18/37-8	Orders in Council concerning Aldrichian Praelectorship, 21 Dec
1937	SEP/5/5	Letter from Lord Nuffield offering the University a benefaction for the building and equipment of a laboratory of Physical Chemistry
1937	WP β /7/14/3	Deed of covenant and trust for Nuffield Laboratory

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHERWELL FISHERIES

1779	WPβ/13/2a	Lease and release by Thomas Haynes and James Smith to John Beckley, 24 Mar
1795	WPβ/13/2b	Lease by Stephen Townesend to Daniel Basley and Thomas Hodgkins, 1 Jun
1795	WPβ/13/2c	Release of fishery and hams at Marston by Stephen Townesend to Daniel Basley and Thomas Hodgkins, 2 Jun
1795	WPβ/13/2d	Release by David Basley and Thomas Hodgkins to Thomas Davis
1799	WPβ/13/2e	D Basley and T Hodgkins to T Davis: feoffments, 16 Jun
1812	WPβ/13/2f	T Davis to Thomas Godfry and Charles Tomes: lease to vest possession, 20 Feb
1813	WPβ/13/2g	Thomas and Mary Davis to Thomas Godfrey and Charles Tomes: release, 22 Feb
1813	WPβ/13/2h-i	Final concord and duplicate, 3 Nov
1829	WPβ/13/2j	Lease by John Beckley to Edward Nickolls, 3 Apr
1829	WPβ/13/2k	Release, 4 Apr
1852	WPβ/12/2l	Conveyance by Andrew Bridgwater etc to William Rusher, 10 Feb
1853	NW/15/4	Floodwaters of river Cherwell
1857	WPβ/13/2m	Conveyance by Edward Nickolls to James Morrell, 25 Jun
1857	WPβ/13/2n	Conveyance by James Morrell to William Rusher, 10 Oct
1859, 1867	WPβ/13/2o	Copy of lease from William Rusher to Henry Purbrick, 10 Mar, with surrender, 26 Aug
1871	WPβ/13/2p	Conveyance by Emily Audland etc to the University, 30 May
1871	WPβ/13/2q	Covenant to produce deeds, 30 May
1871	WPβ/13/2r	Certificate of acknowledgement, 30 May
nd (late 19th cent)	WPβ/13/2s	Plan of Cherwell near Parsons' Pleasure
nd (c1871-1912)	WPβ/13/2t	Notes concerning the purchase by the University and the custody of the documents
1970	WPβ/13/2u	Permission for temporary suspension of Post Office cables over
1970	WPβ/13/2v	Permission for a bridge on the northern bypass, 17 Mar [<i>withdrawn in 2000 when the University's title to the bed of the River Cherwell was registered. Copy in WPβ/13/2z</i>]
1970	WPβ/13/2w	Permission for bridge in Marston Ferry Link Road, 13 Oct [<i>withdrawn in 2000 when the University's title to the bed of the River Cherwell was registered. Copy in WPβ/13/2z</i>]

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHERWELL FISHERIES *contd*

nd (late 20th cent)	WPβ/13/2x	Copy of WPβ/13/2p
1971	WPβ/13/2y	Note about documents confirming ownership of river bed
2000	WPβ/13/2z	Land Certificate concerning the University's title to the River Cherwell

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHEST, UNIVERSITY

1545-1669	WPβ/21/2a	Register
1552-5	SEP/24/11	Notes of receipts and payments
1557	WPα/10/3/1	Plate pledged by Edmund Powell
1562	WPα/10/3/2	Plate pledged by Sir Thomas Bengier
1564	WPα/10/3/2	Letter of Sir Thomas Bengier to the Vice-Chancellor
1565	WPα/10/3/3	Plate pledged by William Chamberlayne
1572	WPα/10/3/7	Plate pledged by William Standisshe
1576	WPα/10/3/8	'Status cistae'
1649	WPα/10/10	Payments to, 25 May
1669-1756	WPβ/21/2b	Vice-Chancellor's copy of Register
1868	WPγ/26/2/84	Statement of Secretary's duties
1868	WPγ/26/2/86	Notice of election of Curators
1869	WPγ/26/2/88	Notice of appointment of Secretary
1869	WPγ/26/2/89	Notice of appointment of a Curator
1875	NW/4/3/19	Counsel's opinion on lending at interest
1896	WPα/24	Correspondence concerning Revised Version Fund
1909	WPα/3/g	Memorandum by the Curators on the Bampton Lectures, 22 Feb
1915-18	WPα/10/15	Communications to, mostly offers to take cuts in salary
1916	WPα/10/14	Article on by WB Gamlen in Oxford Magazine, 3 Nov
1925	NW/18/9	Order in Council concerning differences between Chest and colleges, 25 Jun
1933	WPβ/11/8/9	Receipt for document borrowed by, from Archives
1941	WPα/5/23	Memorandum on the Bledington estate, 28 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHESTS

1525	WPβ/16/1a	Bond of John Hood for payment of £8 to Winchester Chest, 22 Nov
1537	WPβ/K/3	Letters of attorney to William Tresham etc for recovery of debts from Keepers, 21 Oct
1537	WPβ/16/1b	Bond of Richard Huys for payment of £3 to Queen's Chest, 12 Oct
1539	WPβ/16/1c	Bond of John Hood and Thomas Hood for payment of £4 to William Tresham, 16 Sep

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHICHELE PROFESSORSHIPS

SEE ALSO: HISTORY, MODERN

1862	WPγ/26/2/44	Notice of election of History Professor
1882	NW/17/46	Order in Council concerning Professorship of Modern History, 3 May
1939	NW/18/90	Order in Council concerning Professorship of the History of War, 11 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHINESE

1876	SEP/16/3	Letters from Sir John Davis on scholarships
1907-37	WP α /59/3	Minutes of electors' meetings. [<i>now DC 12/2</i>]
1936	NW/18/69	Order in Council concerning the Professorship, 3 Jul
1950	NW/18/138	Order in Council concerning the Professor's salary, 8 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHRIST CHURCH

SEE ALSO: WHYTE BENEFACTION

1546	WP γ /16/2/53	Grant of St Frideswide's, Rewley and Binsey (extracts)
1555	WP β /O/7-8	Surrender to the University of schools and garden in School Street. <i>Mediaeval Archives i</i> 318
1584	SP/E/3/5	Opinions on debt for entertaining the Palatine Laskey
1586	WP α /34/1	Conveyance of half the lease of Osney by James Atwoode to Griffith Lloyd, 24 Jul
1605	WP β /P/10/6	Draft of annexation of Canonry to Regius Professorship of Divinity
1610	SP/E/6/1	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
1610	WP α /34/2	Conveyance of lease of Osney Mill by Anne Lloyd to Alexander Hill
1623-54	SEP/2/2	Accounts of Dr Whyte's benefaction to library
1639	SEP/M/5	John Morris' bequest to, for purchase of Hebrew books, 7 Jan. Copy of will is in SEP/M/13
nd (1641x1642 or 1648x1649)	WP γ /22/1d	Petition of John King to Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Chancellor, on expulsion from fellowship at Christ Church
nd (c1647)	WP γ /26/1/80,94,121	Copies of documents connected with Henry VIII's foundation
nd (c1651)	WP γ /6/2/3	Suggestions by, about new statute
nd (c1658)	WP γ /20/1/21	List of members
1660	WP γ /8/1	Disputed election of Proctor at
1661-3	WP γ /1/23	Lists of members
1662	SEP/9/8	Declaration by the Stationers' Company that this and other colleges may print the prayers of their House
1666	WP γ /1/27	List of members
1666-8	WP γ /1/35	List of members
1674	SP/C/9	Documents concerning the dispute about preaching by Canons, collected by Bishop Barlow
1674	WP α /41/1	Minute of Hebdomadal meeting concerning right of Canons to preach University Sermons in Cathedral
1678	WP β /R/8a/5	William Jane's undertaking to relinquish Canonry on ceasing to be Regius Professor of Divinity
1678	SW/1/18	Assessments of poll tax for French War

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHRIST CHURCH *contd*

1709	WP α /34/3	Papers concerning resistance to sequestration of fruits of Dr Woodroffe's Canonry
1801	WP γ /12/3/14	Return of numbers, Mar
1802	WP γ /2/4/54	Fees
1804	WP γ /2/5/13	Return of numbers, May
1805	SEP/33/2/2-3	Lease to William Holship, with counterpart and bond for performance of covenants
1814, 1820	WP α /58/2	Lists of members, Jun and Jan
1819	SEP/33/2/4-5	Lease to John Grainge, with counterpart and bond
1819	WP γ /18/12	Claim of David Dundas from Quarter Sessions
1830	WP α /58/2	List of members
1833	SEP/33/2/6-7	Lease to JJ and CE Grainge, with counterpart and bond
1836	SEP/32/4	JJ and CE Grainge to George Parker: mortgage and Licence of alienation for property in High St and King St
1842	NEP/A/11	Appointment of CA Ogilvie as Professor in Pastoral Theology, with provision of Canonry
1842	NEP/A/12	Appointment of R Hussey as Professor of Ecclesiastical History
nd (c1844)	NW/20/7	Notes by BP Symons on preaching by Canons
1847	WP α /41/7	Papers relating to a controversy about payment of Canons for preaching University Sermons in the Cathedral
1848	SEP/33/2/8-9	Counterpart of lease to George Parker, with his bond
1848	SEP/32/5	Lease to George Parker, with plan, for property in High St and King St
1849	SEP/33/2/10	Licence of assignment
nd (late 19th cent)	NEP/E/15	Form signifying election of Lady Margaret Professor
1858	NEP/A/14	Note and minute of the admittance of AP Stanley as a Canon
1859	SEP/32/5	Licence of assignment, for property in High St and King St
1860	SEP/32/1	Underlease by William James to JH Brewer for property in High St and King St
1860	SEP/32/2	JH Brewer to J Brooks: mortgage, for property in High St and King St

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHRIST CHURCH *contd*

1860	SEP/32/6	B Mandale etc to William James: assignment, with plan. Licence to assign
1860	SEP/32/7	William James to JH Brewer: underlease (counterpart)
1860	SEP/32/8	William James to Oxford and Abingdon Permanent Benefit Building Society: mortgage
1860	SEP/32/9	Abstract of title
1860	WP γ /26/2/41	Notice of Latin Sermon at
1869	SEP/32/3	JH Brewer to Oxford and Abingdon Permanent Benefit Building Society: mortgage for property in High St and King St
1869	WP α /39/8	Redemption of quit-rent to, for house in School Street
1870	SEP/33/2/1	Conveyance to the University
1873	SEP/32/3	JH Brewer to Oxford and Abingdon Permanent Benefit Building Society: mortgage for property in High St and King St
1876	SEP/32/1	Underlease by JH Brewer to the University for property in High St and King St
1876	SEP/32/5	Lease of William James to the University for property in High St and King St
1894	WP β /4/4	Agreement by, about easement of light for new Ashmolean Museum
1924	NW/18/5	Order in Council concerning contributions to the Chapter fund, 30 May
1960	NW/18/222	Order in Council suppressing annexation of Canonry to Chair of Hebrew, 11 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

1643	WP γ /3/3b	Petition in favour of
1643	SP/F/40/7	Another copy of petition in favour of
1834	Long Box 35a-b	Declaration against the admission of dissenters to the University, with signatures
1841	WP α /57/5	Letter from Duke of Wellington on petitions for Church Extension
1844-5	NW/21/8-9	Proceedings against WG Ward
1849	WP γ /20/7	Parliamentary order for information about testimonials for ordination, with answer
1961	NW/18/232	Order in Council concerning sermon on Church Extension, 26 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CIVIL WAR

1643-4	SP/F/40	Papers relating to the siege
1646	SP/F/39	Papers relating to the surrender
1646	WPγ/28/8/7	Form of safe conduct issued by Lord Fairfax

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CLARENDON BUILDING		SEE ALSO: BALL'S COFFEE HOUSE under NEW COLLEGE; ST MARY, UNIVERSITY CHURCH OF; THEATRE
1601	WPβ/A/24	Lease by parishioners of St Mary's to George Arnold
1603	WPβ/A/22	Lease by parishioners of St Mary's of a tenancy at north west of Cat Street (See <i>Survey NE 123</i>) to Kellom Hardley
1609	WPβ/A/28	Lease by the parishioners of St Mary's of an adjacent tenement to Joan Bancks
1669	SEP/X/7a	Conveyance to University on a 1000 year lease by feoffees of St Mary Magdalen parish
1710	WPα/39/1a-c	Assignment of lease by William Marsh to G Cooper, with bond and declaration of trust to the University
1710-1869	WPα/39	Papers concerning Marsh's tenement
1713	SEP/19/1-2	Lease of land in parish of St Mary's by the city, with licence of demise etc, with counterpart
1713	SEP/19/23	Plan of parish house
1713	SP/A/4-5	Leases of Marsh's tenement by the parishioners of St Mary's
1713-1832	SEP/19/26	Three plans of the site
1774	SEP/19/3	Counterpart of lease in SEP/19/1
1780	SEP/19/4	Counterpart of lease in SEP/19/1
1795	SEP/19/5-6	Lease by city of Tilleman Bobart's tenement, with counterpart
1816	SEP/19/7-8	Lease of land in parish of St Mary's with counterpart
1830	SEP/19/9	Lease of south west. part of site, with plan
1830	SEP/19/10-11	Lease of south east part of site, with plan, with counterpart
1830	SEP/19/24	Correspondence with the city
1831-2	SEP/19/25	Correspondence on refitting premises
1838	SEP/19/12	Lease of south east part
1839	WPβ/2/7	Estimate for insurance of specimens etc.
1844	SEP/19/13-14	Lease of south west part, with counterpart
1855	WPα/6/11	Conveyance to University by exchange with New College
1856	WPγ/26/2/6	Notice of removal of Buckland collection of fossils from

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CLARENDON BUILDING *contd*

1864	SEP/19/15	Abstract of title
1864	SEP/19/16	Conveyance
1864	WPγ/26/2/6	Notice of sale of annuities for
1867	SEP/19/18	Order of Charity Commissioners for the sale of Marsh's tenement, 26 Feb
1867	SEP/19/19	Conveyance
1867	SEP/19/20	Order of Charity Commissioners for another sale, 15 Mar
1867	SEP/19/21	Conveyance
1867	SEP/19/22	List of deeds
1900	WPβ/3/1/38	Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax with plan
1974	NW/2/12	Muses on top of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CLARENDON COLLECTION OF PORTRAITS

1796

WPβ/2/2/5-7

Bequeathed

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CLARENDON LABORATORY

1875	NW/2/3	Statement on Clarendon Trust to Hebdomadal Council
1916	NW/2/3	Report to Hebdomadal Council on laboratory and lodge

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CLARKE'S HALL

SEE ALSO: CAMPION HALL; HALLS,
PRIVATE

1896

NW/4/4/17

Case and opinion on matriculation fees at

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CLERK, UNIVERSITY

1638	WP γ /2/8a	Bond of John Gilliver for safekeeping of goods in his care
1675	WP β /10/15/24	Appointment of
1767	WP γ /2/8b	Appointment of Thomas Wise
1774	WP γ /2/8d	Appointment of John Greene
1802-3	WP γ /2/4	Fees of
1807	WP γ /2/8c	Appointment of WG Dodd

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COBDEN PRIZE

SEE ALSO: MODERN HISTORY

1900-5

WPβ/11/11

Correspondence concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COLLEGES

1607	WPβ/5/1	Assessments for maintenance of Marshal
nd (1634)	WPγ/26/1/368	Regulations for
1642	SP/F/21	Request to, by Lord Saye and Seale not to admit common soldiers
nd (1651)	WPγ/6/2	Suggestions from, respecting new statute
1653-68	WPγ/1/1	Members of
nd (c1656)	SP/E/4/94	Draft of an Act of Parliament substituting lay visitors for clerical ones
nd (c1660)	SP/E/3/4	Request for support of coal mining at Swindon
1660-1	SP/129	List of members, servants and choristers
1662	SEP/9/8	Declaration by Stationers' Company that every college may print the prayers peculiar to itself
1678	SW/1/18	Assessment of seven colleges
1759	WPα/22/1/30	Rough calculation of numbers in
nd (c1790)	WPβ/5/1	Assessments for Bridewell
1799,1801	WPγ/12/3	Members of
1802	WPγ/2/4	Fees payable in
1804	WPβ/5/1	Assessments for maintenance of Marshal
1804	WPγ/2/5	Members of
1814,1819-21	WPα/58/2	List of members
1828	WPγ/26/2/60	Notice about contributions by, to salary of Keeper of Archives
1845-9	WPγ/20/7	Information about, supplied by Parliament
1848	WPγ/6/18	Notes on college plate
nd (c1850)	WPγ/6/25	Forms of grace used before and after dinner
nd (c1857)	SW/1/19	Valuation of lands etc in
1877	NW/8/7/4	Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, sealed documents, Headships of colleges
1880	NW/8/7/3-4,6	Declaration by the University Commissioners that the following are subject to new statutes: Fellowships, Headships and Emoluments
1881	NW/8/7/10	Declaration by University Commissioners that tenure of Fellowships are subject to new statutes
1882	NW/17/17	Order in Council: Supplemental statute on contributions, 3 May
1882	NW/17/68	Order in Council concerning contributions, 18 Aug
1882	NW/4/4/3a-b	Case and opinion on accounting by
1885	NW/4/4/5b-d	Letter from General Post Office to Chancellor, extracts from Post Office Acts and proposed new times of collection and delivery of letters in Oxford
1886	NW/4/4/5a	Case and opinion on college messengers
1886	NW/4/4/6a-7	Cases and opinions of Counsel, Wadham, Magdalen

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COLLEGES *contd*

1890	WPγ/21/2	Papers concerning liability of college contributions to income-tax
1909	NW/4/4/25	Case and opinion on contributions
1913	NW/4/4/30a-b	Case and opinion on surplus revenues
1925	NW/18/9	Order in Council on difference between Chest and colleges, 25 Jun
1926	NW/18/23-4	Orders in Council on contributions and allocation of Professors to, 26 Jul and 1 Jun
1926	NW/18/19	Order in Council on kitchens, 30 Apr
1927	NW/18/29	Order in Council on accounts, 7 Feb
1928	NW/18/40	Order in Council on accounts, 21 Dec
1930	NW/18/43	Order in Council on accounts, 28 Jul
1935	NW/18/66	Order in Council on repayments to, 29 Mar
1937	NW/18/74	Order in Council on contributions, 21 Dec
1939	NW/18/87	Order in Council on contributions from trust investments, 30 Mar
1947	NW/18/105	Order in Council on referees for contributions, 29 Jan
1948	NW/18/115	Order in Council on pension funds and contributions, 27 Apr
1949	NW/18/121	Order in Council on contributions, 29 Nov
1950	NW/18/130	Order in Council on contributions, 25 Apr
1950	NW/18/140	Order in Council on works and contributions, 8 Dec
1951	NW/18/142	Order in Council extending benefit of statute of 1949 to certain foundations, 29 Jan
1951-2	WPβ/15/10	Sale of wine by
1956	NW/18/187	Order in Council on contributions, 22 Mar
1960	NW/18/219	Order in Council on contributions, 8 Apr
1960	NW/18/221	Order in Council on womens' colleges, 8 Apr
1962	NW/18/243	Order in Council on loans from common fund, 25 Jan
1962	NW/18/251	Order in Council on contributions, 30 Jul
1964	NW/18/274	Order in Council on official recognition of, 26 Mar
1964	NW/18/275	Order in Council on audit of catering accounts, 26 Mar
1964	NW/18/277	Order in Council on contributions, 3 Jul
1965	NW/18/286	Order in Council on contributions, 24 Mar
1965	NW/18/291	Order in Council on colleges at which women hold professorships, 14 Apr
1967	NW/18/311	Order in Council on accounts, 20 Dec
1968	NW/18/324	Order in Council on contributions, 8 Apr
1971	NW/18/345	Order in Council on contributions, 22 Dec
1972	NW/18/349	Order in Council on accounts, 28 Apr
1973	NW/18/355	Order in Council on use of College Contributions Fund, 15 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COLLEGES *contd*

1975	NW/18/360	Order in Council on accounts, 18 Mar
1975	NW/18/363	Order in Council concerning the Conference of Presidents of Middle Common Rooms, 25 Jun
1975	NW/18/364	Order in Council on Contributions Fund, 23 Jul
1976	NW/18/371	Order in Council concerning expenses of college premises and aedes annexae, 23 Jul
1976	NW/18/372	Order in Council concerning rates of contributions on statutory endowment income paid by colleges to the College Contributions Fund, 15 Dec
1977	NW/19/5/1	Order in Council, College Contributions Fund, 12 Dec
1978	NW/19/5/4	Order in Council on statutory form of the accounts of the colleges, 1 Mar
1978	NW/19/5/5	Order in Council, on amendment to the statutory form of college accounts, 29 Sep
1979	NW/19/5/6	Orders in Council, College Contributions Fund, 6 Feb
1979	NW/19/5/9	Order in Council, amendments to the statutory form of college accounts, 14 Mar
1979	NW/19/5/17	Order in Council on reducing present rate of contributions, 19 Dec
1980	NW/19/5/18	Orders in Council, College Contributions Fund, 13 Feb
1981	NW/19/5/23	Order in Council, college contributions, 18 Feb
1982	NW/19/5/27	Order in Council, amendments to statutory form of college accounts, 10 Mar
1982	NW/19/5/29	Order in Council concerning college accounts, 24 Nov
1983	NW/19/5/33	Order in Council, abolition of annual grant of £80,000 made by the University to colleges
1990	NW/19/5/53	Order in Council on College Contributions Fund, 31 Oct
2000	NW/19/5/87	Order in Council on College Contributions Scheme, 14 Jun
2001	NW/19/5/93	Order in Council on College Contributions Scheme, 18 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COMITIA		SEE ALSO: ENCAENIA; LAW, CIVIL; MEDICINE; THEOLOGY; VESPER
1505-1643	SP/34	Registrum
1565	WPβ/O/2	Agreement with carpenter (R Brimpton and W Peckover) about furniture for, with bond
1579	WPβ/O/6	Counterpart agreement about furniture with William Pickover and J Daniell, together with bond
1599	WPβ/O/5	Agreement with T Augustine and E Thornton about furniture, with bond
1639	WPγ/26/1/535	Questions for
1642	WPγ/6/1/16	Appointment of Delegacy on
1665	WPγ/16/2/109	John Wallis' opinion on fees due during suspension of
1677	NW/1/1	Subjects for declamations
1693	NW/1/1	Questions in Theology, Medicine and Philosophy
1696	NW/1/1	Subjects for declamations
1697	NW/1/1	Subjects for declamations
1702-4	NW/1/1	Subjects for declamations
1703	NW/1/1	Questions in Theology, Medicine and Philosophy
1703	NW/1/1	Questions in Law
1706	NW/1/1	Subjects for declamations
1713	NW/1/1	Musical compositions
1713	NW/1/1	Subjects for declamations
1713	NW/1/1	Questions in Law
1713	NW/1/1	Questions in Theology, Medicine and Philosophy
1730	NW/1/1	Questions in Theology, Medicine and Philosophy
1733	NW/1/1	Questions in Theology, Medicine and Philosophy
1733	NW/1/1	Questions in Law
1733	NW/1/1	Subjects for declamations
1748-59	WPα/58/2	Respondents in Law
1749-60	WPα/58/2	Respondents in Medicine
1749-73	WPα/58/2	Respondents in Theology

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COMMITTEE FOR REFORMATION OF UNIVERSITIES

nd (c1650)

WPγ/22/1e

Petition to, for free election of Chancellor

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND

1882	NW/17/23	Order in Council concerning, 3 May
1884	NW/17/73	Order in Council concerning, 19 May
1890	WPγ/21/2	Correspondence on taxation of
1897	NW/17/85	Order in Council concerning, 18 May
1927	NW/18/28	Order in Council concerning, 7 Feb
1933	NW/18/59	Order in Council concerning, 8 Aug
1938	NW/18/84	Order in Council concerning, 20 Dec
1950	NW/18/130	Order in Council concerning, 25 Apr
1951	NW/18/142	Order in Council concerning, 29 Jan
1953	NW/18/163	Order in Council concerning, 4Dec
1962	NW/18/243	Order in Council concerning, 25 Jan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COMMONWEALTH, THE

1948	NW/9/34	Visit of the Congress of the Universities of the Commonwealth, 21 Jul [<i>Now NW/2/6/10</i>]
1966	NW/18/300	Order in Council concerning the Committee for Commonwealth Studies, 21 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CONGREGATION

SEE ALSO: STATUTES

1440	NEP/supra/Reg Aa	Register (with few acts of Convocation)
1448-63	NEP/supra/Reg Aa	Register (with few acts of Convocation)
1505-17	NEP/supra/Reg G	Register (with few acts of Convocation)
1518-35	NEP/supra/Reg H	Register
1535-63	NEP/supra/Reg I	Register (and of Convocation)
1564-82	NEP/supra/Reg KK	Register (and of Convocation)
1582-95	NEP/supra/Reg L	Register (and of Convocation)
1595-1606	NEP/supra/Reg M	Register (and of Convocation)
1606-11	NEP/supra/Reg K(r)	Register
1611-22	NEP/supra/Reg Sa	Register
1622-30	NEP/supra/Reg O	Register
1630-4	NEP/supra/Reg P	Register
1634-47	NEP/supra/Reg Q	Register
1647-59	NEP/supra/Reg Qa	Register
1659-69	NEP/supra/Reg Qb	Register
1669-80	NEP/supra/Reg Bd	Register
1680-92	NEP/supra/Reg Be	Register
1692-1703	NEP/supra/Reg Bf	Register
1703-23	NEP/supra/Reg Bgg	Register
1723-36	NEP/supra/Reg Bhh	Register
1736-44	NEP/supra/Reg Bii	Register
1744-58	EW/1/1	Register
1758-69	EW/1/2	Register
1769-84	EW/1/3	Register
1784-97	EW/1/4	Register
1797-1802	EW/1/5	Register
1802-8	EW/1/6	Register
1808-13	EW/1/7	Register
1813-17	EW/1/8	Register
1817-21	EW/1/9	Register
1821-5	EW/1/10	Register
1825-32	EW/1/11	Register
1832-8	EW/1/12	Register
1838-47	EW/1/13	Register
1847-55	EW/1/14	Register
1855-63	EW/1/15	Register
1864-78	EW/2/1	Register
1879-94	EW/2/2	Register
1894-1916	EW/2/3	Register
1854-68	EW/2/4	Register (Acta)
1869-1901	EW/2/5	Register (Acta)
1901-11	EW/2/6	Register (Acta)
1579	WP γ /20/3	List of Masters of Arts
1626-7	WP γ /18/1	Thomas French's notes for Registers of
1650-1	WP γ /16/2/69	Statistics from Registers of
nd (c1661-9)	WP γ /20/3	Bedel Clarke's memoranda for Schools and Congregation

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CONGREGATION *contd*

1710	WPγ/4/1e	Profession of faith before by G Bere
1718	WPγ/11/1	Extract from NEP/supra/Reg BGG, folio 105v, concerning Samuel Westley's graces for MA
1829-55	WPα/57/4	Register of disqualified voters
1837	WPγ/11/3	Printed notices concerning membership
1854	WPγ/11/3	Printed notices concerning elections
1854-60	WPγ/11/4	Register of members
1855	WPγ/11/3	Printed notices concerning statutes
1857	WPγ/26/2/13	Notices about revision of Registers
1862	NW/4/2/3	Case and opinion concerning rejection of candidate for BA in
1864	WPγ/22/3	Petition of some members of, to Hebdomadal Council on Local Examinations with correspondence
1864	WPγ/26/2/77	Copy of petition of some members of, to Hebdomadal Council on Local Examinations
1865	WPγ/26/2/13	Notices about revision of Registers
1869	NW/4/3/8*a-10	Cases and opinons on powers of Congregation over passing of statutes
1869	NW/4/3/12	Proposed form of statute on, with Counsel's opinion
1869	WPγ/26/2/51	Notice of elections to a committee on submitting statutes to
1870	WPγ/4/3	Correspondence with Privy Council Office on proposal to allow Vice-Chancellor to veto statutes passed by
1870	NW/17/12	Order in Council concerning submission of statutes to, by Hebdomadal Council, 31 Mar
1872	NW/17/13	Order in Council on proposing amendments in statutes by Hebdomadal Council, 25 Jun
1872	WPγ/11/2	Notes of the hearing in Queen's Bench of JH Eld's claim to membership
1876	NW/4/3/20	Voting in Congregation for members of council
1885	NW/17/77	Order in Council on proposing amendments in statutes by Hebdomadal Council, 9 Jul
1888	NW/17/78	Order in Council on proposing amendments in statutes by Hebdomadal Council, 29 Jun
1894	NW/17/81	Order in Council concerning its powers with regard to financial decrees, 10 Mar
1907-1940	EW/2/7	Acts (printed)
1926-40	EW/2/8	Acts (printed)

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CONGREGATION *contd*

1910	NW/4/4/26	Case and opinion on proposed reforms
1913	NW/17/97	Order in Council on membership of, 12 Aug
1914	NW/17/98	Order in Council concerning financial powers of, (purchase of lands etc.), 30 Mar
1920	NW/17/113	Order in Council concerning admission of women, 22 Jul
1925,1926	NW/18/10,22	Orders in Council concerning appointment of examiners by, 12 Oct and 1 Jun
1926	NW/18/15	Order in Council concerning new statute on Congregation and Convocation, 30 Apr
1930	NW/18/44	Order in Council concerning amendments to statute on Congregation and Convocation, 27 Nov
1932	NW/18/54	Order in Council concerning postal votes for elections in, 21 Jul
1934	NW/18/60	Order in Council concerning membership by Registry staff, 22 Mar
1934	NW/18/65	Order in Council concerning election of persons aged 70-75 in, 20 Dec
1935	NW/18/67	Order in Council concerning procedure, 4 May
1936	NW/18/70	Order in Council concerning membership, 18 Dec
1938	NW/18/83	Order in Council concerning membership by Professors Emeriti, 4 Nov
1949	NW/18/126	Order in Council concerning appointment of examiners by, 29 Sep
1950	NW/18/136	Order in Council concerning rectifying anomalies, 26 Jun
1955	NW/18/180	Removing anomaly in description of Congregation, 29 Jul
1958	NW/18/207	Order in Council concerning procedure, 3 Apr
1960	NW/18/220	Order in Council concerning amendments, 8 Apr
1963	NW/18/260	Order in Council concerning amendments, 11 Apr
1964	NW/18/282	Order in Council concerning procedure, 22 Dec
1970	NW/18/339	Order in Council concerning membership of, 30 Sep
1970-	NW/9/10/44-	Encaenia Programmes
1995	NW/19/5/69	Order in Council concerning membership of, 11 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CONGREGATION, ANCIENT HOUSE OF

1862	NW/4/2/3	Cases and opinions of Counsel, objections to BA degree in
1897-1908	EW/2/9	Register of
1909-16	EW/2/10	Register of
1916-26	EW/2/11	Acts of (printed)
1926-40	EW/2/12	Acts of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CONGREGATION HOUSE

SEE ALSO: ORIEL COLLEGE

1410

WPβ/G/4

Grant of, by Oriel College as in *Mediaeval Archives i 235*

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CONINGTON PRIZE

1910-37

WPα/59/4

Minutes [*now DC 16/2*]

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CONVOCATION		SEE ALSO: REGISTRAR; STATUTES
1400	SP/C/15	Proceedings in, 5 May Printed in <i>Statuta Antiqua 189</i>
1606-15	NEP/supra/Reg K	Register (some earlier entries from 1440-1606 are in Registers of Congregation)
1615-28	NEP/supra/Reg N	Register
1628-40	NEP/supra/Reg R	Register
1642-7	NEP/supra/Reg Sb	Register
1647-59	NEP/supra/Reg T	Register
1659-71	NEP/supra/Reg Ta	Register
1671-83	NEP/supra/Reg Tb	Register
1683-93	NEP/subtus/Reg Bb	Register
1693-1703	NEP/subtus/Reg Bc	Register
1704-30	NEP/subtus/Reg Bd	Register
1730-41	NEP/subtus/Reg Be	Register
1741-52	NEP/subtus/Reg Bf	Register
1752-7	NEP/subtus/Reg Bg	Register
1757-66	NEP/subtus/Reg Bh	Register
1766-76	NEP/subtus/Reg Bi	Register
1776-93	NEP/subtus/Reg Bk	Register
1793-1802	NEP/subtus/Reg Bl	Register
1802-9	NEP/subtus/Reg Bm	Register
1809-15	NEP/subtus/Reg Bn	Register
1815-20	NEP/subtus/Reg Bp	Register
1820-8	NEP/subtus/Reg Bq	Register
1829-37	NEP/subtus/Reg Br	Register
1837-46	NEP/subtus/Reg Bs	Register
1846-54	NEP/subtus/Reg Bt	Register
1854-71	NEP/subtus/Reg Bu	Register
1872-91	NEP/subtus/Reg Bv	Register
1892-1901	NEP/subtus/Reg Bw	Register
1901-6	NEP/subtus/Reg Bx	Register
1907-26	NEP/subtus/Reg By	Register
1926-40	NEP/subtus/Reg Bz	Register
1610	SP/E/6/41dorse	Registrar's notes for 'Acta' of, 21 Jun
1611	WPγ/23/1/1-2	Registrar's protocol, 12 Aug, 23 Aug
1614	WPβ/A/13	Commission from, for creating Sir John Doderidge MA
1620-1	WPγ/23/1/3	Registrar's protocol, 19 Feb 1620, 15 Apr 1620 -15 Oct 1621, 22 Nov 1621, 11 Dec 1621
1621	WPγ/23/1/4-6	Registrar's protocol, 24 May and sequel of 25 May
1621	WPγ/23/1/7-8	Registrar's protocol, 6 Jul
1621	WPγ/23/1/9-10	Registrar's protocol, 20 Jul
1621	WPγ/23/1/11	Registrar's protocol, 21 Aug-30 Oct
1626-7	WPγ/18/12	Thomas French's notes for Register of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CONVOCATION *contd*

1627	WP γ /23/1/12	Registrar's protocol, 8 Sep
1629	WP γ /23/1/12	Registrar's protocol, 15 Apr, 30 Jun, 17 Jul, 9 Oct, 26 Nov
1630	WP γ /23/1/12	Registrar's protocol, 16 Mar, 24 Mar, 12 Apr
1641	SP/E/1/2	Letter from, to Commons on cathedrals
1641	SP/E/1/3	Letters to King and Lords on cathedrals
nd (c1645)	WP γ /22/1e	Petition from Delegates of, to University Commissioners
1647	WP γ /23/1/14	Registrar's protocol, 3 Jun
1647-52	WP γ /16/2/100-1	Notes by Gerard Langbaine on proceedings in
1651	WP γ /23/1/15	Registrar's protocol, 8 Mar
1654	SP/E/4/66	Speech for opening of, 18 Nov
1657	WP γ /23/1/16	Registrar's protocol, 2 Mar
1674-1712	NEP/A/13	Delegation of Chancellor's powers to members of, during absence
1683	WP γ /28/8/22	Condemnation of political errors by
1683-1809	EW/3/19	Index to Registers
1683-1813	NEP/supra 43	Index to non-routine matters in Registers
1683-1926	NEP/subtus	Registers (earlier entries are in Registers of Congregation)
1690	WP γ /28/8/28	Condemnation of theological errors by
1716	WP γ /4/1f	Apology to, by F Nichols for breach of peace
1756-1900	EW/3/1-15	Rough Minutes
1759	NW/4/9	Case by Blackstone with opinions by J Morton and R Wilbraham on legislative powers of
1759	WP α /22/2/4	Draft statute on membership of
1759	WP α /22/2/5	Amendments to draft of new statute, Mar
1759	WP α /22/2/6	Second draft of new statute, Jun
1759	WP α /22/2/7	Last draft of new statute, Jun
1759	WP α /22/2/8a-b	Proctors' arguments against new statutes, Jul, <i>Bibliography 1044-5</i>
1759	WP α /22/2/9	Case, with opinions of J Morton and R Wilbraham
1760-1859	SW/1/5-9	List of members
1770	WP α /22/5/10	Case with opinions of J Morton and R Wilbraham. <i>Bibliography 1047</i>
1770	WP α /22/2/11	Paper on rights of Convocation with regard to statutes
1770	WP α /22/2/12-13	Papers on rights of Convocation with regard to statutes. <i>Bibliography 1049-50</i>
1799	WP γ /12/3	Members of
1800	EW/3/20	List of members
1809	WP γ /12/4	Fly-sheet on the possibility of adjourning. <i>Bibliography 990</i>
nd (1826x1857)	EW/3/16-17	Notes on Registers by Philip Bliss
1833-9	WP γ /2/7	Unappropriated residue of Convocation Tax

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CONVOCAATION *contd*

1834-51	SP/65	Certificates of residence as qualification for admission to
1837	WPγ/12/5	" A Letter ...to... the Hebdomadal Board" by a non-regent master: printed pamphlet on functions of the two bodies with regard to legislation
1837-9	EW/3/21	List of members
1841-7	WPγ/2/7a	Unappropriated residue of Convocation tax
1841-66	WPγ/26/2/33a-b	Notices of business in
1842	NW/21/6	Protest by William Sewell against alleged irregularities in, with Vice-Chancellor's refusal to receive it and Sewell's notice of appeal
1845	NW/21/9	Records of voting in, 13 Feb
1845	WPγ/4/2c	Case and opinion on power to reject chancellor's nomination of Vice-Chancellor
1854-1924	SW/1/13-17, 21	Decrees
1855	WPγ/26/2/11	Notice concerning restoration of name of H Shute to Register
1866	NW/4/2/26	Case and opinion on proposed Register of
1867	NW/4/3/3	Case and opinion on use of Latin in
1878	NW/4/3/22a-23b	Cases and opinion on eligibility of graduates of proposed Faculty of Natural Science for membership of
nd (1885x1909)	EW/3/18	Notes on Registers by TV Bayne
1894	NW/17/81	Order in Council concerning submission of financial decrees to, 10 Mar
1898-1924	SW/1/10-12, 20	Statutes
1907-33	NW/2/7/3	Material relating to installation of Chancellor
1910	NW/4/4/26	Case and opinion on proposed reforms of
1913	NW/4/4/31	Case and opinion on objections to measures of Congregation by
1926	NW/18/15	Order in Council concerning new statute about, 30 Apr
1927-69	NW/9/10/1-43	Programmes for special meetings of (including Encaenia)
1930	NW/18/44	Order in Council concerning amendments to new statute about, 27 Nov
1933	NW/9/1-3,	Material relating to installation of Chancellor
1943	NW/9/9a	Special meeting of
1945	NW/18/98	Order in Council concerning adjournments in, 21 Mar
1961	NW/18/241	Order in Council concerning membership of by Bachelors of higher faculties, 21 Dec
1965	NW/18/290	Order in Council on membership, 14 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CONVOCATION *contd*

1968	NW/4/14	Observations on petitions concerning, with Counsel's opinion
1969	NW/18/329	Order in Council on membership and functions, 18 Mar
1973	NW/18/354	Order in Council concerning resignation from on grounds of conscience, 29 Mar
1984	NW/19/5/38	Order in Council concerning membership of, 19 Dec
2000	NW/19/5/88	Order in Council concerning membership of, 14 Jun
2001	NW/19/5/91	Order in Council concerning amendment of statute III, 14 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COOKS

SEE ALSO: PEWTER

nd (17th cent)
1678

WPβ/R/8b/8
WPα/60/7

Notes on
Enquiry into conduct of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COPYRIGHT

SEE ALSO: PRINTING

nd (18th cent)	SP/B/7	Draft of an act on
1775	SP/A/15	Assignment of copyright of R Lowth's "De sacra poesi Hebraecum"
1779	SEP/9/14a	Memorandum on Crown copyright
1818	SEP/8/13	Letters from R Peel and W Scott about proposed act
1836	SEP/8/15	Correspondence on changes in the act
1946	SEP/6/7	Assignment of copyright of "Colonial Forest Administration" by RS Troup
1959	WPα/7/2	Assignment of copyright of GRC Davis' "Medieval Europe"

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CORDWAINERS

nd (early 17th cent)	WPβ/8/1	Confirmation of privileges, copied from patent roll of 1464-5
1319	WPβ/P/12/9-10	Documents connected with the University's complaint against

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CORN

SEE ALSO: BREAD, ASSISE OF;
MARKET

nd (17th cent)	WP γ /26/1/464	Notes on corn market
1617-45	NEP/supra/1-12	Prices
1644	WP γ /26/1/531	Proclamation about paying arrears of contributions for maintaining cavalry in
1644-58	WP β /15/1/10	Prices
1653-8	NEP/supra/1-12	Prices
1813-14	WP β /15/4/1-5	Corn Inspector's bills
1829-35	WP β /15/5	Declarations by dealers
1835-69	WP β /15/6	Prices of wheat, malt and barley
1836	WP β /15/1/19	Inventory of contents of Corn Inspection Office
1837	WP γ /26/2/1	Notice of appointment of WJ Parker as Inspector
1878	WP β /5/25	Papers concerning the appointment and resignation of W Simms as Inspector of corn returns
1889	WP β /5/25	Papers concerning the appointment and resignation of W Simms as Inspector of corn returns

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CORONERS

nd (17th cent)	WP γ /16/2/31	Notes on a dispute with the town about
1634	WP β /C/25	Inquest on Humfrey Dant, allegedly murdered by John Dunne
1828	WP β /5/16	Papers concerning a disputed inquest at Kennington
1866	WP γ /26/2/35	Notice of election
1868	WP γ /26/2/85	Notice of election
1934	WP β /5/16	Notes on University Coroners by S Gibson, with a letter from HE Salter

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE

SEE ALSO: JURISPRUDENCE

1610	SP/E/6/1,23	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
1621	WPβ/9/2/28	Allowance of privilege by Chancery against John Davyes
nd (c1660)	WPγ/1/12	List of members
1666-8	WPγ/1/36	List of members
1678	SW/1/18	Assessment of poll tax for French war
nd (c1797)	WPγ/12/3/2	Members of Convocation
1802	WPγ/2/4/53	Fees
1804	WPγ/2/5/12	Return of numbers, May
1814	WPα/58/2	List of members, Jun
1820	WPα/58/2	List of members, Jan
1836	WPγ/6/20	Proposed regulations for
1843	WPγ/6/22	Draft instrument of election of James Norris as President

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COTTAGES

nd (17th cent)	SP/E/7/57	Practice at Cambridge concerning
1625-40	WPβ/R/10/16	Account of proceedings concerning
1626	WPβ/R/10/1	Order in Council concerning, 4 Jan
1634	WPβ/R/10/2	Letter from Council to Vice-Chancellor, 28 Feb
1634	WPβ/R/10/3-5	Letters from Council to city
1636	WPβ/R/10/8	Extract from Caroline charter concerning
1640	WPγ/26/1/485	Notes on
1640	WPβ/15/8/1	Order in Council concerning, 22 Jul
1640	WPβ/15/9/21-4	Orders in Council concerning
1640	WPβ/R/10/9	List of cottages erected in last twenty years, 5 Aug
1640	WPβ/R/10/10	Inmates of cottages, 5 Aug
1640	WPβ/R/10/14	Certificate about the cottages in Broken Hayes, 9 May
1640	WPβ/R/10/15	New cottages and inmates (combination of WPβ/R/10/9-10)

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COUNCIL

SEE ALSO: PETITIONS

2000

NW/19/5/89

Amendment to Statute IV about provisions
concerning membership of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

COUNSEL'S OPINIONS

1755- 1856-89	NW/4 passim NW/14/4	Cases and opinions Indexed volume of
------------------	------------------------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CRAVEN BENEFACTION

1647	SEP/R/1	Copy of Lord Craven's will
1648	SEP/R/2-3	Copies of conveyance of Cansern by Richard Spencer to William Lord Craven
1655-1851	SEP/R/8	Papers mainly concerning founder's kin
1664	SEP/R/4	Conveyance of Cansern to trustees
1664	SEP/R/5-6	Declaration of general trust
nd (c1701)	SEP/R/7	Notes on the benefaction at both universities
1776-1858	WPγ/26/7	Register
1819	SEP/R/12	Decree of Chancery concerning
1820-49	SEP/R/9	Correspondence
1821	SEP/R/10	Changes in regulations
1822	SEP/R/15	Case and opinion on the University's powers with respect to
1850	SEP/R/13	Appointment of new trustees
1855	NW/4/1/4	Case and opinion on University's power over
1855	NW/4/4	Case and opinion on
1858	NW/17/3	Order in Council concerning scholarships, 5 Jun
1860	NW/4/1/15	Case and opinion on University's power to make new statutes
1861	WPγ/26/2/7	Notice of examination
1885	NW/17/74	Order in Council concerning scholarships and fellowships, 9 Jul
1885-1931	SEP/35/2	Minutes [<i>now DC 17/1</i>]
1886	SEP/R/14	Order in Chancery concerning
1899	NW/17/87	Order in Council concerning fellowships, 7 Mar
1909-38	SEP/35/1	Correspondence up to [<i>now DC 17/3/1-4</i>]
1917	NW/17/107	Order in Council concerning scholarships and fellowships, 16 Nov
1922	NW/18/2	Order in Council about fellowships, 20 Jun
1933	NW/18/57	Order in Council about fellowships, 16 Mar
1938	NW/18/81	Order in Council about Craven University Fund, 28 Jun
1950	NW/18/141	Order in Council about fellowships and scholarships, 8 Dec
1954	NW/18/168	Order in Council concerning expenses of fellows, 1 Mar
1958	NW/18/206	Order in Council about the fellowship, 3 Apr
1961	NW/18/237	Order in Council about the fellowship, 6 Dec
1963	NW/18/258	Order in Council about the scholarship, 26 Mar
1963	NW/18/262	Order in Council concerning raising the value of fellowship, 26 Jun
1964	NW/18/281	Order in Council concerning the manner of paying scholars, 22 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CREWE BENEFACTION

nd (c1725)	WPα/60/3	Statutes
1865	NW/1/7	Papers concerning the University's attempt to secure more of the money
1867	NW/1/8	Correspondence on proposed changes

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CROWN, THE

SEE ALSO: PETITIONS

1638-42	WP α /4/5	Receipts for quit rents to King Charles I in Distaff Lane
nd (c1661)	SP/F/42	List, in hand of Samuel Clarke, Architypographus, of noblemen and others at Court, to whom commemorative verses were to be sent
1702-60	SP/F/46	Bills for binding books of verses on deaths of William III, Prince of Denmark, Queen Anne, George II, Queen Caroline and Frederick Prince of Wales
1744	WP γ /22/1p	Address to, on the expected invasion
1858	WP γ /26/2/17	Notice of address on marriage of Princess Royal
1863	WP γ /26/2/50	Notice of address to Prince of Wales
1863	WP γ /26/2/51	Notice of reading of Prince's answer
1868	WP γ /26/2/87	Notice of address to, on attack on Duke of Edinburgh

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

CULETS

SEE ALSO: BEDELS

1602

WPβ/P/5/11

Decree on sums due from theologians, 20 Jan

1804-5

WPγ/2/9

College lists

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DALY (MICHAEL) FUND

1999

NW/19/5/84

Order in Council concerning, 2 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DANCES

nd (c1918)

WPγ/8/17

Form of permit for

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DAVY (BURTT) RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

2001

NW/19/5/91

Order in Council concerning, 14 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DEBT

1664	WPγ/28/8/17	Notice by Vice-Chancellor on debts of undergraduates and minors. <i>Bibliography 4560</i>
1678	WPγ/28/8/20	Notice by Vice-Chancellor on debts of undergraduates and minors. <i>Bibliography 4561</i>
1701	WPγ/28/8/35	Notice by Vice-Chancellor on debts of undergraduates and minors
nd (mid 19th cent)	WPγ/19/8	Papers concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DECLAMATIONS

1723-1809
nd (c1727)

SP/107-10
NEP/E/10/5

SEE ALSO: EXAMINATIONS

Junior Proctor's registers of
Theme on liberty of the Press

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DEGRADATION

1844-5	NW/21/8	Papers relating to WG Ward, with notes on earlier cases
--------	---------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DEGREES

SEE ALSO: ENCAENIA;
EXAMINATIONS; FEES; RESIDENCE;
SUBSCRIPTION;

1346-1584	WPγ/9/1	Extracts from Registers etc
1579	WPγ/20/3/1	List of MAs
1584	SP/E/3/3	Copy of letter from Lord Leicester on abuse of dispensations, neglect of exercises etc. Partly printed in <i>Statuta Antiqua 431</i>
nd (early 17th cent)	WPγ/26/1/532ff	Fees due to Registrar for
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/20/1	Papers concerning
1608-16	SP/63	Fees for dispensations and graces
1614	WPβ/A/13	Commission to the Vice-Chancellor and others to create Sir John Doderidge MA outside the University
1614	WPβ/A/13	Commission of Convocation for creating Sir John Doderidge MA
1624-30	SP/64	Fees for dispensations
1639	SEP/P/17b/3/5	Thanks of T Dickinson, E Aglionby and A Wetherld, of Queen's College for permission to give solemn lectures for MA
1642	SP/F/40/3	List of degrees granted at King's request without exercises or fees
1642-6	SP/62a	Lists of higher degrees
1643	SP/F/40/9	Petition against practice of degrees granted at King's request without exercises or fees, with answer
1647	WPγ/23/1/13	Request from Thomas Fairfax to confer the MD on T Wharton
1647-59	WPγ/16/1/49-50	List of dispensations and graces for, from Convocation Register
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/61,63	Notes by G Langbaine of degrees conferred in 1449-50
1653-98	WPβ/16/2	Bonds for performance of exercises for higher degrees
1656	SP/4/88	Order against entertainments at exercises for
1665	WPγ/16/2/109	John Wallis' opinion on dispensation from fees in absence of Comitia
1694-1736	SP/113	Lists of
1718	WPγ/11/1	Extract from NEP/supra/reg BGG, fo 105v, concerning denial of grace of Samuel Westley
1721	WPγ/28/14	Pamphlet against Lambeth degrees: " The Bishop of Chester's case with relation to the Wardenship of Manchester."

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DEGREES *contd*

1722	SP/C/7	Account of a lawsuit between the King and Bishop of Chester about Lambeth degrees
1732	NW/3/5b/4	Receipt for caution deposited by Thomas Healy for performance of exercises for MD
1739	NW/1/2a	Diploma of Samuel Lisle
1739	NW/1/5b	Receipt for T Healy's caution money for MD exercises
1743	WP γ /22/1/O	Petition for dispensation from a term for MA for Richard Abraham
1754-69	NW/1/4	Notes from Jackson's 'Oxford Journal of degrees by creation'
1775	NW/1/2b	Diploma of Peter Livius - honoris causa
1785	NW/1/2c	Diploma of Thomas Hornsby
1793	NW/1/6	Honorary degrees
1810	NW/1/6	Honorary degrees
1810	NW/1/11	Notices of honorary degrees
1814	WP β /A/58/2	Dispensations from a term for,
1815	SEP/V/6	Letters concerning degree by diploma for Duke of Wellington
1820	WP β /A/58/2	Dispensations from a term for,
1825-55	SP/118-25	Lists
nd (c1826)	WP γ /9/6	Papers of Philip Bliss and GV Cox chiefly relating to standing for; proposals about BA
nd (1826x1857)	WP γ /18/5	Letter of GV Cox to Philip Bliss on standing required of bishops' sons
nd (1826x1885)	WP γ /20/6	Lists by P Bliss and Griffiths
1829-37	SP/73	Register of exercises for higher degrees in Medicine and Law
1830-4	WP γ /9/7	Register of exercises for superior degrees
1834	NW/8/1/3	Return to Commons of numbers and fees
1834-47	SP/74	Signatures of candidates for higher degrees
1835	NW/1/13	Papers concerning honorary DCLs
1841	NW/1/13	Papers concerning honorary DCLs
1844	WP γ /26/2/34	Notice concerning 'ad eundem' degrees
1845	WP γ /26/2/33	Notice concerning degree days
1845-9	WP γ /20/7	Statistics concerning BA, supplied to Parliament
1849	WP γ /26/2/33	Notice concerning degree days
1851	WP γ /20/5	Philip Bliss' collections for his 'Catalogue of graduates'
1853	WP γ /26/2/32	Notice concerning degree days
1853-69	NW/1/14	Drafts of diplomas
1854	WP γ /26/2/32	Notice concerning degree days
1854	WP γ /26/2/33	Notice concerning degree days
1854	WP γ /26/2/35	Notice concerning MA by diploma for C Marryatt
1854-72	SP/96	Degree signatures

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DEGREES *contd*

1855	WPγ/26/2/31	Notice concerning procedure for honorary DD for WG Tozer
1856	WPγ/26/2/5	Notice of accumulation of BD and DD by T Sale
1857	WPγ/26/2/7	Notice concerning accumulation of BD and DD by JC Miller
1859	WPγ/26/2/39	Notice concerning DCL by diploma for Earl of Carnarvon
1860	WPγ/26/2/39	Notice concerning DD by diploma for S Waldegrave
1862	NW/4/2/3	Case and opinion concerning rejection of a candidate for BA
1862	WPγ/26/2/49	Notice concerning register of candidates for medical degree
1863	NW/4/2/9	Case and opinion on standing of noblemen's sons
1863	WPγ/26/2/31	Notice concerning honorary DD for WG Tozer
1865	WPγ/26/2/6	Notice concerning standing of H Rudd for DCL
1871-97	SP/97-100	Candidates' signatures
1872-97	SP/117	Signatures of candidates for MA and degrees in Law, Medicine, Surgery and Music
1874-81	SP/101	Registrars' lists
1902,1905,1913	WPγ/9/10	Notes on ceremonial for conferment of
1902-26	NW/1/15/1-25	Encaenia,printed material relating to, including orders of proceedings , addresses and Creweian Orations
nd (1909x1927)	WPβ/20/8	Unfinished lecture by RL Poole on honorary degrees
1910	NW/9/7	Diploma for Prince Frederick of Schleswig-Holstein
1912	NW/9/7	Diploma of WO Burrows
1914	NW/9/7	Diploma for King of Wurtemberg
nd (c1918)	WPγ/8/17	Proctorial forms concerning, (in absentia, military service, illness)
1919	NW/1/25	Speeches at presentation of AD Godley and RL Poole for honorary degrees
1921	NW/2/5/1	Order of proceedings for conferment of an honorary degree on Queen Mary
1922	NW/9/7	Diploma for WS Swayne
1925	NW/9/7	Diploma for Lord Cave
1926	NW/9/7	Diploma for King Alfonso XIII

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DEGREES *contd*

1927	NW/9/7	Diploma for CM Blagden
1927-	NW/9/10/1-	Encaenia programmes
1928	NW/1/23	Diploma for Lord Grey of Falloden
1928	NW/1/25	Speeches at presentation of AD Godley and RL Poole for honorary degrees
1928	NW/9/7	Diploma for JB Seaton
1928	NW/9/8	Registrar's certificate of Duke of York's degree (<i>honoris causa</i>)
1930	NW/9/7	Diploma for Princess Mary
1931	NW/9/7	Diploma for Duchess of York (<i>honoris causa</i>)
1932	NW/1/30	Protest by Public Orator about titular degrees
1933	NW/9/3	Diploma for Lord Irwin
1937	NW/9/7	Diplomas for Prince Yahusito Chichibu, Prince Alexander of Norway, Prince Paul of Yugoslavia
1943	NW/9/7	Diploma for King of Norway
1943	NW/9/9a	Diploma for the Queen of the Netherlands
1943	WPγ/9/11	Procedure for conferring medical degrees on Czech candidates
1957	NW/9/9b	Robert Frost's acceptance of an honorary degree
1979	NW/19/5/11	Order in Council, redesignation of the degrees of BLitt and BPhil in subjects other than Philosophy as MLitt and MPhil respectively
1990	NW/19/5/52	Order in Council concerning award of degrees by special resolution to holders of degrees awarded by institutions equivalent to universities, 1 May
1992	NW/19/5/58	Order in Council concerning degree of Magister Juris, 15 Jul
1993	NW/19/5/61	Order in Council concerning degree of Master of Engineering, 31 Mar
1995	NW/19/5/68	Order in Council concerning degree of Master of Physics, 8 Feb
1995	NW/19/5/69	Order in Council concerning degree of Master of Chemistry, 11 Apr
1995	NW/19/5/72	Order in Council concerning degree of Master of Biochemistry, 18 Oct
1996	NW/19/5/75	Order in Council concerning degree of Master of Mathematics, 15 Oct
1997	NW/19/5/76	Order in Council concerning degree of Master of Business Administration
1997	NW/19/5/81	Order in Council concerning degree of Master of Earth Sciences, 17 Dec
2000	NW/19/5/86	Order in Council concerning degree of Master of Fine Art, 14 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DEGREES *contd*

2000	NW/19/5/90	Order in Council concerning degree of Doctor of Clinical Psychology, 11 Oct
------	------------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DELEGACIES

nd (early 17th cent)	WP γ /6/1/12	List of, from Convocation Registers
1606	WP γ /6/1/1	Acts of Delegacy against drunkenness <i>Statuta Antiqua 483</i>
1612, 1626	WP γ /6/1/2-11,13-14	Papers of a Delegacy on the building of the Schools
1641	WP γ /6/1/18b	Statute on Delegates of Appeals
1642	WP γ /6/1/16	Appointment of Delegacy on Litigation in University Courts and on Comitia
1642	WP γ /6/1/17	Acts of Delegacy on Fines
1650	WP γ /6/1/21	Minute of a Delegacy to treat with town
1654	WP γ /6/1/22	Acts of Delegacy on Lease of Seiston; appointment of Sub-Delegacy on Lending books by Bodleian
1654	WP γ /6/1/23	Copy or draft of WP γ /6/1/22
1656	WP γ /6/1/24	Notes for a petition by a Delegacy on Privileges
nd (c1665)	WP α /28/1	For division of Beef Hall
nd (early 18th cent)	WP γ /6/1/28	Nomination of Delegates of Appeals
1814	WP γ /6/1/29	Minute of Delegates of Estates
1862	NW/4/2/4	Case and opinion on powers of a particular Delegacy
1892	NW/4/4/14	Case and opinion on residence of Delegates
1926	NW/18/21	Order in Council concerning age-limits for, 1 Jun
1983	NW/2/14	Prince of Wales, 18 May
1986	NW/2/15	King Juan Carlos I of Spain, 24 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DEMONSTRATORS

1950	NW/18/141	Order in Council concerning, 8 Dec
1954	NW/18/167	Order in Council concerning their appointment as examiners or lecturers in other universities, 1 Mar
1954	NW/18/176	Order in Council concerning, 3 Jun
1963	NW/18/263	Order in Council on abolition of title, 26 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DENYER BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: JOHNSON BENEFACTION

1824-35	WP α /35/1	Papers relating to
1824-35	WP α /35/2	Bill in Chancery by JR Denyer and others against the University
1835	WP α /35/3	Royal grant of funds, 5 Feb
1835	WP α /35/4	Declaration of trust by the University, 2 Apr
1844	WP γ /26/2/37	Notice of reading of prize essay
1845, 1847	WP γ /26/2/36	Notices of reading of prize essay
1862	WP γ /26/2/44	Notice of Prize essay
1864	NW/17/7	Order in Council concerning the amalgamation of the Scholarsip with the Johnson Theological Scholarship, 1 Mar
nd (1864)	WP γ /26/2/51	Notice of examination for Scholarship
1865	WP γ /26/2/3	Notice of examination
1879	NW/17/14	Order in Council concerning Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarships, 26 Jun
1912	WP α /35/5	Letters about transfer of WP α /35/3-4
1912	NW/17/94	Order in Council concerning Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarships, 11 Oct
1917	NW/17/109	Order in Council concerning Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarships, 16 Nov
1952	NW/18/155	Order in Council concerning Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarships, 25 Nov
1956	NW/18/184	Order in Council concerning Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarships, 25 Jan
1958	NW/18/205	Order in Council converting the Junior Scholarship into a prize etc, 3 Apr
1959	NW/18/210	Order in Council on appointment of examiners, 11 Mar
1961	NW/18/235	Order in Council on Senior Scholarship, 6 Dec
1965	NW/18/294	Order in Council concerning Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarships, 22 Dec
1967	NW/18/305	Order in Council concerning Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarships, 24 May
1967	NW/18/306	Order in Council on Denyer and Johnson Prize, 24 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DEODANDS

1634	WPα/10/5/2-3	Expenses of hearing of difference with town concerning
1660	SP/F/41	Notes of a case concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DERBY SCHOLARSHIP

1870-3	NW/19/2	Minutes of Committee and Trustees
1870-5	NW/19/1	Correspondence concerning
1873-91	NW/19/3-4	Minutes and correspondence
1961	NW/18/237	Order in Council concerning, 6 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DETERMINATION

1606	WPγ/26/1/285	Statute against feasting at, <i>Statuta Antiqua</i> 484
1651	WPγ/28/8/9	Prohibition of disorders at, <i>Bibliography 1267</i>
1652	WPγ/28/8/10	Prohibition of disorders at
1653	WPγ/28/8/11	Orders concerning
1653	WPγ/28/8/12	Notice about prohibition of disorders at
1654	SP/E/4/72	Proposals concerning
nd (c1665)	WPγ/20/3	Bedel Samuel Clark's notes for
nd (c1657)	SP/E/4/102b	Proposals concerning
1737-57	SP/68	Stipulations for
1741	WPγ/9/5	Order of Determiners
1749	WPγ/9/5	Order of Determiners
1752	WPγ/9/5	Order of Determiners
1763	WPγ/9/5	Order of Determiners
1767-1820	SP/89-93	Stipulations for
1801-2	WPγ/9/5	Order of Determiners
1809-20	SP/111	Register
1810-22	SP/71a	Junior Proctor's Register of Determiners
1819	WPγ/26/2/56a,57a	Proposals for dispensation
1820-45	SP/110	List of Determiners
1823-4	SP/72b	Junior Proctor's Register of Determiners

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DINNERS, UNDERGRADUATE

1899-c1905
nd (c1918)

WPγ/8/16
WPγ/8/17

Correspondence on
Form of permit for

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DIPLOMAS

1969	NW/18/327	Order in Council concerning diplomas as a qualification for matriculation, 8 Jan
------	-----------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DISCOMMONING

nd (c1611)	SP/D/7	Papers concerning
1635-1793	WP α /21/1	Acts of
nd (c1640)	WP γ /16/2/15	Notes by Brian Twyne
nd (c1640)	WP γ /16/2/85	Notes
1640	WP γ /26/1/488-9	Notes
1640, 1648	SP/E/9	Papers relating to disputes about
1671-83	NEP/supra/28a	Submission of discomoned persons as in NEP/Reg K, fo 93,141,142
nd (18th cent)	WP β /14/7	Papers concerning
1702	SP/D/9	Papers concerning discommoning because of disturbances at Queen Anne's visit
1702-3	NEP/H/4/17-18	Papers relating to, in consequence of a dispute over precedence
1733-1841	WP α /21/2	Printed notices of
nd (c1815)	WP α /21/3	Historical notes on
1859	WP γ /26/2/23	Notices of
1862	WP γ /26/2/24,48	Notices of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DISPENSATIONS

nd (c1620)	WPγ/23/1	William Dickinson's supplicat for deferment of Latin sermon, 4 Nov
1648-52	WPγ/16/2/101	List of those given in Convocation
nd (c1849)	WPγ/8/15	Forms of supplication for
nd (c1850)	NW/8/1/7	Return to Lords concerning
1956	NW/18/189	Order in Council concerning the powers of the Visitatorial Board with respect to dispensation from statutory duties, 29 Nov
1961	NW/18/234	Order in Council concerning, 25 Sep

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DISPUTATIONS

nd (17th cent)	SP/F/43	Questions about the admission of usurers to communion in Belgium, perhaps intended for use in disputation
nd (17th cent)	SP/F/44	Proposal concerning disputations in the parvise
1856	WPβ/12/4-5	Licence to repeal statute about Lenten collectors, with copy

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DISSENTERS

1834	Long Box 35a-b	Declaration against the admission of to the University, with signatures
1855	NW/4/1/5	Case and opinion on tuition and examination of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DIVINITY PROFESSORSHIP

SEE ALSO: LADY MARGARET
PROFESSORSHIP; THEOLOGY

nd (1603x1649) 1678	WPγ/14/6/27,29 WPβ/R/8a/5	Provisions for, by James I and Charles I Undertaking by William Jane to relinquish Canonry on ceasing to be Professor
nd (c1690) 1690-5	WPβ/R/8a/9 WPβ/R/8a/9	Draft Act concerning Ewelme Draft Act of Parliament making provision for Divinity Professors
1836	NW/21/4	Memorial from clergy of Sheffield against

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DIVINITY, REGIUS PROFESSORSHIP OF SEE ALSO: LADY MARGARET
PROFESSORSHIP; THEOLOGY

1605	WPβ/P/10/6	Draft of annexation of Canonry
1610	Long Box 8/1	Letters patent of James I for increasing salary of, by annexing to it the rectory at Ewelme and a prebend in Christ Church
1652	SP/F/28	Draft of letter to Oliver Cromwell about stipend of
1662	SP/B/27	Exemplification of decree in Chancery concerning Sir C Wheeler's annuity
1681	SP/B/28	Papers relating to the case of the University v Sir William Wheeler in Chancery
1681	SEP/M/10	Richard Allestree's bequest of books to
1685	SP/B/1	Decree in Chancery for payment of £25pa by C Wheeler
1696	WPβ/R/8b/13	Proposals concerning the rent of a house in Canon Row, Westminster (endowment of the Chair), destroyed by fire
nd (c1712)	SP/B/3	Act for confirming annexation of Canonry and livings: printed and parchment roll
1768-9	SP/B/2	Papers relating to annuity in SP/B/1
1836	NW/21/2	Requisition to the Vice-Chancellor to allow Convocation to judge Dr Hampden
1836	NW/21/3	Requisition to the Vice-Chancellor concerning Hampden's Bampton Lectures
1845	NW/21/6	Protest by William Sewell against statute concerning, with Vice-Chancellor's refusal to receive it, and Sewell's notice of appeal
1857	NW/4/1/7	Case and opinion on power to vary terms of appointment
nd (c1860)	WPγ/19/9	Biographical details about Thomas Holland
1882	NW/17/65	Order in Council concerning, 3 May
1953	NW/18/158	Order in Council concerning emoluments, 1 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DIVINITY SCHOOL

SEE ALSO: THEOLOGY

1427	WPβ/B/5	Bond of Balliol College in connection with part of site,(WPβ/B/1-4 concerned with the same property are missing)
1524	WPβ/B/6	Lease to Brasenose College of a garden south of
1600	WPβ/D/10	Appointment of Robert Robinson to keep roof in repair
1600	WPβ/D/11	Robert Robinson's bond
1623	SEP/A/1	Lease by Elizabeth and John Nobes to the University and Exeter College of watercourse from, to town ditch
1912	NW/3/17	Tenders for heating of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DOMINICANS

nd (early 14th cent)	WPγ/26/1/6ff	Transcripts of documents concerning dispute with. See <i>Collectanea III</i>
1313	SEP/Y/8	Bond of, to accept award in arbitration. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 86</i>
1320	SEP/Y/9	Appointment of Proctors by, for dispute with University. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 99</i>
1379	WPβ/H/7	Royal letter in favour of. Printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 204</i>

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DRESS, ACADEMIC

1614	WPβ/A/31-2	Proceedings against one who wore a cap in forbidden circumstances
nd (c1634)	WPγ/26/1/368	Regulations
1635	WPγ/26/1/369	Descriptions
1655-6	SP/E/4/91	Account of proceedings in Convocation concerning
1678	WPγ/28/8/21	Notices about, <i>Bibliography 1304</i>
1701	WPγ/28/8/36	Notices about
1716	NW/1/10*	Engravings from Loggan, coloured
1770	NW/1/10	Engravings, probably produced in consequence of the statute of 13 July
nd (c1857-8)	WPγ/26/2/24	Notices about
nd (1927x1945)	WPβ/20/8	Papers collected by Strickland Gibson concerning
1956	WPγ/28/15	Register of colours and materials for gowns and hoods

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DRUMMOND PROFESSORSHIP

1825	WP α /16/1	Endowment
1843	WP α /16/1	Endowment
1865	NW/4/2/20	Case and opinion on stipend
1867	NW/4/3/2	Case and opinion on the possibility of tenure for life
1882	NW/17/50	Order in Council concerning, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DUES

1896	NW/4/4/18	Case and opinion on liability of composition for dues to income tax
1963	NW/18/269	Order in Council concerning, 20 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

DYKE SCHOLARSHIPS

SEE ALSO: ST MARY HALL

1678	NEP/B/9	Lease etc of property at King's Brompton for
1840	NEP/B/4/16	Regulations for
1840	NEP/B/11	Grant and charge by Sir TD Acland
		concerning
1841	NEP/B/12	Proposal to deposit new regulations in the
		Archives, 15 Jan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

EASTMAN VISITING PROFESSORSHIP

1930

NW/18/42

Order in Council concerning, 20 Jan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

EGYPTOLOGY

1909	SEP/16/4	Trust deed of Griffith benefaction
1934	NW/18/62	Order in Council concerning the Professor, 14 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ELDON SCHOLARSHIP

1831	SEP/23/1	Papers concerning
1913	SEP/23/2	Appointments
1967	NW/18/302	Order in Council changing requirements as to Protestants of the Church of England, 12 Apr
1983	NW/19/5/31	Order in Council concerning Eldon Law Scholarship, 20 Apr
1995	NW/19/5/69	Order in Council concerning Eldon Law Scholarship, 11 Apr
2001	NW/19/5/92	Order in Council concerning Eldon Law Scholarship, 18 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ELECTORS, BOARDS OF

1946	NW/18/104	Order in Council concerning, 26 Jun
1959	NW/18/209	Order in Council concerning, 20 Feb
1962	NW/18/248	Order in Council concerning, 23 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ELLERTON BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: PUSEY & ELLERTON
SCHOLARSHIP

1845	WPγ/26/2/36	Notice about reading of prize essay
1868	WPγ/26/2/32	Notice about reading of prize essay
1961	NW/18/236	Order in Council concerning Theological Prize, 6 Dec
1990	NW/19/5/52	Order in Council concerning Theological Essay Prize, 1 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ENCAENIA

SEE ALSO: COMITIA; DEGREES

1761-1852	NW/1/5	Drafts of speeches at presentation for honorary DCL
1763-1810	NW/1/6	Notices
nd (c1840-c1865)	WPγ/26/2/18-19	Notices about discipline
1857	WPγ/26/2/18	Notice of
1859	WPγ/26/2/45	Notice of
1867	WPγ/26/2/83	Notice of non-discontinuance
1867	WPγ/26/2/84	Notice concerning discipline
1869	WPγ/26/2/91	Notice of date of
1902-26	NW/1/15/1-25	Proceedings
1927-2001	NW/9/10/1-75	Proceedings

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ENCLOSURES

nd (early 17th cent) SP/B/9

Exemplification of process (1558-1603)
concerning enclosure of common land near
Horton, Studley, Stanton, Worminghall, Brill,
Oakley etc

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ENGLISH

SEE ALSO: ANGLO-SAXON;
CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES; MATTHEW
ARNOLD MEMORIAL PRIZE;
NEWDIGATE PRIZE; OLDHAM
(CHARLES) BENEFACTION; PASSMORE-
EDWARDS SCHOLARSHIPS;
RAWLINSON BEQUEST

1848	WPγ/26/2/39	Notice of prize for sacred poem
1882	NW/17/32	Sanction for union of Merton and Rawlinson Professorships, 3 May
1882	NW/17/34	Order in Council on Merton Professorship, 3 May
1895	NW/17/83	Order in Council changing Merton Professor's duties, 11 May
1909	NW/17/88	Order in Council on nomination of examiners, 2 Dec
1914	NW/17/100	Order in Council concerning Merton and Rawlinson Professorships, 14 May
1978	NW/19/5/3	Order in Council concerning prize for English poem on a sacred subject, 1 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ESTATES		SEE ALSO: LAND; STEWARD, DEPUTY
1286-1859	SEP/W/1-11	Deeds of Stuchbury (including Bledington)
1331-1727	SEP/B/1-41	Deeds of Morton Hindmarsh
1451-1636	SEP/KII/1-46	Deeds of Harleford, Medenham and Great Marlow
1565-1654	SEP/E/1-29	Deeds of Wick Rissington
1577	WPγ/5/1	Papers relating to Bristwissell and Middle Shitlington, Yorks
1614	Long Box 14/2	Letters patent of James I granting manor of Bexley to Sir John Spilman
1621	WPγ/16/2/96	Lad Lane, abstract of lease
1634-71	SEP/KI/1-18	Deeds of Lad Lane, London
1635	WPγ/5/1	Papers relating to Stokewood and Stokeland
nd (1645-8 or 1666)	WPγ/5/1	Unnamed estate
nd (c1650)	WPγ/26/1/361	Medenham: G Langbaine's copy of lease of 1633-4
1653-1863	WPβ/K/9/1-13	Deeds of Lad Lane, Gresham Street
1655-9	WPα/15	Seldon estates deeds
1659-1869	WPα/3/1-33	Deeds of Hindhay
1662-1727	SEP/F/16-24	Deeds of Kirkdale
1669-1895	WPα/4/1-12	Deeds of Distaff Lane
1673-1813	WPα/9/1-9	Deeds of Lechlade
1683-1925	SEP/36/1-19	Deeds of Kirkdale
1686-1949	SEP/34/1-15	Deeds of Tinkersole
1695-1904	WPα/14/1-9	Deeds of Medenham
1705-1941	WPα/5/1-23	Deeds of Bledington
1715-1895	WPα/60/7	Register
1743-c1912	WPα/50/1-10	Deeds of Cookham, Maidenhead Bridge etc.- the Bodleian Estate
1744-1825	WPα/37/1-11	Deeds of Jericho, Furse Estate
1753-1859	SEP/18/1-11	Deeds of Wick Rissington
1755	NW/4/7	Stutchbury: case and opinion on bankruptcy at
1755-1930	SEP/26/1-5	Deeds of Bexley
1768-1852	WPα/58/10	Minutes of the Delegates
1780-1879	WPα/27/1-5	Deeds of Fulwell
1787	WPα/55/1	Kirkdale (enclosure of Nawton Pasture)
1803-1930	SEP/25/1-21	Deeds of Marston, including Spalding Nature Reserve
1814	WPγ/6/1/29	Minutes of the Delegates, 29 Nov
1825-53	WPα/59/1	Minutes of the Delegates
1828-43	WPβ/19/2	Bexley: Manor Court rolls
1852	WPγ/26/2/10	Notice of nomination of Delegate
1852-68	WPα/58/11	Minutes of the Delegates
1853-1981	SEP/27/1-62	Deeds of Bexley
1855-1987	SEP/31/1/1-18	Wolvercote Mills, Godstow
1857	WPγ/26/2/10	Notice of nomination of Delegate
1860	NW/4/1/13	Elmley: case and opinions
1861	NW/4/1/17	Elmley: case and opinions

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ESTATES *contd*

1864-8	WP α /58/9	Letter book
1865	WP γ /26/2/10	Notice of nomination of Delegate
1876	NW/4/3/21	Waddesdon: case and opinion
1876-1929	SEP/12	Deeds of lands at Wheatley, Shotover, Headington, Marston
1902-36	WP α /33/2-17	Squire bequest deeds

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ESTLIN-CARPENTER FUND

1965

NW/18/293

Order in Council transferring it to the
Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, 18 Sep

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

EUCCHARIST

1548	WPβ/A/37	Instructions from King's Council about disputations on
1841	WPγ/5/8	Latin form, with loose papers
1900	WPγ/5/3-5	Latin form of, for use at the beginning of term (three copies)

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

EXAMINATIONS

SEE ALSO: DEGREES

1638-1855	SP/52-61	Registers
1641	WP γ /6/1/17	List of regents who failed to examine
1641	WP γ /20/3/2	List of regents who failed to examine
1795	WP γ /15/1	Papers concerning examiners for Rugby
1801	WP γ /26/1/8	Examiners' certificate
1802-6	SP/62	Lists of candidates who obtained special commendation in examination for BA
1810-52	SP/23-7	Attendance registers
1833	WP γ /8/8	Proctorial notices about
1833	WP γ /26/1/9	Examiners' certificate
1834	NEP/A/3	Agreement by New College about the public examination of its scholars
1834-8	WP γ /26/2/62-7	Notice of appointment of examiners in Literae Humaniores and in Mathematics and Physics
1836-51	SP/105	Attendance registers
1841	WP γ /26/2/70	Notice of appointment of examiners in Literae Humaniores and in Mathematics and Physics
1843	WP γ /26/1/10	Examiners' certificate
1844	WP γ /26/2/71	Notice of appointment of examiners in Theology
1855	NW/4/1/5	Case and opinion on examination of dissenters
1855	WP β /11/8/3	Letter from Lord Stanhope on the fourth class in Law and Modern History
1856	WP γ /26/2/2	Notice of appointment of examiner in Theology
1862	NW/4/2/4	Case and opinion on examination in Rudiments of Faith and Religion
1865	NW/4/2/18	Case and opinion on the schedule to be produced by examiners
1865	WP γ /26/2/80	Notice of dates
1868	WP γ /26/2/87	Notice concerning exam for BCL (2 copies) and DD, and appointment of external examiner in Medicine
1869	WP γ /26/2/89	Notice on examination for BD; notice of examination
1873-8	WP γ /15/6	Papers concerning examinations of schools
1878	WP γ /7/1/14	Opinions on
1881	NW/4/4/1	Case and opinion on appointment of examiners
1881	WP β /1/2	Papers relating to charges of unfairness in Law examination (P Aldred)
1882	NW/17/69	Order in Council concerning appointment of examiners, 18 Aug

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

EXAMINATIONS *contd*

1887	WPβ/1/3	Papers relating to the conduct of examinations in Natural Science by ER Lankester
1909	NW/17/88	Order in Council concerning the appointment of English and Modern Languages examiners, 2 Dec
1912	NW/17/93	Order in Council concerning nomination of examiners by Vice-Chancellor and Proctors, 11 Oct
nd (c1918)	WPγ/8/17	Form of authorising payment of assessors to examiners
1925	NW/18/10	Order in Council on appointment of examiners by Congregation, 12 Oct
1926	NW/18/11	Order in Council on entrance examination, 1 Feb
1926	NW/18/22	Order in Council on appointment of examiners by Congregation, 1 Jun
1929	WPγ/19/7	Regulations for candidates
1933	NW/18/56	Order in Council on eligibility of women to nominate examiners, 16 Mar
1949	NW/18/126	Order in Council on appointment of examiners by Congregation, 29 Sep
1954	NW/18/167	Order in Council on the appointment of readers, lecturers and demonstrators as examiners, 1 Mar
1959	NW/18/212	Order in Council on nominations of examiners, 15 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

EXCOMMUNICATION

1295	WPβ/I/4	Grant by the Bishop of Winchester of execution of sentences throughout the province. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 42</i>
1279	WPβ/I/2	Grant by the Archbishop of Canterbury of execution of sentences throughout the province. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 35</i>
1324	WPβ/I/3	Grant by the Bishop of St David's for execution of sentences in his diocese. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 106</i>
1340	WPβ/N/17	Arrangements for arrest of obdurate offenders. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 138</i>
1352	WPβ/N/15	Arrangements for arrest of obdurate offenders. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 147</i>
1369	WPβ/N/11	Arrangements for arrest of obdurate offenders. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 192</i>
1379	WPβ/H/14	Arrangements for arrest of obdurate offenders. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 205</i>
1393	WPβ/H/1	Arrangements for arrest of obdurate offenders. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 224</i>

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

EXERCISES

nd (17th cent) WPγ/19/18/10
nd (17th cent) WPγ/19/18/15
nd (17th cent) WPγ/19/18/23
nd (c1650) SEP/17b/3/43

SEE ALSO: DECLAMATIONS

Verse translation of Dubartus in praise of iron
Notes on the superiority of water to fire
Fragment on riches and poverty
Verses on Janus by H Walker, Queen's
College [*reference not identified 24/04/2002*]

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

EXETER COLLEGE

1525 nd (17th cent)	SEP/H/22/2 SP/D/5/3	Lease of Black Hall and Cat Hall to Copy of agreement with town about tenths, c1384
1610 1623 1623	SP/E/6/1,7-8 WPβ/P/5/7 SEP/A/1	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance Vice-Chancellor's injunctions to Lease by Elizabeth and John Nobes of watercourse from Divinity School to town ditch
1634	SEP/F/6-9a-b	Draft of lease of west part of Bodleian site; arbitration about;quittance to University for; drafts of quittance
1636	SEP/K/II/46	Agreement with the University about Charles I's benefaction for Channel Islanders
1636	Long Box 18/2	Letters patent of Charles I for founding of three fellowships in Exeter College, Jesus College and Pembroke College
nd (c1651)	WPγ/6/2/1	Suggestions by, about new statutes
nd (c1660)	WPγ/1/13	List of members
1666	WPγ/1/30,32	List of members
1666-8	WPγ/1/37	List of members
1723	SEP/H/21	Assignment of lease of tenement in Cat Street by J Hughes to R Webb
nd (19th cent)	NW/15/11	Plan of proposed extension of garden, with letter enclosed
1802	WPγ/2/4/45	Fees
1804	WPγ/2/5/4	Return of numbers, May
1814	WPα/58/2	Lists of members, Jun
1820	WPα/58/2	Lists of members, Jan
1832	NEP/A/6	Declaration of trust with regard to Gifford Scholarships
1838	WPγ/26/2/13	Declaration by WC Bullen in favour of the established church
1838	WPγ/26/2/12	Declaration by William Andrews in favour of the established church
nd (c1860)	WPγ/19/9	Biographical details about Thomas Holland
1869	WPγ/26/2/88	Notice about omission of G Hughes' name from the lodgings list
1962	NW/18/254	Assigment of part of assets of King Charles's Scholarships to, 28 Nov

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY		SEE ALSO: LEE'S READERS, DR
1831-2	SEP/19/25	Correspondence on accomodation for
1851-4	SP/85	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1853-9	SP/88	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1854-7	SP/86	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1857	NW/4/1/7	Case and opinion on power to vary Reader's terms of appointment
1865	WPγ/26/2/78	Notice of election of Professor
1866	WPγ/26/2/81	Notice of sealing of statute about Professorship
1867	NW/17/9	Order in Council approving statute on Professorship, 26 Jun
1882	NW/17/57	Order in Council approving statute on Professorship, 3 May
1912	NW/17/91	Order in Council concerning Professor's electors, 28 Mar
1915	NW/17/102	Order in Council concerning Dr Lee's Professor, 10 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

1964	NW/18/280	Order in Council consolidating Sadler, Churton, Collins, Smith and Cartwright funds, 10 Aug
1965	NW/18/293	Order in Council transferring Estlin Carpenter fund to, 18 Sep
1974	NW/18/356	Order in Council replacing the Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies with the Committee for External Studies, 10 Apr
1979	NW/19/5/12	Order in Council accepting F Pickstock's gift of the proceeds of his testimonial fund to be used for the same purpose as the Sadler, Churton, Collins, Smith and Cartwright Fund, and renaming the fund: 'The Sadler, Churton, Collins, Smith, Cartwright and Pickstock Fund', 26 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FACULTIES

1882	NW/17/21	Order in Council concerning Boards of, 3 May
1886-9	SW/2/1-2	Board of Faculties lecture lists etc
1896	NW/17/84	Order in Council relieving Boards of duty of publishing lecture lists, 13 May
1911	NW/4/4/27	Case and opinion on procedure to be adopted in making a new statute concerning
1911	NW/4/4/29	Draft statute, with Counsel's opinion
1913	NW/17/95	Order in Council reconstituting Faculties and Boards, 11 Feb
1921	NW/17/115	Order in Council on admission of women, 9 Mar
1922	NW/18/1	Order in Council on Boards, General Board etc, 20 Jun
1922	NW/18/4	Order in Council on Boards, 13 Oct
1926	NW/18/26	Order in Council on Faculties and Boards, 26 Jul
1939	NW/18/87	Order in Council approving amendments to statute concerning, 30 Mar
1972	NW/18/348	Order in Council concerning the stipends of Chairmen of Faculty Boards, 28 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FEAST MONEY

1641	WPγ/6/1/17	Question of privilege of DCLs from All Souls concerning
------	------------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FEE-FARM RENTS

1532-3	WPβ/B/22b	Quittance for townsmen
1651	WPα/33/1/2	Account
1654	WPγ/16/2/106	Purchase of, Feb
1654	SP/F/31	Purchase of, March
1655	SP/F/32	Order for payment of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FEES

SEE ALSO: DEGREES; MATRICULATION

1538-1719	WPβ/24/5	University dues (various dates)
nd (early 17th cent)	WPγ/26/1/532	Registrar's fees
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/19/18/16	Fees for various degrees at Cambridge
1608-20	WPβ/21/1	University dues (Liber Feodalis)
1618-39	WPβ/21/3	University dues (Liber Feodorum)
1628	WPγ/19/18/27	Lists of BAs
1630	WPγ/19/18/27	Lists of MAs
1631	NEP/supra/45	Fees in halls (31ff,138ff)
1636	SW/1/1	'Tabula feodorum'
1646-1853	WPγ/2/3	Papers relating to
1652	WPγ/16/2/105	Proposals for revision of Statute 20.4 on
1737-61	WPα/58/1	Notes of fees
1737-82	WPα/56/4	Registrar's accounts for fees
1796-1805	WPγ/2/1	Degree fees
nd (c1800)	SW/1/2	'Tabula feodorum'
1802-3	WPγ/2/4	University dues
nd (1804)	SW/1/3	'Tabula feodorum' signed by the Duke of Portland
1805, 1808	WPγ/26/2/52	Proposed changes in
1813-14	WPγ/2/2	Bedel's accounts
1816-25	WPα/56/5	Registrar's accounts for fees
1821-4	WPα/56/6	Degree fees
1823-4	WPγ/2/6	Papers concerning fees, mainly Bedels' fees
1834	WPγ/19/14	Order from Commons for return of fees for matriculations and degrees
1836	WPα/56/6	Degree fees
1836-40	WPγ/2/7	Fees of Bedel and Clerk of Schools
1841-7	WPγ/2/7a	Fees of Proctors, Bedels etc
1853-70	WPα/58/5	Notes by EW Rowden
1855	WPγ/18/7	Papers concerning revision of statute on

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FELLOWSHIPS

1636	Long Box 18/2	Letters patent of Charles I for founding of three fellowships in Exeter College, Jesus College and Pembroke College
nd (1641x1642 or 1648x1649)	WPγ/22/1d	Petition of John King to Chancellor (Earl of Pembroke) on expulsion from Christ Church
1880-1881	NW/8/7/3,10	Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877; sealed documents concerning
1921	NW/17/114	Order in Council concerning female candidates for, 9 Mar
1950	NW/18/137	Order in Council concerning alterations in the terms of, 8 Dec
1963	NW/18/264	Order in Council concerning qualifications for, 26 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FELO DE SE

1599	WPβ/D/18	Bond of J Buckner and Leon Maiore concerning maintenance of Joan Buckner
nd (16th cent)	WPβ/16/1d	Draft of bond whereby John Buckner, who has received the goods of George Buckner, felo de se, undertakes to provide for the daughter of the deceased
nd (late 17th cent)	WPγ/19/6	Notes on the seizure of Clark's house by the bailiffs
1670	WPβ/L/14	Allowance of goods to University by King's Bench in case of Henry Davies v Henry Mayne (exemplification)
1677	SEP/O/24	Sale of land which came to the University because Richard Imings was felo de se

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FELONS

SEE ALSO: STEWARD

1406	WPβ/A/1	Grant of jurisdiction to the Steward. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 231</i>
1588-1682 1634	WPβ/Q/27b WPα/10/5/2-3	Extracts from accounts concerning Expenses of hearing difference between University and town
1634-5	WPβ/C/46	Copies of WPβ/C/41-3, with extract from charter of Henry VIII
1635	WPβ/C/41	Attorney General's information against the town for its usurpation
1635 nd (c1635)	WPβ/C/42 WPβ/C/43	The townsmen's answer to WPβ/C/41 Report in favour of the University
1636 nd (c1640)	WPβ/C/44 WPγ/16/2/2	Justice Jones' report on Notes by Brian Twyne
1640 nd (1658x1703)	WPγ/26/1/490-2 WPβ/C/47	Notes Extracts from royal and University records with statement of grievances against the town, by John Wallis
1666-9	WPβ/Q/28	Papers mainly relating to Henry Stockman's case
1674	WPβ/10/6	Allowance by the King's Bench of claim to felons' goods
1692	WPβ/10/12	Allowance of claim in Thomas Bee's case
1692	WPβ/Q/27a	Papers relating to Thomas Bee's case
1808-60	WPα/57/2	Accounts of the Association for the Prosecution of Felons

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FINANCE, BOARD OF

1915-17

WPγ/21/3

Proceedings [*now DC 54/2*]

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FINE ARTS, COMMITTEE FOR

1926

NW/18/26

Order in Council concerning, 26 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FINES

1642	WP γ /6/1/17	Acts of a delegacy on
nd (1658x1703)	WP β /C/11b	John Wallis' breviate on ameracements
1733	WP β /Q/19	Schedule of fines at the leet, 16 Oct, precept for collection

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FIRE-FIGHTING

SEE ALSO: INSURANCE

1809
1809

WPγ/26/2/54
WPγ/26/2/55

Advertisement for fire-engine,
Recommendations about

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FLESH, EATING OF

1564	WPβ/P/14/3-4	Licence for, from Archbishop of Canterbury with royal confirmation
1586	WPβ/15/9/3	Orders in Council concerning Cambridge
nd (c1661)	WPβ/P/16/3	Medical certificates, proclamation to innkeepers, forms of licence

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FORD LECTURES

SEE ALSO: HISTORY, MODERN

1850-96	WPβ/11/7	Papers relating to, mainly concerning the change of style from Professor to Lecturer in 1893
1869	NW/4/3/11	Case and opinion concerning
1894-5	NW/4/4/16	Papers relating to the case of the University v the Attorney General
1969	NW/18/332	Order in Council concerning (finances, special lecturers), 25 Jun
1972	NW/18/346	Order in Council concerning (finances, special lecturers), 22 Mar
1982	NW/19/5/29	Order in Council concerning Ford's Lecturership in English History, 24 Nov
1989	NW/19/5/49	Order in Council concerning application of surplus income from Ford bequest to further the teaching of English History, 18 Apr
1994	NW/19/5/65	Order in Council concerning Ford's Lecturership in English History, 19 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FORESTRY

1939	NW/18/88	Order in Council removing references to 'Imperial Forest Service Students', 17 Nov
1946	SEP/6/7	Assignment of copyright of RS Troup's "Colonial Forest Administration"

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FORESTS

nd (17th cent) 1637	WP γ /26/1/371 WP α /10/5/16	Claim of fines for Shotover and Stowwood Expenses of claiming Shotover and Wychwood
------------------------	---	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FORMS

nd (late 17th cent)	WP γ /26/1/367	Supplications
nd (c1669)	WP β /5/6	Appointment of attorney for claiming jurisdiction from a royal court
nd (c1715)	WP γ /4/1k	Proclamation in case of riot
1737-61	WP α /58/1	Miscellaneous formulae
nd (19th cent)	WP γ /26/2	Miscellaneous formulae
nd (19th cent)	WP γ /23/2	Miscellaneous formulae
1829-40	WP β /5/23	Certificate of Constable's oath
nd (c1849)	WP γ /8/15	Supplications for dispensations and graces
1918-	WP γ /8/17	Miscellaneous
nd (c1930)	WP α /41/9/1-3	Bidding prayers in English and Latin

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FORTNUM BENEFACTION

1881-92 1970	WPβ/2/4 NW/18/341	Papers relating to Order in Council concerning income from, 17 Dec
-----------------	----------------------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

1988	NW/19/5/46	Order in Council concerning amendment to Statutes, Title XIII, about code of practice on freedom of speech, required by section 43 of the Education (no2) Act, 1986.
------	------------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GAISFORD FUND

1857-72	WP α /55/2	Accounts
1862	WP γ /26/2/44	Notices
1975	NW/18/361	Order in Council concerning Lecturership, 16 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GENERAL RESERVE FUND

1943

NW/18/96

Order in Council concerning, 10 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GEOGRAPHY

1932

NW/18/52

Order in Council concerning, 17 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GEOLOGY

SEE ALSO: MUSEUM

1839	WP γ /26/2/68	Notice of lectures
1839	WP β /2/7	Estimate for insurance of specimens etc
1852-9	SP/82	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1856	WP γ /26/2/6	Notice about the removal of Buckland collection of fossils to Museum
1857	NW/4/1/7	Case and opinion on power to vary Reader's terms of appointment
1858-9	SP/88	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1859-60	WP β /2/13	Correspondence on Burdett-Coutts Scholarships and collection of Devonshire fossils
1861	WP γ /26/2/42	Appointment of Scholarship examiners
1861	WP γ /26/2/43	Notice of Scholarship examination
1861	WP γ /26/2/46	Notice of lecture on Devonshire fossils
1863	WP γ /26/2/3	Notice of appointment of examiners for Burdett-Coutts Scholarship
1863	WP γ /26/2/50	Appointment of Scholarship examiners
1882	NW/17/62	Order in Council concerning Professorship, 3 May
1907-37	WP α /59/2	Minutes concerning Burdett-Coutts Scholarship [<i>now DC 14/2</i>]
1950	NW/18/132	Order in Council concerning Professorship, 24 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GEOMETRY

SEE ALSO: SAVILIAN PROFESSORSHIPS

1717	SEP/S/19	Lease to the Professor of part of Stable Hall
1742	NEP/A/2	Appointment of N Bliss as Savilian Professor of
1766	NEP/A/2	Appointment of J Smith as Savilian Professor of
1796	NEP/A/2	Appointment of A Robertson as Savilian Professor of
1810	NEP/A/2	Appointment of SP Rigaud as Savilian Professor of
1810	SEP/S/7	Papers concerning an attempt to extract a bond from the Professor
1811	SEP/S/20	Counterpart lease to SP Rigaud of part of Stable Hall
1827	NEP/A/2	Appointment of B Powell as Savilian Professor of
1858	NW/17/2	Order in Council approving statute on Savilian Professorship of, 6 Apr
1882	NW/17/55	Order in Council approving statute on Savilian Professorship of, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GERRANS FUND (FOR GERMAN STUDIES)

1959	NW/18/213	Order in Council altering disposal of surplus, 28 Jul
------	-----------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GIBBS PRIZES

1966	NW/18/297	Order in Council establishing, 31 Jan
1970	NW/18/335	Order in Council concerning, 28 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GIFFORD SCHOLARSHIPS

1832

NEP/A/6

Declaration of trust by Exeter College

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GLASSTONE BENEFACTION

1989

NW/19/5/50

Order in Council concerning, 2 Aug

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GLOUCESTER HALL

SEE ALSO: HALLS, ACADEMIC

1371	WP γ /16/2/70	Inquisition about obstruction of a lane beside Gloucester College
1610	SP/E/6/39	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
1627	WP α /60/1	Chancery proceedings by D Wheare against Amy Hawley etc
1631	WP β /B/10/1	Order for Mrs Hawley to remove from the Principal's lodgings, 16 May
1666	WP γ /1/33	List of members
1666-8	WP γ /1/38	List of members
1692	NEP/B/6	Appointment of Benjamin Woodroffe as Master, 28 Jul
1712-13	NEP/B/6	Appointment and admission of Richard Blechindon

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GODWIN BENEFACTION

1770

SP/D/14

Extract from founder's will

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GREEK

SEE ALSO: HALL-HOUGHTON DIVINITY
PRIZES; PASSMORE-EDWARDS
SCHOLARSHIPS; RICHARDS BEQUEST

1856

SP/88

Certificate of attendance at lectures

1860

NW/4/1/14

Case and opinion on powers of Crown in
appointment of Regius Professor of

1882

NW/17/30

Approval of statute on Professorship of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GREENE BENEFACTION (THOMAS WHITCOMBE)

1958	NW/18/206	Order in Council altering value of Fellowship, 3 Apr
1961	NW/18/237	Order in Council concerning Scholarship, 6 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GRESHAM BENEFACTION

1575-81

SP/D/10

Will and endowment by Sir Thomas Gresham

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GRIFFITH EGYPTOLOGICAL TRUST

1909

SEP/16/4

Deed of trust

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GRINDLE'S HALL

SEE ALSO: HALLS, PRIVATE

1891-1904

NEP/B/15

Particulars of accommodation and sanitary arrangement; returns

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

GRINFIELD LECTURE ON THE SEPTUAGINT SEE ALSO: THEOLOGY

1859	WPγ/26/2/40	Notice of election
1859	WPγ/26/2/45	Notice of a lecture
1860	WPγ/26/2/46	Notice of a lecture

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HABEAS CORPUS

SEE ALSO: NIGHT WATCH

1664	WPβ/10/17	Papers relating to Thackwell's case in Common Pleas
1674	WPβ/Q/30	Papers mainly relating to the insertion of a proviso in a new Act of Parliament
1693	NW/14/1	Return in case of Greeneway v Page

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HALL-HOUGHTON DIVINITY PRIZES SEE ALSO: GREEK; THEOLOGY

1868	WP γ /26/2/88	Notice of acceptance
1869	WP α /35/7	Deed of trust
1869-77	WP α /55/4	Accounts

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HALLEY LECTURE

SEE ALSO: ASTRONOMY

1910

WPβ/2/22

Papers concerning the foundation

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HALLS, ACADEMIC

SEE ALSO: BROADGATES HALL;
GLOUCESTER HALL; HART HALL;
MAGDALEN HALL; NEW INN HALL;
ST ALBAN HALL; ST EDMUND HALL;
ST MARY HALL

1298	WPβ/M/1	Royal Commission to enquire into transgressions at. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 48</i>
nd (15th & early 16th cent)	WPγ/16/2/65-6,68	Notes on resignation and admission of Principals
1444-1670	NEP/B/12/3	Extracts from a Bodleian MS concerning Principals
nd (late 16th cent)	NEP/supra/27	Miles Windsor's notes on Visitation, duties, fees and customs
nd (1575-c1623)	NEP/supra/45	Draft of citation for George Abbott's visitation 'Statuta Aularia', as in <i>Statuta Antiqua 588ff</i> ;
nd (17th cent)	NEP/supra/44	decree against drunkenness, as in <i>Statuta Antiqua 502</i> , elections and admissions of Principals
1609-94	NEP/supra/44	
nd (c1634)	WPγ/26/1/368	Regulations for
nd (c1640)	WPγ/16/2/22	Notes by Brian Twyne
1642	SP/F/21	Request to by Lord Saye and Sele not to admit common soldiers
1660-1813	NEP/B/12/2	List of Principals
1715-1815	NEP/supra/44	Short biographies of Principals
1802	NEP/B/12/1	Petition of Principals and Vice-Principals against Proctorial election
1831-68	NEP/B/13	Admissions of Principals
1845-9	WPγ/20/7	Information about, supplied to Parliament
1864, 1868	NEP/B/12/5	Form of oath and admission of Principals
1871	WPγ/8/11	Election of Proctors by

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HALLS, PRIVATE

SEE ALSO: ADDIS' HALL; BENSON'S HALL; BUTLER'S HALL; CHARSELEY'S HALL; CLARKE'S HALL; GRINDLE'S HALL; TURRELL'S HALL

1855	NW/8/3	Approval of statutes, with the commissioners' reservations, 16 Jun
1855-86 1863	WPα/56/1 NW/4/2/7	Register of Counsel's opinion on RomanCatholic halls. Letter on the subject from the Rev ES Ffoulkes, with Vice-Chancellor's draft of answer, 13 Oct
1881	NEP/B/14/1-2	Draft statute, Title XVII Section II; minute of committee on lodging-house statute
1891	NW/4/4/12a	Counsel's opinion on change of residence, 30 Jan
1891	NW/4/4/12b-c	Letters referred to in the case, including those from HJ Turrell, 2 Feb and 9 May
1891-2 1898	NEP/B/15 NW/4/4/19	Case and opinions on 'aedes annexae' Case and opinions on 'aedes annexae', with letter from Sir WR Anson
1964	NW/18/274	Order in Council concerning removal of mention of, from statutes, 26 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HART HALL

SEE ALSO: HALLS, ACADEMIC;
HERTFORD COLLEGE; MAGDALEN
HALL;

1610	SP/E/6/34	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
1622	NEP/B/6/1	Admission of Thomas Iles as Principal, with list of members, 13 Mar
1633	NEP/B/6/2,3	Claim by Exeter College to have an interest in election of Principal, 15 Apr
nd (c1660)	WPγ/1/2	List of members
1667	WPγ/1/38	List of members
1688	NEP/B/6/4	Nomination of William Thornton as Principal, 28 Mar
nd (18th cent)	NW/7/17/5b	Schedule of payments to members of
1707	NEP/B/6/5a-b	Nomination and admission of Thomas Smith as Principal, 30 Sep and 2 Oct respectively
1710	NEP/B/6/6	Thomas Smith's inventory
1710	NEP/B/6/7	Nomination and admission of Rev Newton, Jul
1710	NEP/B/6/8-9	Inventories
1716	NW/7/17/2	Instrument of consecration of chapel, 25 Nov
1716-1882	NW/7/17/36	Notes on the buildings
1734	WPγ/28/14	Pamphlet by R Newton "A letter to the...Visitor". <i>Bibliography 7367</i>
1753	NW/7/17/4	Foundation charter (copy), 30 Aug
1823	NW/7/17/43	Letter from Robinson to Morrell about documents, 27 Jan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HAVAS (EUGENE) MEMORIAL PRIZE

2001

NW/19/5/93

Order in Council concerning, 18, Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HAVERFIELD BENEFACTION

1914

WPβ/11/13

Notes relating to

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HEADS OF HOUSES

1641	SP/F/38	Warning to keep scholars quiet
1661-85	SP/E/3/9-11	Papers concerning the augmentation of their revenues by the Crown
1717	WPγ/19/10	Protest in Lords against censure of, for non-observance of prince's birthday

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HEATH HARRISON FUND

SEE ALSO: MODERN LANGAUGES

1964
1969
1970

NW/18/273
NW/18/333
NW/18/338

Order in Council on, 26 Mar
Order in Council on, 25 Jun
Order in Council on Heath Harrison
Scholarship, 31 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HEBDOMADAL MEETING		SEE ALSO: STATUTES
1635	WP γ /6/1/15	Decree of, concerning contributions for defence of privileges and for salary of Keeper of Archives
1674	WP α /41/1	Minute of (sermons by Canons of Christ Church), 23 Mar
1695	WP γ /28/8/32	Condemnation by, of statement on the Trinity
1701-28	SEP/7/9	Minutes
1738	WP γ /24/1	Minutes
1759	WP α /22/1/1-10	Sir William Blackstone's observations on
1759	WP γ /24/1	Minutes
1769-99	WP γ /24/8	Orders of the Heads of Houses
1788-1854	WP γ /24/2-6	Minutes
1802	WP γ /24/8	Minutes of its Sub-Committee to inquire into the state of the fees paid to the different officers and servants of the University
1810	WP γ /6/3	Rejections by, of E Tatham's accusations of collusion etc
nd (1826x1857)	WP α /57/7	Philip Bliss' notes of, for 1788-1806
nd (c1829)	WP γ /9/16/17	Proposals made to, about BA degree
1835	WP γ /26/2/75	Proposals by, for new lecturerships
1837	WP γ /12/5	Letter from non-regent master to
1847	WP α /41/7	Papers relating to sermons by Canons of Christ Church
nd (1849)	WP α /40/4	Proposals by, concerning the Hope Collection
1852-3	NW/8/10	Minutes of committee appointed by to consider recommendations of University Commissioners, with some correspondence
1854-66	WP γ /24/7	Minutes [<i>now HC 1/2/1</i>]
1854-69	WP γ /27/5-8	Orders [<i>now HC 1/7/1-4</i>]
1855	WP γ /26/2/75	Proposals by, for new lecturerships
1855-81	WP γ /28/1-2	Reports [<i>now HC 1/6/1-2</i>]
1856	WP β /12/4-5	Refusal of licence to make new statute for, with copy
1856	WP γ /26/2/4	Notice of elections
1857	WP γ /26/2/13	Notice of elections
1857-86	EW/B/2/1(i,ii)	Minutes of Committees [<i>now HC 3/1/1-2</i>]
1862	WP γ /26/2/78	Notice of elections to
1864	WP γ /22/3	Petition to on local examinations, with correspondence
1864	WP γ /26/2/77	Petition to on local examinations
1866	WP γ /26/2/81	Notice of vacancy of President of Magdalen's seat
1866-1908	WP γ /27/1-4	Minutes [<i>now HC 1/2/2-5</i>]
1869	WP γ /26/2/91	Notice by on Proctors and Encaenia
1869	WP γ /26/2/92-3	Notice of elections to, with copy

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HEBDOMADAL MEETING *contd*

1870	NW/4/3/14	Case and opinion on recording of votes at
1870	NW/17/12	Order in Council concerning submission of statutes by, to Congregation, 31 Mar
1870	WPγ/4/3	Correspondence with Privy Council Office concerning position of Council with regard to new statutes
1872	WPγ/24/8	Minutes of the Abbott's Scholarship Trustees
1876	NW/4/3/20	Case and opinion concerning elections to Council
1882	NW/4/4/2	Case and opinion on position of Vice-Chancellor who is already an elected member
1882	NW/4/4/3a-b	Case and opinion for, on college and University accounts
1909	NW/4/4/25	Case and opinion concerning approaches to Visitors of colleges over contributions
1909-41	EW/B/1/1-12	'Acta' [<i>now HC 1/2</i>]
1910	NW/4/4/26	Case and opinion on effect of University Act of 1854
1915	NW/17/101	Order in Council concerning the constitution of the Council, 3 Feb
1916	NW/2/3	Report to on Clarendon Laboratory and Trust
1920	NW/17/113	Order in Council on admission of women to, 22 Jul
1925	NW/18/8	Order in Council concerning elections to, 6 Feb
1939	NW/18/85	Order in Council concerning casual vacancies, 30 Mar
1951-71	EW/B/3/1-22	'Acta' [<i>now HC 1/2</i>]
1958	NW/18/207	Order in Council concerning relations with Congregation, 3 Apr
1972	NW/18/348	Order in Council on relieving members of Council of their University duties, 28 Apr
1972	NW/18/350	Order in Council concerning voting at elections for, 28 Apr
1979	NW/19/5/14	Order in Council, joint committee of, with junior members, 19 Dec
1984	NW/19/5/40	Order in Council concerning elections of members and attendance at meetings, 19 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HEBREW

SEE ALSO: KENNICOTT BENEFACTION;
PUSEY AND ELLERTON SCHOLARSHIP

nd (1625x1649)	WPγ/14/6/28	Provision by Charles I for Professor
1630	Long Box 22/1	Letters patent of Charles I for annexing a prebend to the Regius Professorship of
1639	SEP/M/5,13	Dr Morris' bequest for books, with copy of his will
1857	NW/4/1/7	Case and opinion on power to vary terms of Professor's appointment
1882	NW/17/65	Order in Council concerning Professorship, 3 May
1950	NW/18/137	Order in Council concerning dispensations with regard to scholarships etc, 8 Dec
1960	NW/18/222	Order in Council suppressing the annexation of a canonry to the Professorship, 11 May
1965	NW/18/285	Order in Council concerning James Mew Scholarship, 29 Jan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HENSON (HENSLEY) LECTURERSHIP

1988

NW/19/5/47

Order in Council amending Statute, 26 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HERBERT SPENCER LECTURERSHIP

1909	NW/4/4/24	Case and opinions on the possibility of determining the trust, and other related papers [see also: MR 7/2/2]
------	-----------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HERESY

SEE ALSO: DIVINITY, REGIUS
PROFESSORSHIP OF; THEOLOGY

1382	WPβ/H/16	Royal commission to Chancellor and Proctors to enquire into heresy. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 216</i>
1392	WPβ/H/12	Royal writ against H Crumpe <i>Mediaeval Archives i 223</i>
1690	WPγ/28/8/28	Condemnation of 'The Naked Gospel'
1695	WPγ/28/8/32	Condemnation of statements on the Trinity
nd (c1850)	NW/21/10	Memorial against "Essays and Reviews"
1863	NW/21/11	Papers relating to office proceedings against B Jowett
1886-7	NW/21/12	Proceedings concerning CJH Fletcher

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HERTFORD COLLEGE

SEE ALSO: HART HALL; LATIN;
MAGDALEN COLLEGE; MAGDALEN
HALL

1740	NW/7/1,2	Foundation charter and copy
1769	WP α /30/9	Lease of Black Hall to, 11 May
1796	NW/7/4/1	Lease by Magdalen College
1798	NW/7/4/2	Lease by the University
1798	WP α /30/10	Lease of Black Hall to, 27 Feb
nd (early 19th cent)	WP γ /12/3/3	Members
nd (early 19th cent)	NW/7/17/6	Note on Richard Hewitt and Jeremiah Smith
1802	WP γ /2/4/60	Fees
1804	WP γ /2/5/20	Return of numbers, May
1806	NW/7/4/4-5	Copies of cases on the possibility of obtaining new statutes and on the Chancellor's visitatorial powers
1806	NW/7/4/3b	Copy of case and opinion on methods of extinguishing the College
1809	NW/7/4/3a	Copy of case and opinion on Chancellor's visitatorial powers
1810-13	NW/7/4/6	Copies of correspondence between Lord Grenville and Cyril Jackson, Richard Hewitt and CH Hall
1813-14	NW/7/4/7	Copies of correspondence between Lord Grenville and Richard Hewitt
1813-14	NW/7/17/8-25	Correspondence about the extinction of the College - including originals of NW/7/4/7
1814	NW/7/4/9	Case and opinion on the Chancellor's powers after the extinction of the College
1814	NW/7/5	Lease of North Moreton to W Blunsden
1815	NW/7/17/32-4	Correspondence with solicitor about College property
1816	NW/7/4/12	Inquisition into Berkshire properties
1816	NW/7/4/11	Inquisition into Oxfordshire properties
1818	Long Box 31	Letters patent of George III granting the University the escheated property of Hertford College
1818	NW/7/4/15	Copy of grant of escheated property in trust to the University
1818	NW/7/4/16	Grant of properties in NW/7/4/11-12, in trust to the University for Magdalen Hall
1821	NW/7/17/35-9	Papers relating to the library building
1825	NW/15/9	Ground plans of College site
1839	NW/7/3	Printed copy of Richard Newton's statutes of 1740
1876-9	NW/7/17/67-101	Letters on financial matters, mainly by FH Jeune

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HERTFORD COLLEGE *contd*

1876-81	NW/7/17/115	Statement of dividends
1879-81	NW/7/17/104-7	Correspondence on financial matters
1881	NW/7/4/18	Case and opinion on finances, with rough papers

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HERTFORD SCHOLARSHIP

1856	WPγ/26/2/2	Notice of appointment of examiners
1857	WPγ/26/2/10	Notice of appointment of examiners
1862	WPγ/26/2/47	Notice of examination
1863	WPγ/26/2/50	Notice of appointment of examiners
1868	WPγ/26/2/3	Notice of examination

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HEUSS FELLOWSHIPS

1958	WPα/16/3	Endowment papers, with a speech by President Heuss at All Souls College
------	----------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HEYGATE-SOPER PRIZE FUND

1997

NW/19/5/78

Order in Council concerning, 22 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HISTORY, ANCIENT

SEE ALSO: CAMDEN PROFESSORSHIP

1868

WPγ/26/2/85

Notice of election of Reader

1882

NW/17/43

Order in Council concerning Wykeham
Professorship, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HISTORY, ECCLESIASTICAL

1840-2	NW/21/5	Correspondence of Dean Gaisford with the Archbishop of Canterbury on the proposed Chair
1842	NEP/A/12	Appointment of R Hussey
1862	WPγ/26/2/1,31	Notices concerning leave of absence for the Professor
1971	NW/4/16	General Board papers about the Regius Professorship of
1972-3	NW/14/6-7	Counsel's opinions on Chair of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HISTORY, ECONOMIC

1931	NW/18/47	Order in Council concerning Chichele Professorship, 29 Jun
------	----------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HISTORY, MILITARY

1925

NW/18/6

Order in Council concerning Chichele
Professorship, 6 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HISTORY, MODERN

SEE ALSO: ARNOLD PRIZE; BEIT PROFESSORSHIP; CHICHELE PROFESSORSHIP; COBDEN PRIZE; FORD LECTURES; LOTHIAN PRIZE; STANHOPE PRIZE

1724	WPβ/11/1	The King's announcement of his intention to found a Chair and the University's letter of thanks
1724	Long Box 28	Letters patent of George I for foundation of a professorship
1728	Long Box 29	Letters patent of George II confirming George I's foundation of a professorship
1736	WPβ/11/2	Appointment of William Holmes as Professor
1832	WPα/33/1/9,12	Papers concerning Professor's stipend
1832	WPβ/11/3	Letters from Edward Nares about his discharge of the duties of the Chair
1842	WPβ/11/4	Appointment of JA Cramer, together with rules and regulations
1842	WPβ/11/5	Letter from the Duke of Wellington enclosing letters from R Peel and JT Coleridge with the latter's proposals for changes in the statutes because of their inconvenience to Dr Arnold
1848	WPβ/11/6	Appointment of HH Vaughan, with regulations
1852-4	SP/79	Certificates of attendance at the Professor's lectures
1855	SP/88	Certificates of attendance at the Professor's lectures
1855	WPβ/11/8/3	Letter from Lord Stanhope on the fourth class
1857	NW/4/1/7	Case and opinion on power to vary Professor's terms of appointment
1857	WPγ/26/2/13	Notice about unauthorised paper concerning
1859	WPβ/11/15	Royal patent amending statutes for Regius Professorship
1882	NW/17/19	Order in Council concerning the Professor's duties and emoluments, 3 May
1884	NW/4/4/4	Case and opinion on the Professor's stipend

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HOLYWELL

SEE ALSO: INDIAN INSTITUTE

nd (c1269)	WPβ/O/18	Grant to Hugh de Boru and Joan his wife of half an acre in fee farm. <i>Mediaeval Archives i</i> 323
1615	SEP/H/4	Lease of tenement by the University to Thomas Ryme
1624	SEP/H/5	Lease by William Harris to Thomas and Amy Ryme
1632	SEP/H/6	Counterpart of lease of Thomas Ryme's house to William Harris
1632	SEP/H/12	Lease of Thomas Ryme's house to the University by Merton College
1664	SEP/H/13	Lease of Thomas Ryme's house to the University by Merton College
1664	SEP/H/14a-b	Lease by the univesity to William Harris of two corner tenements north of Thomas Ryme's
1664	SEP/H/15a-b	Lease to William Harris of another house, on the south side
1664	SEP/H/16a-b	Lease of tenement on south side to Richard Harris
1664	SEP/H/17a-b	Lease to Felix Ryme
1664	SEP/H/18a-b	Lease to John Earle
1666	SEP/22/3	Assignment of lease by R Harris to Roger Fry
1678	SEP/22/4	Lease by University to R Fry
1678	SEP/22/5	Lease by University to T Woodward
1678	SEP/22/6	Lease by University to Anne Goddard
1678	SEP/22/7	Lease of two tenements to F Finch by University
1678	SEP/22/9	Lease by University to Margaret Warland
1678-1706	WPα/44	Leases of property in
1720-1846	WPα/45	Leases
1846-1965	NW/16/13	Papers relating to the Indian Institute

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HONG KONG CADETSHIPS

1861

WPγ/26/2/44

Notice concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

HOPE BENEFACTION

1849	WP α /40/1-2	Deed of gift, mainly of entomological collections, with copy
1849	WP α /40/3	Solicitor's recommendations
1849	WP α /40/4	Observations of the Hebdomadal Board
1849	WP α /40/5	Report of the Committee
1849-50	WP α /40/7	Lists of specimens
1849-60	WP α /40/15	Correspondence
1850	WP α /40/6	Another copy of the deed of gift
1860	WP α /40/8-9	Foundation deed of chair of zoology with draft
1860	WP/ γ /26/2/41	Notice of negating of deed
1861	WP α /40/10-11	Appointment of JO Westwood as Professor, with draft
1862	WP α /40/12	Declaration of trusts
1864	WP α /40/13-14	Declaration of trusts, with draft
1866	WP γ /26/2/37	Nomination of Curator
1934	NW/18/63	Order in Council concerning Professorship, 29 Jun
1952	NW/18/152	Order in Council concerning Professorship, 24 Mar
1998	NW/19/5/82	Order in Council concerning, 18 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

INCEPTION

nd	WPα/20/8/127	Account of the mediaeval ceremonial by F Pelster [<i>reference not identified 30/05/2002</i>]
1765-86	SP/94	Sponsions for
1786-1802	SP/95	Sponsions for

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

INCORPORATION

1643-6	SP/62a	Lists
1648-9	SP/E/4/1	List
1767-1905	NW/10-11	Certificates from Cambridge
1802-91	NW/12-13	Certificates from Dublin
1825-30	NW/12-13	Six letters relating to
1851	SP/65	Certificate of residence of Cambridge MA
1867	NW/4/3/1	Case, opinion and correspondence on

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

INDIA

1839	NW/16/6	Proposals for a prize for refutation of Hinduism
1841	NW/16/7	Regulations about chaplaincies
1889	NW/16/12	Proposals about Civil Service examination marks

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

INDIAN INSTITUTE

SEE ALSO: BRAITHWAITE-BATTY
FUND; HOLYWELL; MERTON COLLEGE

1846	NW/16/13/1	Lease of 40-4 Holywell to the University by Merton College
1852	NW/16/13/2	Lease of 31 Broad Street by Merton College to James Gill
1852	NW/16/13/3	Lease of 32 Broad Street by Merton College to William Thorp
1861	WP γ /26/2/44	Notice about tuition in Hindu and Mohamedan law
1882	NW/16/13/4	Copyhold commision for 33 and 34 Broad Street and 42-4 Holywell
1882	NW/16/13/5a	Agreement for sale of 31-4 Broad Street and 42-4 Holywell
1882	NW/16/13/5b	Draft agreement for sale of 31 and 32 Broad Street
1882	NW/16/13/6	Conveyances of 42-4 Holywell and 33-4 Broad Street
1883	WP β /3/1/14	Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax
1885	NW/16/9	Gift of Malan library
1888	NW/16/13/10	Licence for cellar
1892	NW/16/13/7	Authorisation by Board of Agriculture of sale of 31 and 32 Broad Street
1892	NW/16/13/8	Declaration of ownership of 31 and 32 Broad Street by the Senior Bursar of Merton College
1892	WP β /3/1/26	Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax
1893	NW/16/13/9	Conveyance of 31-2 Broad Street
1894	NW/16/13/11	Authorisation by Board of Agriculture of sale of land behind the Institute
1894	NW/16/13/12	Declaration of ownership by Senior Bursar of Merton College
1894	NW/16/13/13	Conveyance
1895	NW/16/10	Gift of Monier-Williams library, with catalogue
1900-4	WP α /57/9	Max Müller Memorial Fund minutes
1927	NW/18/30	Order in Council concerning the library, 22 Apr
1954	NW/16/13/14	Case for Counsel, mainly on the use of the buildings for other purposes
1954-5	NW/16/13/15-16	Counsel's opinion and further opinion
1956	NW/16/13/17	Order in Chancery vesting the property in the University

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

INDIAN INSTITUTE *contd*

1956	NW/16/13/18	Affidavit by Sir D Veale with exhibits
1956	NW/16/13/19	Affidavit by Sir EB Gillett
1962-5	NW/16/13/20	Correspondence about the disposal of pictures etc

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

INDULGENCES

1274	WPβ/M/11	Request by Edward I that the bishops of England and Ireland will grant indulgences for the chantry in University Church of St Mary's. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 33</i>
------	----------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

INNKEEPERS

1661	WPβ/15/9/31	List of
1687	NEP/H/4/11	Order to, concerning prices for royal troopers, 2 Jan
1853	WPγ/26/2/21	Warning to against breaking Statute, Title XV Section 5
1859	WPγ/26/2/23	Notice of discomoning
1862	WPγ/26/2/24	Notice of discomoning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

INSURANCE

SEE ALSO: FIRE-FIGHTING

nd (early 19th cent)	WPα/42/1/5	List of insurances paid by University bailiff
1794	WPα/42/1/1	Sun Fire-Office proposals
1801	WPα/42/1/2	Policy for Printing House in Clarendon Street
1825	WPα/42/1/3	Receipt of premium of 12 shillings for one year's insurance in the Sun Fire Office
1853-9	WPα/42/2	Policies of University Estates held over this period
1855	WPα/53/1	Fire insurance policy for Angel Inn
1866	WPα/42/1/4	Policy for Taylor Institution
1916-17	WPα/42/3	Aircraft policies for University institutions
1916-17	WPα/42/4	Aircraft policies for University Estates
1919-32	WPα/42/5/1-4	Fidelity guarantees in respect of secretaries of the Chest and Clerk of Accounts: JF Stemming, 12 Aug 1919; HM Lodge, 12 Aug 1919; TV Barker, 1 May 1928; Sir ACM McWatters, 2 Feb 1932
1946	WPα/42/5/5-6	Fidelity guarantees: FP Redman, 21 Nov; HH Keen, 12 Sept [<i>transferred to keeping of University Chest Office, 23 Nov 1949</i>]

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

INTERPRETERS

1863	WPγ/26/2/49	Notice concerning examination for interpreters in China or Siam
------	-------------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

INVESTMENTS

1956	NW/18/188	Order in Council concerning investments by Minister of Agriculture, 1 Jun
------	-----------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

IRELAND BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: THEOLOGY

1825	WPβ/I/18a	Foundation deed
1825	WPβ/I/18b	Papers and marks
1825-84	WPβ/20/1	Accounts
1825-1938	WPβ/20/1	Transactions
1842	WPβ/I/20	Copy of founder's will, proved
1847	WPγ/26/2/34	Notice about the inscription of founder's name on tablet of benefactors
1854	WPγ/26/2/30	Notice of examination, with note on examiners
1861	WPγ/26/2/45	Notice of election of Professor
1862	WPγ/26/2/47	Notices of examination
1931	NW/18	Order in Council concerning the stipend of Professor of Exegesis, 17 Dec
1965	NW/18/284	Order in Council reducing scholarships to one, 29 Jan
1982	NW/19/5/28	Order in Council concerning Scholarship, 18 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

JACOBITE INVASION

1744

WPγ/22/1p

Address to King on, 23 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

JENKINSON MEMORIAL LECTURERSHIP SEE ALSO: EMBRYOLOGY

1962	NW/18/250	Order in Council concerning, 14 Jun
1969	NW/18/328	Order in Council concerning, 18 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

JESUS COLLEGE

1610	SP/E/6/1,28	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
1620	WPγ/6/6	Protest against admission of Francis Mansell as Principal
1636	SEP/K/II/46	Agreement with University about Charles I's benefaction for Channel Islanders [<i>see also: Long Box 18/2</i>]
1636	Long Box 18/2	Letters patent of Charles I for founding of three fellowships in Exeter College, Jesus College and Pembroke College
1651-66	WPα/38	Papers concerning the disputes with Michael Roberts (mainly appeals)
nd (c1658)	WPγ/20/1/22-23	Lists of members
1666-8	WPγ/1/37	List of members
nd (c1799)	WPγ/12/3/4	Members of Convocation
1802	WPγ/2/4/57	Fees
1804	WPγ/2/5/16	Return of numbers, May
1814	WPα/58/2	Lists of members, Jun
1820	WPα/58/2	Lists of members, Jan
1962	NW/18/254	Assignment of part of assets of King Charles' scholarships to, 28 Nov

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

JEWS

1286

WPβ/M/3

Grant of jurisdiction over. Printed in
Mediaeval Archives i 40

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

JOHNSON BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: DENYER BENEFACTION;
MATHEMATICS; THEOLOGY

1830	WP α /35/6	Will of John Johnson
1845	WP γ /26/2/9	Notice of elections
1857	WP γ /26/2/9	Notice of elections
1864	NW/17/7	Orders in Council concerning the Mathematical Scholarship and the amalgamation of the Theological Scholarship with the Denyer Scholarship, 1 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

JOHNSON MEMORIAL PRIZE

SEE ALSO: ASTRONOMY;
MATHEMATICS; THEOLOGY

1865

WPγ/26/2/10

Notice of examination

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

JUNIOR MEMBERS

nd (c1840-62)	WPγ/26/2/20-5	Notices about breaches of statutes, Title XV
1977	NW/18/374	Sealed copy of statute concerning form of representation for, on Rules Committee
1979	NW/19/5/14	Order in Council, joint committee of Hebdomadal Council with, 19 Dec
1984	NW/19/5/34	Order in Council, publication and distribution of regulations of Rules Committee to, 8 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

JURISPRUDENCE

SEE ALSO: CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE

1882

NW/17/49

Order in Council concerning the Corpus
Christi Professorship, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

SEE ALSO: VICE-CHANCELLOR

nd (c1530)	WPβ/B/10	Form for the peace of Oxford directed to Sir T Moore, Lord Chancellor of England
1531	WPβ/B/9	Form of commission, 28 Jun
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/14/7	Memorandum on the effect of the Act of 1571
1613	SP/F/35b	Commission of 9 Jul, with notes on form
1613	WPβ/A/11	Commission of 9 Jul
1630	SP/F/35a	Commission of 19 Jun
1637	SP/F/35a	Commission for gaol delivery
1637	SP/F/35b	Commission of 6 Jul, with notes on form
1637	WPγ/26/1/348	Copy of SP/F/35a, Commission for gaol delivery, Dec
1637-42	WPβ/L/13	Copies of commissions
nd (c1640)	SP/F/15	List of privileged persons and townsmen in the Comission
1641	SP/F/35b	Commissions of 1 Mar, with notes on form
1642	WPγ/4/1c	Case on the effect of statute of 1642 depriving ecclesiastics of temporal jurisdiction
1665	SEP/T/11	Patent of 16 Car II regarding the Oath
1830	WPγ/4/2a-b	Cases and opinions in connection with an Act of 9 Geo IV
1864	NW/4/2/13	Case and opinion on effect of Local Government Act on powers of Vice-Chancellor as
1864	NW/4/2/14	Case and opinion on powers of imprisonment especially of prostitutes
1875	WPγ/4/4	Papers relating to Vice-Chancellor's position with regard to the Oath

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

KEBLE COLLEGE

1870

WPα/36/1

Two copies of draft charter of Incorporation

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

KENNICOTT BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: HEBREW; PUSEY AND
ELLERTON SCHOLARSHIP

1830-1	SEP/16/1	Correspondence concerning
1830-1	SEP/16/2	Papers concerning the regulations for
1831-68	WP α /55/4	Accounts of
1835	SEP/16/2	Examiners for
1843	WPI/26/2/31	Notice of examination
1851	WPI/26/2/30	Notice of examination
1863	NW/17/6	Order in Council concerning, 27 Jul
1885	NW/17/76	Order in Council concerning, 9 Jul
1912	NW/17/90	Order in Council concerning, 29 Feb
1917	NW/17/109	Order in Council concerning, 16 Nov
1928	NW/18/36	Order in Council concerning, 13 Jul
1936	NW/18/71	Order in Council concerning, 18 Dec
1940	NW/18/91	Order in Council concerning, 15 Aug
1947	NW/18/111	Order in Council concerning, 26 Nov
1948	NW/18/118	Order in Council concerning, 22 Jun
1951	NW/18/147	Order in Council concerning, 4 Dec
1953	NW/18/164	Order in Council concerning, 4 Dec
1958	NW/18/208	Order in Council concerning, 3 Jun
1962	NW/18/245	Order in Council concerning, 14 Mar
1965	NW/18/296	Order in Council concerning, 22 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

KING CHARLES' SCHOLARSHIP

nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/5	Gerard Langbaine's notes on endowment
1287-1636	SEP/K/II	Deeds of Medmenham
1636	SEP/K/II/46	Agreement concerning
1636	WPγ/3/3a	Grant of fellowship to Pembroke College, with nineteenth century copy of Chancellor's (Archbishop Laud's) consent to
1962	NW/18/254	Order in Council dividing the assets, 28 Nov

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LABOURERS, STATUTE OF

1355	SEP/Y/15a	Records of courts held under. <i>Mediaeval Archives ii 125</i>
1390-4	SEP/Y/15	Records of courts held under. <i>Mediaeval Archives ii 1</i>

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LADY MARGARET PROFESSORSHIP SEE ALSO: DIVINITY PROFESSORSHIP;
DIVINITY, REGIUS PROFESSORSHIP OF;
THEOLOGY

nd (16th cent)	NEP/E/4	Copies of licence in mortmain 1497, foundation deed and Westminster obligation
nd (c1500)	NEP/E/2b	Draft of foundation deed
1502	NEP/E/1	Foundation deed, as in <i>Statuta Antiqua 300</i> of Divinity lecture in Oxford
1502	NEP/E/6	Contemporary copy of foundation deed of Divinity lecture at Cambridge; with prayers, including one post-reformation one
nd (c1502),1543	NEP/E/2a	Copy of NEP/E/1, with Inspeximus of decree continuing the annuity formerly paid by Westminster abbey.
1503	NEP/E/3	Obligation of monks of Westminster
1543	NEP/E/5	Confirmation by Henry VIII of the salary of the Reader, 26 Jun
1584	NEP/E/7a	Grant by Lady Anne Paget of £26.13.4 pa to poor student of Theology
1617	NEP/E/7b	Confirmation by William Lord Paget and others
1617	NEP/E/7c	Transference of £20 of the rent to the University for the augmentation of the Professor's stipend
1617	NEP/E/7d	Transference of £6.13.4 to the Professor
1627	NEP/E/11	Copy of the deed of annexation of Canonry of Worcester
nd (c1628)	NEP/E/14/4	The case for abolishing biennial elections
1636	NEP/E/14/5	Receipts for Samuel Fell's stipend
1636-51	NEP/E/14/5	Copy of decree in <i>Statuta Antiqua 397</i> with notes on fines
1638	NEP/E/13	Samuel Fell's resignation
nd (c1650)	NEP/E/14/1	Gerard Langbaine's copy of minute about Lady Margaret's admission to participation in prayers etc. <i>Statuta Antiqua 397</i>
nd (c1650)	NEP/E/14/2	Notes by Gerard Langbaine on emoluments
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/6,89	Gerard Langbaine's notes on endowment, with extracts concerning
1651	NEP/E/14/5	The continuation of Francis Cheynell in the post
1651	WPα/33/1/2-13	Papers concerning payments to by the Exchequer
1664	NEP/E/14/3	Letter from H Wilkinson about his ejection
1671	NEP/E/14/6	Thomas Barlow's dispute with the Bishop of Worcester about residence

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LADY MARGARET PROFESSORSHIP *contd*

1680	NEP/E/12	Exemplification of NEP/E/11
1688	NEP/E/14/7	Opinions on residence at Worcester
1712	NEP/E/14/7	Opinions on residence at Worcester
1715	WP γ /10/4	Resignation of John Wynne
1723	NEP/E/14/8	Case and opinion on the Paget annuity
1747	NEP/E/10	Papers relating to the Paget annuity, mainly in connection with Lord Uxbridge's refusal to pay
1768	NEP/E/9	Draft notice of vacancy
1832	WP α /33/1/2-13	Papers concerning payments to, by the Exchequer
nd (late 19th cent)	NEP/E/15	Form of signifying election to Christ Church
1858	NW/17/2	Order in Council approving statute concerning, 6 Apr
1859	WP γ /26/2/41	Notice of election
1882	NW/17/65	Order in Council approving statute concerning, 3 May
1895	NEP/E/16	List of those qualified to vote in election
nd (c1900)	NEP/E/2c	Copy of foundation deed
1920	NW/17/112	Order in Council approving statute concerning, 25 Mar
1953	NW/18/158	Order in Council concerning emoluments, 1 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LANCASTER EXHIBITIONS

SEE ALSO: THEOLOGY

1618	SP/A/7	Copy of founder's will
1697-1713	SP/A/9	List of exhibitioners
1713	SP/A/8	Decree in Chancery

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LAND

SEE ALSO: ESTATES

1627-8	WPγ/23/1/12	Proceedings of Delegacy for Purchase of Land from James Becke
1630	SEP/F/12-14	Papers connected with the acquisition of Robert Ivetoë's tenement in Sommer Land
nd (late 17th cent)	WPγ/19/18/31	Proviso for insertion in Act of Parliament concerning charges on
1844	NW/8/9	Proposed clause for insertion in Act of Parliament to authorise exchange of
1914	NW/17/98	Order in Council concerning appropriation by the University, 30 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LATIN

SEE ALSO: CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES;
HERTFORD COLLEGE; PASSMORE-
EDWARDS SCHOLARSHIPS

1801	WPγ/26/2/8	Certificate of proficiency in
1855-7	SP/88	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1855-8	SP/80	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1882	NW/17/31	Approval of statute on Corpus Professorship, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LAUDIAN BENEFACTIONS

SEE ALSO: ARABIC

1661	SEP/M/16/1	Foundation deed: copy
nd (19th cent)	SEP/M/16/2-3	Extract and notes
nd (c1806)	SEP/M/16/4	Petition to Chancery by Mayor of Reading on disposal of surplus income
1821	SEP/M/16/5	Petition to Chancery for variation of terms concerning Wallingford and Wokingham, 7 Nov
1821	SEP/M/16/6	Visitation accounts
1822	SEP/M/16/7	Report on farm at Bray
1826	SEP/M/16/8	Letter to Mayor of Reading with regard to enfranchisement of land at Bray, 10 Aug
1878	SEP/M/16/9	Letters concerning the visitation of 1878

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LAW, CANON

nd (17th cent)	WPγ/19/18/14	Extract on clerical divorce
1654	WPγ/9/2	Proposals about the canonists at New College

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LAW, CIVIL

SEE ALSO: COMITIA; VESPERS

1618	Long Box 6	Letters patent of James I for increasing salary of Regius Professor of, by annexing to it a prebend of Shipton, Sarum
1618	WPγ/10/1	Copy of grant of prebend of Shipton, diocese of Sarum, to the Professor
1634-42 nd (c1650)	WPγ/20/1/4 SP/F/33	Draft of testimonial for Dr Zouche to the Commissioners for the Public Revenue
1651	WPα/33/1/2-13	Papers concerning payments to, by Exchequer
1652	SP/B/4	Deed concerning the Professor's stipend
1652	SP/F/28	Draft of letter to Oliver Cromwell about Professor's stipend
1654	SP/E/4/63	Petition to Parliament in favour of Doctors Commons
1656	WPγ/22/1/1	Additional names for the committee appointed to consider the petition of the Doctors of Civil Law to Parliament, 1 Dec
1656	WPγ/22/1/1	Notes on petition of Doctors to Parliament
1659-68 nd (c1662-3)	WPγ/9/3	Declarations by those attending the Professor's lectures
1670-1710	SP/69	List of fees
1711-1856	SP/70	Register of admissions to study
1748-59	WPα/58/2	Register of admissions to study
1761-1852	NW/1/5	Respondents at the comitia
1789	WPγ/12/2	Drafts of speeches at presentation for honorary DCL
1801	WPγ/26/2/8	Papers relating to a proposed change in the statute concerning DCL (including <i>Bibliography 2315-16</i>)
1829-37	SP/73	Examiners' certificate for BCL
1832	WPα/33/1/2-13	Register of exercises
1834-47	SP/74	Papers concerning payments to, by Exchequer
1835, 1841	NW/1/13	Signatures of candidates for degrees
1836-40	SP/128	Papers concerning honorary DCLs
1838	WPγ/9/8	Matriculations
1847-71	SP/72a	Notes of attendance (signatures), Feb and Mar
1855	WPβ/11/8/3	Certificates of performance of exercises
1855-60	WPγ/9/9	Letter from Lord Stanhope on the fourth class
1856-60	SP/75	Notes of attendance (signatures)
1857	NW/4/1/7	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1858	NW/4/1/10	Case and opinion on Professorship
		Case and opinion on the University's power to vary terms of the appointment

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LAW, CIVIL *contd*

1860	NW/4/1/14	Case and opinion on powers of Crown in appointment of Regius Professor
1863	WPγ/26/2/13a	Notice of examination for BCL
1865	WPγ/26/2/6	Notice concerning standing of H Rudd for DCL
1868	WPγ/26/2/87	Notice of examination for BCL
1871-1907	SP/72b	Certificates of performance of exercises
1872-97	SP/117	Signatures of candidates for degrees
1879-80	WPγ/10/8	Letters from the commissioners on the new Readership in Roman Law
1881	NW/17/15	Order in Council concerning Readership in Roman Law, 2 Mar
1882	NW/17/47	Order in Council concerning the Regius Professorship, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LAW, COMPARATIVE

1951

NW/18/150

Order in Council concerning Professor's
salary, 4 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LAW, ENGLISH

1855

WPγ/26/2/75

Proposal to appoint a lecturer in

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LAW, INDIAN

1861	WPγ/26/2/44	Notice of instruction in
1939	NW/18/87	Order in Council concerning Reader, 30 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LAW, INTERNATIONAL

1882	NW/17/48	Order in Council concerning the Chichele Professorship, 3 May
1910	NW/17/89	Order in Council concerning the Chichele Professorship, 13 Oct

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LAW, ROMAN-DUTCH

SEE ALSO: RHODES TRUST

1951	NW/18/150	Order in Council reducing the Professor's stipend, 4 Dec
1957	NW/18/198	Order in Council converting the Rhodes Professorship into a Readership, 24 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LAW AND MODERN HISTORY

1853	WPγ/26/2/32	Notice of the degree day for
1857	WPγ/26/2/13	Notice about unauthorised paper concerning
1857	WPγ/26/2/14	Notice of nomination of examiner
1858	WPγ/26/2/38	Nomination of examiner
1859	WPγ/26/2/40	Notice of election of M Bernard

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LEASES

SEE ALSO: RENTS

1659-1732

WPβ/24/1

Register

1732-67

WPβ/24/2

Register

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LECTURES

SEE ALSO: LECTURERS

nd (c1638)	WPγ/26/1/370	Rules about ringing bells for
1810-19	SP/112	Attendances at lectures of determiners
1851-9	SP/75-88	Certificates of attendance at Professors' lectures
1858	WPγ/26/2/17	Notice about need to attend
1866	WPγ/26/2/81	Notice of general list of
1867	WPγ/26/2/84	Notice about fees for
1886-9	SW/2/1-2	Lists etc of boards of faculties

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LECTURERS

SEE ALSO: LECTURES

1922	NW/18/3	Order in Council concerning University Lecturers, 10 Aug
1937	NW/18/72	Order in Council concerning, 18 Mar
1938	NW/18/84	Order in Council concerning, 20 Dec
1950	NW/18/139	Order in Council concerning Fellows of Nuffield College as Lecturers, 8 Dec
1954	NW/18/167	Order in Council concerning Lecturers as examiners at other universities, 1 Mar
1963	NW/18/263	Order in Council concerning changing Demonstrators into Lecturers, 26 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LEE'S READERS, DR

SEE ALSO: ANATOMY; BOTANIC
GARDEN; CHEMISTRY; EXPERIMENTAL
PHILOSOPHY; PHYSICS

1882

NW/17/67

Order in Council concerning, 3 May

1915

NW/17/102

Order in Council concerning, 10 Feb

1916

NW/17/106

Order in Council concerning, 16 Nov

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LEET

1328	WP α /23/9	Opinion on its power to punish breaches of the assise of beer [<i>reference not identified</i> 09/05/2002]
1328	WP β /N/23	View of frankpledge [<i>now placed in WPβ/O</i>]
1515	WP β /P/7/4	Fragment of a leet held by the town in defiance of the University
1547	WP β /A/39	Presentments, 19 Jan (One membrane only)
1573	WP β /C/3	Fines, 3 Apr
1575	WP β /C/4-5	Presentments, Oct
1593	WP β /Q/5	Presentments
1596	WP β /C/6	Presentments, Oct
1597	WP β /Q/1	Two rolls of, 13 Oct
1598	WP β /Q/1	Papers relating to , 26 Jan
nd (early 17th cent)	WP β /Q/3	A roll
nd (17th cent)	WP β /C/11d	Notes on
1601	WP β /Q/2	Two rolls of, 18 Nov
1602	WP β /Q/4a	Presentments of recusants
1613	WP β /C/12a-b	Precepts for summoning jury
1613	WP β /C/49	The manner of holding the court
1615	WP β /C/13a-b	Precepts for summoning jury
nd (1619x1621 or 1624x1626)	WP β /C/7	Fragment of presentments
1620	WP β /C/14a-c	Precepts for returning jury, with returns
1626-8	WP β /Q/4b	Papers relating to Holywell Leet, treatise on the court etc
1629	WP β /C/2	Extract from records of Exchequer concerning fines (for use in the dispute, but not in fact alleged)
1630	WP β /C/1	The town's statement of agreement reached about leets
1630	WP β /C/8-9	Rolls for, 1630, with Under-Steward's warrant
1630	WP β /C/15a-b	Precepts for summoning jury, with returns
1634	WP β /C/10-11a	Rolls
1634	WP β /C/16a-b	Precepts for summoning jury, with returns
1634	WP γ /19/18/21	The jury
1634-5	WP β /C/16c	Two notes by Brian Twyne on
1635	WP β /C/37	Roll for
1636	WP β /C/44	Justice Jones' report on
1636	WP β /Q/6	Precept to Bedels for impanelling jury, 20 Mar, with return of jury
1636	WP β /Q/7	Precept for impanelling of jury, 7 Apr, with return of jury
1636	WP β /Q/8	Presentments
1636	WP γ /19/18/21	The jury

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LEET *contd*

1637	WPβ/Q/9-10	Presentments, two versions
1637	WPγ/19/18/21	The jury
1638	WPβ/Q/11	Presentments, 31 Mar
nd (c1640)	WPβ/Q/1b	Notes by Brian Twyne on claims of town and gown
nd (c1640)	WPγ/19/18/30	Notes by Brian Twyne on city's grant of
1651	WPβ/Q/12-13a	Presentments, 11 Apr, with copy
1659	WPβ/Q/14	Presentments, 25 Oct
nd (c1661)	WPβ/C/11b	Breviate concerning ameracements
1665	WPβ/Q/13b	Precepts to Bedels and Bailiffs for impanelling of jury, 1 Apr
1665	WPβ/Q/15a-b	Presentments, 11 Apr, with papers relating to leet of 1665
1733	WPβ/Q/16	Presentments, 16 Oct
1733	WPβ/Q/17	Precept to Bedels for impanelling of jury, 29 Sep, with return of jury
1733	WPβ/Q/18	Precept to Bailiffs for impanelling of jury, with return of jury
1733	WPβ/Q/19	Presentments, 16 Oct
1734	WPβ/Q/19	Precept for collection of fines, 27 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LETTERS, UNIVERSITY

1422-1503	NEP/supra/Reg F	'Liber Epistolarum'. Published as ' <i>Epistolae Academicae Oxon</i> '
1508-96	Registrum FF	'Liber Epistolarum'. Published as ' <i>Epistolae Academicae</i> ' [<i>now Bodleian MS 282</i>]

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LICHFIELD TRUST

SEE ALSO: MEDICINE

1733	WPβ/6/4	Extract from Lord Lichfield's will (Clinical Professorship)
1780	WPβ/6/5	Rules for Clinical Professorship
1880	NW/8/7/7	Suspension of election to Clinical Chair
1881	NW/8/7/8	Suspension of election to Clinical Chair
1882	NW/17/66	Order in Council concerning, 3 May
1926	NW/18/17	Order in Council concerning, 30 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LINACRE COLLEGE

SEE ALSO: SHUTE BENEFACTION

1963	NW/18/257, 261	Orders in Council concerning Linacre House, 17 Jan, 11 Apr
1965	NW/18/288	Order in Council on administration of Linacre House, 24 Mar
1965	NW/18/291	Order in Council on women professors at Linacre House, 14 Apr
1979	NW/19/5/15	Order in Council concerning endowment grants to Linacre House, 19 Dec
1986	NW/19/5/45	Order in Council establishing Linacre House as a full college in the University, 5 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LINCOLN COLLEGE

1577	WP γ /26/1/169	Royal Commission to enquire into alleged election of William Wilson as Rector
1610	SP/E/6/1/14-16	List of persons taking the Oath of Allegiance
1660	WP β /16/1e	Bond of G Hitchcock to deliver goods of N Carewe
1666	WP γ /1/30,34	Lists of members
1667	WP γ /1/38	Lists of members
1799	WP γ /12/3/5	Members of Convocation
1802	WP γ /2/4/49	Fees
1804	WP γ /2/5/8	Return of numbers, May
1814	NW/7/15/2	Chancellor's letter for residence of W Butlin
1814	WP α /58/2	List of members, Jun
1820	WP α /58/2	List of members, Jan
1860	WP γ /26/2/41	Notice of conveyance of land in St Giles by, to University
1863	WP γ /26/2/51	Notice concerning sale by, of land next to University Parks

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LITANIES

nd (15th cent)	NEP/H/4/1	Fragment of, used for binding
1841	WPγ/5/8	Latin form
1863	WPγ/26/2/49	Notice about Latin litany
1900	WPγ/5/3-5	Latin, for use at beginning of term (three copies)

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LITERAE HUMANIORES

SEE ALSO: OLDHAM (CHARLES)
BENEFACTION

1833	WPγ/26/2/9	Examiners' certificates
1834-8	WPγ/26/2/62-7	Notice of appointment of examiners
1843	WPγ/26/2/10	Examiners' certificates
1852	WPγ/26/2/73	Notice of moderations
1865	WPγ/26/2/4	Notice of a decree to enable a candidate to sit
1865	WPγ/26/2/80	Notice of examinations
1868-9	WPγ/26/2/88	Notices of appointment of examiners
1950	NW/18/137	Order in Council concerning dispensations with regard to scholarships etc, 8 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LITTON'S HALL

1855-60	NEP/B/15	Returns
1855-60	WP α /56/1	Entries relating to in Register

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LOCAL BOARD

1865

NW/4/2/25

Case and opinion on voting

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT

1859	NW/4/1/11	Case and opinion on its adoption at Oxford (WN Welsby)
1859	NW/4/1/12	Case and opinion on its adoption at Oxford (Roundell Palmer)
1864	NW/4/2/13	Case and opinion on effects of
1865	WPγ/26/2/79	Notices of election of commissioners
1866	WPγ/26/2/4	Notices of election of commissioners
1868	WPγ/26/2/87	Notices of election of commissioners

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LODGINGS

nd (early 13th cent)	WPγ/28/9/10-11	Documents concerning Osney's right to charge a proper rent
1256	WPβ/E/6a-b	Grant of quinquennial assessment of rents, <i>Mediaeval Archives i 21</i> , with duplicate
1269	WPβ/E/13	Mandate to Mayor and Bailiffs concerning quinquennial assessment. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 28</i>
1303	SEP/Y/5	Royal request to the town to let to scholars. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 81</i>
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/16/2/97	Extract from book concerning
nd (c1640)	WPγ/19/18/11	Request by Roger Jones to Mr Bridger for rent of his brother
nd (c1640)	SP/D/5/8	Historical notes by Brian Twyne on taxation of
nd (c1857)	WPγ/26/2/15	Regulations for
1867	WPγ/26/2/84	Notice concerning statute on Delegates
1869	WPγ/26/2/88	Notice concerning accidental omission of names
1881	NEP/B/14/2	Proposals concerning the Delegates

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LOGIC

SEE ALSO: NEW COLLEGE

1851-9

SP/84,88

Certificates of attendance at lectures

1859

WPγ/26/2/40

Notice of election of Professor

1882

NW/17/41

Order in Council concerning the Wykeham

Professorship, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LOGIC SCHOOL

SEE ALSO: MAGDALEN COLLEGE

1615	SEP/H/8a-b	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1615	WPβ/P/8/13	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1637	SEP/H/9-10	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1714	WPα/46/1a	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1728	WPα/46/1b	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1796	WPα/46/2	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1810	WPα/46/3	Lease by Magdalen College to the University
1891-3	WPα/46/6	Papers concerning the sale of
1893	WPα/46/4-5	Approval of the sale by the Board of Agriculture, and conveyance

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LONDON UNIVERSITY

1831-2	WPβ/17/17	Papers re proposed charter of incorporation for, including draft charter and opinion of Sir C Wetherall
1834	WPβ/17/13	Proceedings before the Privy Council concerning the incorporation of
1834	WPβ/17/14	Speech of Sir C Wetherall on incorporation of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LOTHIAN PRIZE

SEE ALSO: HISTORY, MODERN

1870	WPβ/11/9-10	Foundation deed, with draft letter of thanks
1964	NW/18/283	Order in Council amending regulations, 22 Dec
1967	NW/18/310	Order in Council extending period eligible for treatment and restricting standing of candidates, 29 Nov
1985	NW/19/5/41	Order in Council concerning the conversion of the historical essay prize into a studentship, 13 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

LYELL READERSHIP IN BIBLIOGRAPHY

1951	NW/18/145	Order in Council concerning, 15 Mar
1997	NW/19/5/79	Order in Council concerning, 22 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MAGDALEN COLLEGE

SEE ALSO: ANGEL INN; BOTANIC GARDEN; HERTFORD COLLEGE; LOGIC SCHOOL; SCHOOLS, THE NEW; SPALDING NATURE RESERVE

nd (c1460)	WPβ/I/14a	John Forman's foundation deed of Yorkshire Fellowship
1461	WPβ/I/14b	Thomas Ingildewe's foundation deed of two Northern Fellowships
1548	WPβ/B/24	Notes concerning Reformation at
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/3	Note of an agreement with the town about fifteenths, 1539-40
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/6/5	Citation by Vice-President for college election
1610	SP/E/6/1,18-21	Lists of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/53	Gerard Langbaine's copy of charter of St John's Hospital, 1245, from archives of
nd (late 17 cent)	WPγ/19/6	Declaration by Benjamin Cooper that the City Bailiffs had seized a house of Clarke, deceased, held on lease from, and sold it
1656	SEP/O/25a	Lease to John Billingsley of Adam's and Miller's tenements, held from the University in Cat Street opposite the New Schools
1656	SEP/O/25b	Licence to let Miller's tenement to undertenants
nd (c1660)	WPγ/1/5	List of members
1660	SEP/O/26a	Lease of Adams' tenement to Abraham White
1660	SEP/O/26b	Licence to let to undertenants
1663	SEP/O/27a	Assignment of lease of Miller's tenement to William Billingsley
1666	WPγ/1/27	List of members
1666-8	WPγ/1/35	List of members
1669	SEP/O/27b	Assignment to John Cross and Henry Davies in trust for the University
1669	SEP/O/27c	William Billingsley's bond for performance of covenants
1669	SEP/O/28	Assignment of lease of Adams' tenement to Cross and Davies, as in SEP/O/27b
1673	SEP/O/20-3	Leases of College property north of University Church of St Mary's (site of Hertford College) by Richard Imings to James Short, Thomas Wells, Ellinor Davys and Amy Thompson
1673	WPβ/L/20a-b	Allowance of privilege by Common Pleas against Margaret Mynne
1677	SEP/O/24	Sale by the University to the tenants, the property being forfeit because Imings was felo de se

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MAGDALEN COLLEGE *contd*

1678	SW/1/18	Assessments of poll tax for French war
1796	NW/7/4/1	Copy of lease to the College of tenements on site of Hertford College quadrangle
nd (c1802)	WP γ /2/4/51	Fees
1804	WP γ /2/5/10	Return of numbers, May
1814	WP α /58/2	List of members, Jun
1816	NW/7/4/10	Copy of petition to Lords about transfer of Magdalen Hall
1820	WP α /58/2	List of members, Jan
1824	NW/7/15/3-4	Case and opinions on liability to poor rate in respect of the transferred Magdalen Hall
nd (mid 19th cent)	WP γ /19/18/6	Notes on publication of translation of statutes by JW Ward
1866	WP γ /26/2/81	Notice of vacancy of President's seat on Hebdomadal Council because of insufficient residence
1887	NW/4/4/7	Case on contributions

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MAGDALEN HALL

SEE ALSO: HALLS, ACADEMIC; HART HALL; HERTFORD COLLEGE; WHYTE BENEFACTION

1610	SP/E/6/32	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
1622-42	SEP/2/2	Papers relating to Whyte's Scholars and benefaction to Principal
nd (c1660)	WP γ /1/39	List of members
1666	WP γ /1/32-34	Lists of members
1666-8	WP γ /1/38	List of members
1667	NW/7/6/3	Depositions in Prerogative Court of Canterbury in the case of Magwicke v the University and Chris Meeke, Feb
1669	NW/7/6/4-5	Decree in Chancery concerning C Meeke's benefaction, with copy
1670	SEP/M/9	Indentures between the University and James Hyde, Principal, concerning trust funds (from lands at East Smithfield, St Katherine's and Stanton Harcourt), 25 Apr
1679-82	NEP/B/3/1	Notice of visitation by Timothy Halton
1681	NEP/B/3/2-3	Nomination and admission of William Levett as Principal, 14 and 23 May
1694	NEP/B/3/4	Nomination of Richard Adams
1711	NW/7/7/1	Will of C Palmer, bequeathing alternate advowson of Finchampstead
1716	NEP/B/3/5	Nomination and admission of Digby Cotes, 28 and 31 Jan
1745	NEP/B/3/6-7	Nomination of William Denison, 25 Jan, with note of his admission
1749	NW/7/6/2a-b	Drafts of lease of Chris Meeke's lands in East Smithfield to Joseph Goodman
1755	NEP/B/3/8	Nomination of William Denison junior, 27 May
1755	NW/7/7/2	Act of Parliament exchanging alternate advowson of Finchampsted for advowson of South Moreton
1786	NEP/B/3/9	Nomination and admission of Matthew Lamb, 5 and 20 Dec
1794	NW/7/8	Lease of East Smithfield to Micheal Henley etc, 9 Jul
1802	WP γ /2/4/63	Fees
1804	WP γ /2/5/22	Return of numbers, May
1805	NW/7/4/17	Statement of property
1814	NW/7/4/8	Case for the Counsel concerning transfer of funds to Hertford College
1814	NW/7/15/1	Counsel's opinion on presentation to South Moreton, 12 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MAGDALEN HALL *contd*

1814	NW/7/15/2	Copy of presentation of William James to South Moreton, 31 Mar (written on back of Chancellor's letter for dispensation of William Butlin for six term's residence for MA)
1814	NW/7/17/26	Minutes of committee on removal, 12 Nov
1814	NW/7/17/30	Minutes of meeting of Heads of Houses on subject of removal, 14 Nov
1814	WP α /58/2	Lists of members, Jun
1815-19	NW/7/10	Correspondence concerning the renewal of the lease of East Smithfield
1816	NW/7/4/10	Petition to Lords concerning transfer of Magdalen Hall to Hertford College
1816	NW/7/4/13-14	Enabling act
1818	NW/7/4/16	Grant to University of property of Hertford College to hold in trust for, 11 Jul, with abstract
1818	NW/7/9	Lease of East Smithfield to John Hirst and Ann Henley, with plan, 11 Mar
1818-24	NW/7/17/54-6	Notes on financial matters
1820	NW/7/17/37	Meeting to consider damage by fire, 5 Mar
1820	WP α /58/2	Lists of members, Jan
1821	NW/7/17/39	Meeting to consider new buildings after fire, 14 Jun
1822	NW/7/17/41	Opinion of JD Macbride on poor rate, 13 Dec
1822	NW/7/17/51	Extract from Vice-President's book at Magdalen concerning removal, 10 Oct
1822-4	NW/7/17/67-9	Notes on investments
1824	NW/7/15/3	Counsel's opinion on liability to poor rate, 25 Feb
1824	NW/7/15/4	Solicitor General's opinion on the liability to poor rate
1824	NW/7/17/45	Opinion by Mr Roberson on poor rate, 19 Mar
1834	NW/7/11-12	Lease of Navestock to William Lenny, with counterpart, 30 Aug
1847	NW/7/11	Surrender of lease of Navestock, 5 Apr
1847	NW/7/13	Lease of Navestock to William A Seal, 6 Apr
1847	NW/7/14	Lease of property at Maryland Point, Stratford, Essex, to Joseph Freeman, 29 Mar
1857	WP γ /26/2/10	Notice of examination for Macbride Scholarship
1857	WP γ /26/2/11	Notice of examination for Lusby Scholarship
nd (c1863)	NW/7/17/57-66	Notes for Curators of University Chest on property

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MAGDALEN HALL *contd*

1868	NEP/B/3/10-12	Nomination and admission of Richard Michell as Principal, 3 and 5 Feb, with list of those present at admission
1868	NEP/B/3/13	Inventory of plate, 3 Feb
1868	NEP/B/3/14	Inventory of pictures, Feb
1868	NEP/B/12/5	Form of Oath and admission of Principal, 5 Feb
1874	NW/7/16	Act of Parliament incorporating Magdalen Hall as Hertford College
1874	NW/7/16	Bill for incorporation
1874	NW/7/17/47	Morrell and Son on transfer of property to Hertford College, 17 Jan
1876	NW/7/17/49	Note on interest received in 1822
1876	NW/7/17/52	Letter from R Michell to Warden of Wadham concerning removal, 11 Mar
nd (c1878)	NW/7/6/1	Plan
1879	NW/7/17/102	Case on emoluments of Principal and Librarian, Jan
1880-1	NW/7/17/108-14	Papers relating to emoluments of Librarian

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MAISON FRANÇAISE

1947

NW/18/107

Order in Council concerning Director, 21 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MALTSTERS

1527-43	SP/E/7/19	Order to John Saunder (extract from NEP/Reg EEE)
1580	SP/E/7/11	Extract from Registers
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/7/1	Historical notes on
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/7/29-30	Notes on licensing
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/26/1/476	Notes on licensing
nd (c1611)	SP/F/18-19	Measures to restrain export of malt beyond the boundaries
1622-36	SP/E/20	List of licences
1637	WPγ/26/1/379	Proclamation concerning licensing
1637	WPγ/26/1/380	Proclamation concerning kilns
1638	WPγ/26/1/381	Proclamation revoking licensing
1639	SP/E/22-7	Papers concerning licensing

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MANCHESTER COLLEGE

1995

NW/19/5/73

Order in Council concerning, 3 Nov

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MANSFIELD COLLEGE

1955	NEP/B/17/2	Principal's declaration, 21 Feb
1955	NEP/B/17/1	Vice-Chancellor's licence for establishment of Hall, 22 Feb
1994	NW/19/5/66	Order in Council concerning, 19 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MANUSCRIPT FRAGMENTS

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---|
| nd (12th cent) | SP/38 | Biblical commentary, 'Hieronymus in Ezechielem' (liber 9), fragments in binding of Reg Ab (SP/38), 1581-1615. <i>Pastedowns 1402a</i> |
| nd (early 14th cent) | NEP/supra/Reg KK | Philosophical Questions ('de intellectu'), in binding of Reg KK 1564-82. <i>Pastedowns 1887</i> |
| nd (14th cent) | NEP/supra/Reg KK | John Balbus, 'Catholicon' (pars quarta) in binding of Reg KK 1564-82. <i>Pastedowns 1888</i> |
| nd (14th cent) | NEP/supra/Reg L | 'Theology', in binding of Reg L 1582-94. <i>Pastedowns 1889-90</i> |
| nd (c1340) | NEP/supra/40 | Examination of witnesses in case concerning testament of William de Grenfeld |
| nd (14th-15th cent) | NEP/supra/Reg F | 'Aegidius Romanus, De regimine principum' in binding of Reg F 1422-1508, <i>Pastedowns 880</i> |
| nd (14th-15th cent) | NEP/supra/Reg KK | 'Aegidius Romanus, De regimine principum', from same MS as <i>Pastedowns 880</i> , in binding of 'Reg KK 1564-82'. <i>Pastedowns 1886</i> |
| nd (16th cent) | NEP/H/4/1 | Litanies |
| nd (c1597) | SP/F/5 | Lease of part of Stodley's Inn by Joseph Barnes to Walter Toldervey. <i>Survey SE 16 (i.178)</i> |

SEE ALSO:

- | | | |
|---------------------|---------|---|
| nd (14th cent) | Hyp/A/2 | 'Jac de Voragine, Legenda Sanctorum', in binding of 'Registrum Curiae Cancellarii 1498-1506'. <i>Pastedowns 1882</i> |
| nd (14th cent) | Hyp/A/3 | 'Jac de Voragine, Legenda Sanctorum', in binding of 'Registrum Curiae Cancellarii 1506-14'. <i>Pastedowns 1884</i> |
| nd (14th-15th cent) | Hyp/A/2 | 'Aegidius Romanus, De regimine principum', from same MS as <i>Pastedowns 880</i> , in binding of 'Registrum Curiae Cancellarii 1498-1506'. <i>Pastedowns 1883</i> |
| nd (14th-15th cent) | Hyp/A/3 | 'Aegidius Romanus, De regimine principum', from same MS as <i>Pastedowns 880</i> , in binding of 'Registrum Curiae Cancellarii 1506-14'. <i>Pastedowns 1885</i> |

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MARCON'S HALL

1891	NEP/B/15	Papers relating to establishment of
------	----------	-------------------------------------

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MARKET		SEE ALSO: BREAD AND ALE, ASSISE OF; CORN; PRICES; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
1355	WP γ /N/41	Writ to townsmen to allow free sale. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 160</i>
nd (16th cent)	WP β /15/1/6	Extract from Registers concerning
nd (c1553)	WP β /15/1/1	Precept of Richard Coxe, Clerk of Market, to Bailiffs for summoning of a jury
nd (1556-c1630)	SEP/T/7	Proclamations, various years
nd (c1575)	SEP/T/1,1a,3	Regulations by Earl of Leicester, including printed variation
nd (c1575)	WP γ /26/1/161	Copy of SEP/T/1
1575	WP β /B/29	Papers relating to disputes with the town
1579	WP γ /26/1/182	Orders
nd (c1591)	WP β /15/1/7	Extracts from the Rolls
nd (c1600)	SEP/T/3a	Draft of orders by Lord Buckhurst
nd (17th cent)	WP β /15/1/11	Extract from charters
nd (17th cent)	WP γ /16/2/30	Note on Mayor's prohibition of toll
nd (17th cent)	WP γ /26/1/463ff	Notes concerning
nd (17th cent)	SEP/T/6	Historical notes made in view of disputes with the town about
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/14/8	Extracts and notes concerning
1600	WP γ /26/1/284	Orders
1601-2	SEP/T/10	Grant to the town of cattle market and fairs saving the University's privileges, with another copy 1861
1606	SEP/T/4	Orders by Earl of Dorset
1617-18	NEP/supra/1	Notes of offences
1617-58	NEP/supra/1-12	Notes of various offences
nd (c1621)	WP β /15/1/9	Answers of Richard Palmer and Henry Samon, late Bailiffs, to Articles
1630	WP β /15/1/2	Cost of ringing the bell
1634	WP β /C/39	Proclamation concerning
1634	WP γ /28/8/1-6	Two copies of orders of, one with alterations, and a loose copy with alterations <i>Bibliography 890</i>
1634, 1640	SEP/T/5	Proclamation by Archbishop Laud, with notes
1634, 1640	WP γ /26/1/434	Orders (same as SEP T 5) with alterations
nd (1634x1658)	WP γ /16/2/36-7	Notes by Gerard Langbaine and Brian Twyne (forestalling relations with town)
1635	SEP/T/12	Precept to Bailiffs to summon a jury
1637-9	NEP/supra/9	Notes of offences
nd (c1639-41)	NEP/supra/10	Notes of offences

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MARKET *contd*

1640-8 nd (c1641) 1644	SP/E/8-9 SEP/T/9 SP/F/25	Papers relating to dispute with the town Papers mainly concerning toll Order from House of Lords concerning opening of shops on Sundays and fast days
1649	WPβ/Q/24	Cambridge commission for trying offences at Sturbridge fair
nd (1649x1685) nd (c1650)	WPβ/R/8a/10 NEP/H/5/1	City's claims to pickage and stallage etc G Langbaine's note of Cambridge privileges as to market, 5 Ric II
nd (c1652)	WPβ/15/1/3	Observations by Job Garbrand on vintners and measurers
1660	WPβ/15/1/5	Minute on interference by Bailiffs, 1 Dec
1670-1738 nd (18th cent)	NEP/supra/14 WPβ/5/15	Prices, weights and measures Treatise on the Clerkship at Cambridge and its differences from the Oxford one
1762	WPβ/5/13	Appointment of Samuel Forster as Clerk of
1797	WPβ/5/14	Appointment of James Matthews as Clerk of
1800	WPγ/28/8/44	Notice by Vice-Chancellor and Mayor about violence concerning
1828	WPβ/15/1/14	Bill for painting and carpentry
1829	WPβ/15/1/15	Receipts from weighing
1829	WPβ/15/2	Plans and elevations
1830	WPγ/15/1/16	Rules and regulations
1839-40	WPγ/2/7/6	Fees of Deputy Clerk of
1841-7	WPγ/2/7a	Fees of Clerks of
1843	WPγ/26/2/35	Nomination of Commissioners
1850-61	WPβ/15/3	'Acta' of Clerks of Market
1851	WPβ/15/1/18	Notice of meeting to regulate the sale of potatoes
1861	NW/4/1/16	Case and opinion on the town's cattle market
1861	SEP/T/10	Copy of grant to the town of cattle market and fairs saving the University's privileges, with original of 1601-2
1888	NEP/H/4/21	Agreement with town about meat market
1896-1908	WPβ/28	Apppointment of Clerks

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MARRIOTT EXHIBITION FUND

1965

NW/18/287

Order in Council concerning, 24 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MARSHAL

1607	WPβ/5/1	Assessment for stipend of
1804	WPβ/5/1	Assessment for stipend of
nd (c1920)	WPγ/8/17	Common forms addressed to
1973	WPγ/28/16	Letter from, on change in colour of arms

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MARSTON

SEE ALSO: SPALDING NATURE
RESERVE

1840-1996	SEP/25/1-27	Deeds and documents relating to land held at
1864	WPγ/27/7	Pathway to Parks through
1867	WPγ/27/1/68	Land for sale near
1889	WPβ/3/1/18	Certificate for redemption of land tax - 9 fields in
1895	SEP/25/8h-j	Admission of PE Morrell, enfranchisement and conveyance of land in Mill Pond
1898	WPβ/3/1/31	Certificate for redemption of land tax - with map of holdings
nd (20th cent)	SEP/25/17m	Bundle of correspondence relating to the bathing place [<i>Missing 26/09/1996</i>]
1936	SEP/25/21	Plan of all land held, with tithe numbers
1954	SEP/25/18	Deed of easment by the University and Brasenose College for the Council of the Administrative County of Oxford, 6 May
1962	SEP/25/20	The University to Oxford City Council, easement for sewer under west side of Marston Road, 31 Dec
1971	SEP/25/19	Conveyance by the University of land at, to AC Carter (Oxford) Ltd

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MASONS

nd (c1639)

SP/F/12

List of "masons conspirers"

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MATHEMATICS

SEE ALSO: JOHNSON BENEFACTION;
JOHNSON MEMORIAL PRIZE

1830-1	WPβ/2/8	Papers concerning the establishment of scholarships (lists of subscribers to fund, regulations etc)
1831	Long Box 32	List of subscribers towards the foundation of three mathematical scholarships
1831-84	WPα/55/5	Scholarship accounts
1834-8	WPγ/26/2/62-7	Appointment of examiners
nd (c1839)	WPβ/2/9	Petition by Baden Powell and others for compulsory study of Mathematics or Physics
1841	WPγ/26/2/71	Appointment of examiners
1853	WPγ/26/2/32	Notice of degree day for
1854	WPγ/26/2/29	Notice of examination for scholarships
1862	WPγ/26/2/47	Notice of scholarship examination
1864	WPγ/26/2/38	Nomination of examiner
1865	WPγ/26/2/80	Notice of examinations
1882	NW/17/60	Order in Council concerning Waynflete Professorship of Pure Mathematics, 3 May
1912	NW/17/91	Order in Council concerning electors of the Waynflete Professor, 28 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MATRICULATION

SEE ALSO: FEES; PRIVILEGED
PERSONS; SUBSCRIPTION

1564-1615	SP/1	Register of
1615-48	SP/2	Register of
nd (c1623)	WPβ/P/5/8	William Peir's statute for
nd (c1634)	WPγ/26/1/368	Regulations concerning
1641-2	WPγ/20/1/6	Lists and fees
1648-62	SP/37	Register with fees
1648-67	SP/35-6	Alphabetical index, with revised version
nd (c1650)	WPγ/26/1/7	Form of giving extract from Register
1658	WPγ/20/1/24	Lists and fees
1660	WPγ/20/1/25	Lists and fees
1662	WPγ/20/1/29	Lists and fees
1662-93	SP/3	Register of
1691-9	SP/5	Preliminary notes of matriculations
1693-1709	SP/4	Register of
1699-1714	SP/6	Register of
1708-9	WPγ/20/1/35	Lists and fees
1713-14	SP/7	Matriculations
1714-40	SP/8	Register of
1741-76	SP/9	Register of
1765-8	SP/10	Register of
1776-1810	SP/11	Register of
1778	WPβ/K/8	Case and opinion as to whether it is sufficient to convey the privileges
1810-91	SW/2/10-14	Subscription to Articles at
1810-1919	SW/2/3-9	Registers
nd (1826x1857)	SP/126-7	Philip Bliss' lists, 1615-48
1828-90	SP/102-4	Register
1834	NW/8/1/2	Return to Commons of numbers and fees
1836-40	SP/128	Fee book of Esquire Bedel of Law
1845-9	WPγ/20/1/7	Statistics, supplied to Parliament
nd (late 19th cent)	WPγ/26/1/4-6	Forms of certifying [<i>reference not identified</i> 16/05/2002]
1859	WPγ/26/2/46	Notice of
1859-1911	SP/28-33	Fee books
1881	WPγ/20/8	Specimen extract from Register of, for 1750, by F Madan, with his recommendations on format for printing
1896	NW/4/4/17	Case and opinion on fees at Clarke's Hall
1960	NW/18/226	Order in Council on qualifications for admission to, 30 Nov
1966	NW/18/300	Order in Council concerning persons under the Committee for Commonwealth Studies, 21 Dec
1969	NW/18/327	Order in Council concerning diplomas as qualification for, 8 Jan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MATTHEW ARNOLD MEMORIAL PRIZE

SEE ALSO: ENGLISH

1901-2
1970

WPβ/7/10
NW/18/340

Correspondence on establishment of
Order in Council concerning, 30 Sep

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MECHANICS

1882	NW/17/59	Order in Council concerning Professorship of Applied Mechanics, 3 May
------	----------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MEDICINE

SEE ALSO: ANATOMY; BRASENOSE COLLEGE (FOR PROFESSOR'S HOUSE); COMITIA; LICHFIELD TRUST; NUFFIELD BENEFACTION; NUTRITION, HUMAN; OPHTHALMOLOGY; PATHOLOGY; RADCLIFFE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS; SANATORIUM, UNIVERSITY; WILLIAM (THEODORE) SCHOLARSHIPS; VESPER

nd (17th cent)	WP γ /19/18/8	Notes on licence for non-graduates in Physic to practise; notes on fees for non-resident DM
nd (17th cent)	WP γ /26/1/536	Thesis in elegiacs: 'Stomachus est sedes flatus Hypochondriaci' (printed)
1618	Long Box 6	Letters patent of James I for increasing salary of Regius Professor of, by annexing to it the hospital of Ewelme
1634-41	WP γ /20/1/3	Degrees of All Souls College men in
1639-41	WP γ /20/1/5	Degrees
nd (c1640)	SP/E/14/3	Notes by Brian Twyne on Regius Professorship
1647	WP γ /10/2	Letter from Thomas Clayton to Gerard Langbaine about the Mastership of Ewelme
1647	WP γ /23/1/13	Request by Thomas Fairfax for DM for T Wharton
1651	WP α /33/1/2-13	Papers concerning payments to Professor by the Exchequer
1652	SP/B/4	Deed concerning the Professor's stipend
1652	SP/F/28	Draft of letter to Oliver Cromwell about Professor's stipend
1657	WP β /R/7b	Papers relating to Cambridge proposals concerning those who graduated abroad; proviso for proposed act against College of Physicians
1701	WP β /R/4a-b	Letter from John Wallis to Chief Justice Holt concerning the right of graduates to practise in London without authorisation by the college of Physicians, with copy and note.
1701	WP β /R/5a	Copy of petition to Parliament against unauthorised practitioners, 1423, with reply
1701	WP β /R/5b	Copy of petition to Parliament against unauthorised practitioners, 1423, with translation of reply and note by John Wallis.
1701	WP β /R/6	Letter from John Wallis to the Vice-Chancellor on the pretensions of the College of Physicians
nd (1702x1714)	WP β /R/7a	Petition to Parliament about College of Physicians

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MEDICINE *contd*

1714-17	WPβ/R/7a	Papers relating to the dispute with the College of Physicians
1732	NW/3/5b	Receipt for caution deposited by Thomas Healy for performance of exercises for DM
1732	NW/3/5b/4	Receipt for Thomas Healey's caution deposited for performance of exercises for DM
1749-60	WPα/58/2	Respondents at Comitia
1790	WPα/1/2	Abstract of will of J Blandy, including bequest to Radcliffe Infirmary
nd (c1800)	NW/15/13	Three plans of house of Regius Professor of
1807	WPα/32/2	Robert Hooper's protest against the Professor's refusal to present him for DM
1821	WPα/32/1	George Hall's arguments about medical fellowship at Pembroke College
1829-37	SP/73	Register of exercises for degrees
1832	WPα/33/1/2-13	Papers concerning payments to Professor by the Exchequer
1834	WPα/19/2	Correspondence with Lord Macclesfield about the Professor's right to be Master of the almshouses at Ewelme
1834-47	SP/74	Signatures of candidates
1837	WPα/1/5	Report of management committee of Radcliffe Lunatic Asylum
1837	WPα/1/7	Case and opinion on collection of fees by almsmen of Bartlemas [<i>See also ORIEL</i>]
nd (c1844)	WPγ/26/2/34	Nomination of examiners for BM
1847-69	SP/72a	Certificates of performance of exercises for DM
1851	WPγ/18/13	Licence to practise Medicine issued to JW Ogle
1851-2	WPα/19/3	Controversy with Lord Macclesfield over the appointment of the Professor
1856	WPγ/18/13	Licence to practise Medicine issued to AD Mackay
1856	WPγ/26/2/2	Notice of election of chaplain to Radcliffe Infirmary
1858	NW/4/1/10	Case and opinion on University's power to vary terms of Professor's appointment
1858	WPγ/26/2/34	Notice of election of representative on General Medical Council
1859	WPγ/26/2/34	Notice of J Jago's exercise for BM
1859	WPγ/26/2/45	Notice of GW Child's exercise for BM
1859	WPγ/26/2/46	Nomination of examiners
1860	WPγ/26/2/47	Notice of examination for BM
1861	WPγ/26/2/33	Nomination of examiners for BM
1861	WPγ/26/2/47	Notice of EL Fox's exercise for DM

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MEDICINE *contd*

1862	WP γ /26/2/49	Notice about register of candidates for degrees
1864	WP α /1/3	Bequest to Radcliffe Infirmary by T Vowler, Bishop of St Asaph
1867	NW/4/3/1	Case, opinion and correspondence on admission of an Oxford graduate with a Cambridge doctorate to the privileges of the Oxford doctorate
1868	WP γ /26/2/87	Notice of appointment of external examiner
1871-1925	SP/72b	Certificates of performance of exercises for DM, with some loose correspondence
1872-97	SP/117	Signatures of candidates for degrees in Medicine and Surgery
1878	WP α /32/4	Opinions of medical graduates on proposals to reform the school
1880	WP β /6/1	Letter from HW Acland on extending the Radcliffe Library
1880	WP β /6/2	Letter from HW Acland on the date of the BM examination
1882	NW/17/51	Order in Council concerning the duties of the Regius Professor, 3 May
1882	WP α /19/1	Statutes of Ewelme almshouses
1885	WP α /1/4	Transfer of trust funds to Radcliffe Infirmary on incorporation
1891-3	WP α /1/6	Papers concerning a proposed sanatorium for infectious diseases
1893	WP α /32/3	Case and opinion on the powers of the General Medical Council with respect to examinations
1895	WP β /6/3	Correspondence about mention of salary from Crown in Regius Professor's patent
1906	NW/4/4/20	Case and opinion on powers of General Council (two copies, with copies of the opinion of 1893: WP α /32/3)
1930	SEP/5/3-4	Lord Nuffield's proposals for using the Radcliffe Infirmary site
1932	NW/18/53	Order in Council concerning Regius Professor's share in Lady Osler's bequest, 9 Apr
1933	NW/18/57	Order in Council on membership of the Board of the Faculty, 16 Mar
1936	SEP/5/1	Lord Nuffield's offer to endow a post-graduate Medical school
1936-7	WP β /7/24-6	Deeds of covenant and trust for Nuffield Medical School [<i>kept in WPβ/8</i>]
1937	SEP/5/6	Offer of extra endowment

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MEDICINE *contd*

1938	WPβ/7/27	Nuffield endowment for demonstrators and clinical assistants from the dominions
1939	NW/18/86	Order in Council concerning membership of Board of Faculty, 30 Mar
1943	WPγ/9/11	Procedure for conferring DM on Czech candidates
1948	NW/18/113	Order in Council concerning the Nuffield Professorships, 26 Jan
1953	WPβ/7/14/4	Declaration of boundaries and grant of easements on Radcliffe Infirmary site for Nuffield trustees (Osler House)
1954	NW/18/176	Order in Council concerning Institute of Social Medicine, 3 Jun
1957	NW/18/201	Order in Council exempting clinical students from other universities from Responsions, 20 Dec
1961	NW/18/233	Order in Council on clinical salaries, 26 Jun
1964	NW/18/272	Order in Council on clinical salaries, 26 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MEDLEY ENDOWMENT FUND

1961

NW/18/228

Order in Council concerning, 24 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY

1898	WPα/16/2	Foundation deed of Wilde Readership and John Locke Scholarship
1903	WPα/16/2	Notice of election
1949	NW/18/127	Order in Council concerning Lecturership, 25 Nov
1962	NW/18/247	Order in Council concerning Scholarship, 14 Mar
1962	NW/18/253	Order in Council on Reader's stipend, 28 Nov

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MERITON BENEFACTION

1683	WPβ/R/8b/15	Copy of the will of Sabina Meriton alias Bowles, with a note of John Holloway, 13 Nov
1683	WPβ/R/9	Inventory of Mrs Meriton's goods, 10 Nov

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MERTON COLLEGE

SEE ALSO: CHEMISTRY; INDIAN
INSTITUTE; PARKS; PHYSIOLOGY

1371	WP γ /16/2/70	Inquisition about enclosure of part of Canditch by
nd (late 16th cent)	NEP/supra/27	Miles Windsor's notes on
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/3	Copy of agreement with town about 15ths and 10ths, c1384
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/6	Copy of order in Council exempting, from subsidy for war, 1346
1610	SP/E/6/1,6	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
1615	WP β /P/8/3	Lease of Rymes' house to the University
1626-8	WP β /Q/4b	Papers relating to Holywell Leet and a treatise on the court
1632	SEP/H/12	Lease of Rymes' house to the University
1664	SEP/H/13	Lease of Rymes' house to the University
1666	WP γ /1/28	List of members
1666-8	WP γ /1/36	List of members
1692	WP α /45/33	Lease of the 27th house in Holywell by to the University
1692	WP β /16/1h	University's bond to, for performance of covenants, 16 Jul
1720	WP α /45/34	Lease of the 27th house in Holywell by to the University
1737	WP γ /6/13	Injunctions by John Potter to, following his visitation of
1747	WP α /45/35	Lease of the 27th house in Holywell by to the University
1804	WP γ /2/5/3	Return of numbers, May
1814	WP α /5/58/2	List of members, Jun
1820	WP α /5/58/2	List of members, Jan
1818	WP α /45/36	Lease of the 27th house in Holywell by to the University
1846	WP α /45/37	Lease of the 27th house in Holywell by to the University
1855-6	WP β /13/4a-b	Conveyance of a piece of land called 'The Parks' and a piece of land in Holywell by, to the University

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

METALLURGY

1957

NW/18/193

Order in Council assigning the Department to
the George Kelley Reader, 15 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

METAPHYSIC LECTURE

1629	SEP/M/6	Copy of will of Sir Edwin Sandys
1638	SEP/M/7	Decree of Chancery concerning the will of Sir Edwin Sandys
1653	SEP/M/7	Opinion of Edward Bagshawe

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MEW BENEFACTION

1965

NW/18/285

Order in Council concerning, 29 Jan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MIGRATION AND READMISSIONS

1873-1925	SW/2/supra/3-4	Registers of, college to college, college to hall, non-collegiate to college. [<i>Removed to PR 1/17/8/1-2, 25/07/2002</i>]
1874 nd (c1918)	WPγ/3/10 WPγ/8/17	Chancellor's refusal to allow Form of allowing

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MILITIA

SEE ALSO: PRIVILEGED PERSONS

nd (17th cent)	WPγ/14/5	Proviso concerning, for Act of Parliament
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/19/18/32	Prohibition of military exercises by Edward I (copied from Hare's 'Privilegia')
1639	SP/D/5/15	Warrant for collection of levy
nd (c1640)	SP/D/5/34	Notes by Brian Twyne
1641	SP/E/4/16	Certificate of provision of arms by privileged persons
1643	SP/F/40/13	Order for listing of names etc
1643	SP/F/40/16	Recommendation of Colonel Holland
1643-75	SP/D/5/36-43	Papers concerning taxation of privileged persons for
1644	WPγ/26/1/530	Proclamation concerning. <i>Bibliography 138</i>
nd (early 19th cent)	WPγ/26/2/52	Paper (printed) against exemption of privileged persons

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MILLER'S HOUSE

1615	SEP/H/8	Lease of, to Magdalen College, 1 Oct
1637	SEP/H/10	Lease of, to Magdalen College, 29 Jul
1656	SEP/O/25a-b	Lease of, to John Billingsly, 4 Aug

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MINERALOGY

1824	WPβ/2/6	List of books and specimens presented by JJ Conybeare
1839	WPβ/2/7	Estimate for insurance
1839	WPγ/26/2/68	Notice of lectures
1854-7	SP/88	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1857	NW/4/1/7	Case and opinion on power to vary Reader's terms of appointment
1882	NW/17/63	Order in Council concerning Waynflete Professorship, 3 May
1912	NW/17/91	Order in Council concerning electors of Waynflete Professor, 28 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MODERN LANGUAGES

SEE ALSO: HEATH HARRISON FUND;
RAWNSLEY STUDENTSHIPS;
TAYLORIAN; TOYNBEE (PAGET)
PRIZES; VIRTUE-TEBBS BEQUEST

1842	WPγ/26/2/26	Notice about unauthorised teachers
1853-8	SP/88	Certificate of attendance at lectures
1856	WPγ/26/2/1	Notice of lectures in French and German
1856	WPγ/26/2/4	Notice of French and Italian lectures
1858	WPγ/26/2/4	Notice of Spanish lectures
1860	WPγ/26/2/11	Notice of re-election of M Müller as Professor
1861	WPγ/26/2/42	Notice of election of Italian teacher
1909	NW/17/88	Order in Council on appointment of examiners, 2 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MONEY LENDING

nd (mid 19th cent)	WPγ/19/8/4,6	Usurer's circular and a newspaper article
1854	WPγ/26/2/22	Warning against

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MONTAGUE BURTON PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

1930	WPβ/11/14	Foundation deed
1936	NW/18/68	Order in Council concerning, 30 Apr
1986	NW/19/5/44	Order in Council concerning, 5 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY

1882

NW/17/40

Order in Council concerning the Waynflete
Professorship of, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MORAL AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY

1840-2	NW/21/5	Correspondence of Dean Gaisford with the Archbishop of Canterbury on the proposed Chair
1842	NEP/A/11	Appointment of CA Ogilvie
1971	NW/4/16	Counsel's opinions and General Board papers about the Regius Professorship of
1972-3	NW/14/6-7	Counsel's opinions on Chairs of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MORAL PHILOSOPHY

SEE ALSO: WHYTE BENEFACTION

1332-1874	SEP/I	Deeds of Langdon
1617	SEP/2/1/9	Valuation of Langdon Hills
1621	SEP/2/1/1	Copy of Thomas White's foundation deed
1628	NW/3/2/71-8,95	Papers concerning Langdon Hills
1629	NW/3/2/135	Papers concerning Langdon Hills
1643-4	SP/E/3/6	Election of John Birkenhead as lecturer and his deprivation
1644	SP/F/24	Transference of J Birkenhead's emoluments to J Wilkinson
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/7	Gerard Langbaine's notes on J Birkenhead
1655	WPγ/16/2/107	Note of a lawsuit about Langdon Hills
1698	SEP/1/1	Lease of the manor of Langdon Hills by the University to Martha Newport
1698	SEP/1/2	Lease of Blackman's, Langdon Hills to Martha Newport
1698	WPγ/10/3	Election of Edward Lilly
1705	SEP/1/3-4	Lease of Blackman's and Landon Hills to Thomas Gray
1721	SEP/1/5-6	Lease of Blackman's and Landon Hills to Richard Gray
1737	SEP/1/7-8	Lease of Blackman's and Landon Hills to Richard Gray
nd (c1770)	SEP/2/1/5	Yearly estimate of Langdon Hills
1770	SEP/2/1/4	Survey of Blackman's
1776	SEP/2/1/6	Measurements of three fields at Langdon Hills
1798	SEP/1/9	Lease of Blackman's and Landon Hills to John Ablin
1819	SEP/1/10	Lease of Blackman's and Landon Hills to Robert Ablin
1819	SEP/2/1/7	Valuation of Langdon Hills and Blackman's
1822	SEP/2/1/8	Valuation of Langdon Hills and Blackman's
1838	SEP/1/11	Lease of Blackman's and Landon Hills to CC Parker
nd (c1839)	WPγ/10/7	Suggestions for endowment
nd (c1840)	WPγ/10/6	Note in Philip Bliss's hand of Professor's duties
1852-5	SP/87	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1854-5	SP/88	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1856	SEP/1/12	Lease of Langdon Hills to Edward Knights
1856	SEP/1/13	Lease of Blackman's to Jon Giblin
1858	NW/17/2	Order in Council approving statute on the Professorship, 6 Apr
1858	WPγ/26/2/40	Notice of election of Professor

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MORAL PHILOSOPHY *contd*

1863	NW/17/5	Order in Council enabling the Professor to have care of souls elsewhere, 11 Jun
1872	SEP/1/14	Lease of Blackman's to John Giblin
1882	NW/17/39	Order in Council concerning the Professorship, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MORTGAGES

1883-96	WPβ/24/3	Papers concerning the Peel mortgage
1885	WPβ/24/4	Papers concerning the Llanover mortgage

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MORTMAIN

1451	WPβ/E/14	Licence for acquisitions up to 40shillings per annum. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 242</i>
nd (late 16th cent)	WPβ/12/1	Draft of licence meant for presentation to Queen Elizabeth
1610	SP/E/10/13	Copy of licence for Wadham College
nd (19th cent)	WPβ/12/2	Papers concerning the University's power to purchase land - leading up to licence of 1860
nd (c1840)	NW/4/20	Historical notes by Philip Bliss
1860	WPβ/12/3	Licence
1909	NW/4/4/23	Case and opinion on validity of University's licences (with copy of WPβ/12/3)
1914	WPβ/12/2	Correspondence on the whereabouts of James I's licences

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MUSEUM

SEE ALSO: GEOLOGY; NATURAL HISTORY; PARKS; PITT RIVERS COLLECTION; SCIENCE, NATURAL

nd (19th cent)	NW/2/2	Three plans
1849-63	NW/2/1	Printed papers concerning
nd (1850-c1860)	WPβ/13/12	Notes on, from the records of Hebdomadal Council, Convocation etc
1854	WPγ/26/2/27	Notice concerning purchase of site
1855	WPγ/26/2/20	Notice of procession to
1856	WPγ/26/2/6	Notice concerning expense of moving Buckland collection of fossils to
1856	WPγ/26/2/6	Notice of sale of consols for
1857	WPγ/26/2/8-9,15	Notices concerning election of Delegates
1857	WPγ/26/2/11	Notice concerning election of Keeper
1859-60	WPβ/2/13	Correspondence on Pengelly Collection of Devonshire Fossils
nd (c1860-70)	WPβ/13/13	Plan
1864	WPγ/26/2/9	Notice concerning election of Delegates
1880	WPβ/6/1	Letter from HW Acland on extending the Radcliffe Library
1916	NW/2/3	Report to Hebdomadal Council on Clarendon Lodge and Delegates' length of tenure
1934	WPβ/13/12	Cuttings from the 'The Times'

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

MUSIC

1517-1622	SEP/D	Deeds of Waddesdon etc
1618-1708	SEP/C	Deeds of manor of Bexley and documents relating to Chislehurst (Heather's endowment)
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/5	Gerard Langbaine's notes on Heather's endowment
1672-1822	SEP/3	Papers relating to Chislehurst
1856	WPγ/26/2/3	Notice of appointment of Precentor
1857	NW/17/1	Order in Council concerning, 20 Mar
1858	WPγ/26/2/37	Nomination of examiner
1858	WPγ/26/2/38	Notice of examination
1860	WPγ/26/2/37	Notice of examination for BMus and nomination of Choragus
1872-97	SP/117	Signature of candidates for degrees
1885	NW/17/75	Order in Council on custody of musical works, 9 Jul
1897	NW/17/86	Order in Council concerning Professor and Choragus, 18 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NATIONS

1267	WPβ/I/13a-b	Terms of peace between Irish and Northerners, with duplicate. Printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 26</i>
1274	WPβ/I/12	Terms of peace between North and South. Printed in <i>Mediaeval Archives i 31</i>
nd (c1640)	WPγ/16/2/9	Notes by Brian Twyne

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NATURAL HISTORY

SEE ALSO: MUSEUM; SCIENCE,
NATURAL

1849	WPβ/2/11/1	Lady Harvey's offer of her collection to the museum
1880	WPβ/2/16	Commissioner's reply to inquiry into establishment of Faculty of Natural Science

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

1617	WP α /60/2	Endowment of Sedleian Lecture
nd (c1650)	WP γ /16/2/5	Gerard Langbaines's notes on
1767	WP β /7/1	Election of Benjamin Wheeler
1810	WP β /7/2	GL Cooke's bond for performance
1853	SP/88	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1857-9	SP/77	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1858	NW/17/2	Order in Council approving statutes
1876	NW/4/3/21	Case and opinion on Professor's salary
1882	NW/17/56	Order in Council approving statutes, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NEW COLLEGE

SEE ALSO: LOGIC (WYKEHAM
PROFESSORSHIP OF)

1584	SP/E/3/5	Opinions on the College's debt for entertaining the Palatine Laskey
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/3	Copy of agreement with town about tenths, 1384
1610	SP/E/6/1,13	List of persons taking the Oath of Allegiance
1641	SP/E/3/1	Election of John Beesley as Public Lecturer
1654	WP γ /9/2	Proposals about the canonists
1655	WP β /9/2/32	Allowance of privilege by Chancery against William Ball
1655-6	WP β /L/20c-d	Papers concerning action in Chancery by William Ball against the College
nd (c1658)	WP γ /1/1	List of members
nd (c1660)	SP/E/3/4	Note on subscription to coal mine at Swindon
1665	WP γ /6/9	Act of a meeting at which Robert Sharrock was nominated to living of Great Whorwood
1666	WP γ /1/28	List of members
1666-8	WP γ /1/35	List of members
1671	WP β /L/21	Claim of privilege from King's Bench against David Appleford, expelled from his fellowship
1678	SW/1/18	Assessments of poll tax for French war
1697	WP α /6/1	Assignment of lease of Ball's coffee house by Matthew Gillyflower to John Ball
1712	WP α /6/2	Assignment by John Ball to George Cooper, Registrar
1712	WP α /6/3	Cooper's declaration of assignment to the University
1712	WP α /6/4	Licence for the University to alienate
1712	WP α /6/5	Lease to University
1740	WP α /6/6	Licence to alienate
nd (mid 18th cent)	WP α /6/12a	Copy of memorandum attached to lease of 1712 (WP α /6/5)
1754	WP α /6/7	Lease to the University
1782	WP α /6/8	Lease to the University
1796	WP α /6/9-10	Lease to the University with counterpart
1799	WP γ /12/3/6	Return of numbers
nd (19th cent)	WP α /6/12b	Copy of memorandum attached to lease of 1712 (WP α /6/5)
1801	WP γ /12/3/13	Numbers sleeping in
1801	WP γ /12/3/13	Return of numbers
1802	WP γ /2/4/48	Fees
1804	WP γ /2/5/7	Return of numbers
1820	WP α /58/2	List of members, Jan
1834	NEP/A/3	Agreement about public examination of its scholars

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NEW COLLEGE *contd*

1834	NEP/A/4	Arrangement for examination of two undergraduates not included in the surrender of 1834
1845-9	WP γ /20/7	Information about supplied to Parliament
1852	WP γ /22/1u	Grounds on which the Bishop of Winchester was asked to hold a Visitation
1855	WP α /6/11	Deed exchanging Ball's coffee house for land at Akely, Buckinghamshire
1855	WP α /6/12c	History of the University's tenure of the land, for consideration by Hebdomadal Council

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NEWDIGATE PRIZE

SEE ALSO: ENGLISH; POETRY

1806	WPγ/26/2/53	Announcement concerning
1862	WPγ/26/2/44	Announcement concerning
1969	NW/18/330	Order in Council concerning Fund, 23 Apr
1984	NW/19/5/36	Order in Council concerning the appointment of an examiner for, if the Professor of Poetry is unable to act, 31 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NEW INN HALL

SEE ALSO: HALLS, ACADEMIC

1610	SP/E/6/33	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
nd (c1660)	WPγ/20/1/22	List of members
1665	NEP/B/5/1	Inventory of plate, 8 Feb
1666	WPγ/1/31	List of members
1666-8	WPγ/1/38	Lists of members
1684	NEP/B/5/2	Nomination and admission of Thomas Bayly as Principal, 6 and 11 Aug
1709	NEP/B/5/3-4	Nomination and admission of John Brabourne, 12 and 14 Apr
1726	NEP/B/5/5-6	Nomination and admission of George Wigan, 15 Sep and 5 Oct
1732	NEP/B/5/7	Admission of Bloussier Tovey, 9 Aug
1745	NEP/B/5/8-9	Nomination and admission of William Walker, 20 Apr and 22 Jun
1771	NEP/B/5/10	Library catalogue and list of plate, 29 Dec
nd (c1801)	WPγ/12/3/9	Slip bearing the names of Sir William Scott and Sir John Scott
1803	NEP/B/5/11-12	Nomination of James Blackstone, 21 May, and statement by him about undergraduates' rooms
1831	NEP/B/5/13-15	Nomination and admission of JA Cramer, 26 and 29 Jan
1847	NEP/B/4/18	Envelope of NEP/B/5/16 [now <i>NEP/B/5/16a</i>]
1847	NEP/B/5/16	Nomination of Henry Wellesley, 23 Feb
1847	NEP/B/5/17	Admission of Henry Wellesley, 25 Feb
1847	NEP/B/5/18	Inventory of plate, 2 Mar
1847	NEP/B/13	Admission of Henry Wellesley, 25 Feb
1866	NEP/B/5/19	Admission of HH Cornish, 19 Feb
1866	NEP/B/5/20	Alterations to inventory of plate, 20 Feb
1866	NEP/B/13	Admission of HH Cornish, 19 Feb
1871	WPγ/8/11	Notes on aularian election of Proctor at
1899	NEP/B/5/21	Agreement between the University and Balliol College about redemption of land-tax, 2 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NIGHT WATCH

SEE ALSO: HABEAS CORPUS

1509-47	WPβ/B/17	Observations on proposals by the town
1609	WPβ/L/2	Exemplifications of record concerning imprisonment of Richard Painter, Bailiff
nd (c1640)	WPγ/16/2/14	Brian Twyne's extracts and notes, mostly concerning Richard Painter
nd (c1640)	WPγ/16/2/85	Transcript of letter 109 from NEP/supra/Reg FF
1640	SP/E/4/5	Dispute with town about
1640	SP/E/8	Papers concerning dispute with town
1640	WPβ/Q/29	Papers concerning dispute with town
1640	WPβ/15/8/1	Order in Council concerning, 22 Jul
1640	WPβ/15/9/21-4	Order in Council concerning
1640	WPγ/26/1/477-8	Materials for defence of Proctorial powers
1640, 1648	SP/E/9	Papers concerning dispute with town
nd (1649x1685)	NEP/H/4	Steps to be taken against the town's proposed new charter
nd (c1650)	WPγ/6/1/26	Proposals concerning (in Gerard Langbaine's hand)
nd (c1650)	WPγ/26/1/286	Copy of Richard Painter's 'corpus cum causa', in Gerard Langbaine's hand.
1677-8	WPβ/R/11a-b	Philip Dodwell's case
1677-9	WPβ/Q/29	Papers concerning dispute with town
1678	WPβ/9/1	Materials for answering the townsmen in Dodwell's case (two copies)
1829	WPγ/26/2/61	Proposals concerning police
nd (c1829-40)	WPβ/5/23	Instructions to University police and form of certifying Constable's Oath
1829-47	WPα/57/1	Accounts of University night police
1831	SEP/19/25/5,6,11	Proposals for matron's bedroom
nd (c1848)	WPβ/24/6/36	Subscription for retired policeman
1866	NW/4/2/27	Case and opinion on possible surrender of powers over night policing of the town; extract from Ayliffe's " <i>Ancient and Present state</i> "
1867	NW/4/3/4	Case and opinion on draft Police Bill
1867	NW/4/3/5-6a	Case and opinion on obligation to police the town at night with copy
1867	NW/4/3/6b	Extracts from Ayliffe's " <i>Ancient and Present state</i> "
1867	NW/4/3/6c	Case on night police
1867-8	WPγ/26/2/86-7	Notices of election to Police Committee
1869	WPγ/26/2/90	Notice of appointment of auditor of police accounts
1888	NEP/H/4/21	Agreement with town concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NOBLEMEN

1829

WPγ/9/6/15

Letter of Philip Bliss on standing of, for BA

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NOCTIVAGATION

1608-11	SP/D/7	Papers concering Richard Painter's case
1609	WPβ/L/2	Sheriff's return of cause of imprisonment of Richard Painter: exemplification, 28 Nov
1640-1	WPβ/10/24	Papers with regard to various incidents
1661	WPβ/10/25	Papers concerning confirmation of
1667	WPβ/L/2	Sheriff's return of cause of imprisonment of Richard Painter : exemplification, 23 Oct
1683	WPβ/10/9	Papers relating to Mr Westbrook's case

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NOLLOTH BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: ORIEL COLLEGE

1934

NW/18/64

Order in Council on title of Professorship of
the Philosophy of the Christian Religion, 20
Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NOMENCLATURE AND ANOLMALIES SEE ALSO: STATUTES

1931	NW/18/50	Order in Council concerning, 17 Dec
1933	NW/18/58	Order in Council concerning, 19 Apr
1938	NW/18/78-9	Orders in Council concerning, 1 Apr & 16 May
1940	NW/18/92	Order in Council concerning, 4 Dec
1941	NW/18/93-4	Orders in Council concerning, 4 Apr & 11 Sep
1942	NW/18/95	Order in Council concerning, 13 Jul
1948	NW/18/112,116	Orders in Council concerning, 26 Jan & 2 Jun
1949	NW/18/128	Order in Council concerning, 21 Dec
1950	NW/18/136,141	Orders in Council concerning, 26 Jun & 8 Dec
1953	NW/18/159-60,163	Orders in Council concerning, 1 Apr, 30 Apr & 4 Dec
1954	NW/18/176	Order in Council concerning, 3 Jun
1955	NW/18/179-80	Orders in Council concerning, 17 Mar & 29 Jul
1956	NW/18/186,191	Orders in Council concerning, 25 Jan & 19 Dec
1957	NW/18/199-200	Orders in Council concerning, 31 Jul & 20 Dec
1959	NW/18/216	Order in Council concerning, 28 Jul
1960	NW/18/220	Order in Council concerning, 8 Apr
1961	NW/18/239	Order in Council concerning, 21 Dec
1962	NW/18/244	Order in Council concerning, 18 Apr
1963	NW/18/261,263	Orders in Council concerning, 11 Apr & 26 Jun
1964	NW/18/276	Order in Council concerning, 3 Jul
1965	NW/18/290,292	Orders in Council concerning, 26 Apr & 3 Aug
1966	NW/18/299	Order in Council concerning, 28 Jul
1976	NW/18/371	Order in Council concerning, 23 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NON-COLLEGIATE DELEGACY

1889

WPα/13/1

Licence for cellar in front of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NUFFIELD BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: CHEMISTRY; MEDICINE;
NUFFIELD COLLEGE

1936	WPβ/7/14/1	Deed of covenant
1951	WPβ/7/14/2	Appointment of trustees
1957	WPβ/7/14/2	Appointment of trustees

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NUFFIELD COLLEGE

SEE ALSO: NUFFIELD BENEFACTION

1920-42	SEP/5/2	Deeds concerning Hose Grange and Harby Lodge Farms
1937	WPβ/7/14/3	Deed of covenant and trust
1937	SEP/5/5	Lord Nuffield's offer of foundation
1948	NW/18/114	Order in Council concerning research fellows, 26 Jan
1950	NW/18/139	Order in Council concerning the eligibility of fellows for lectureships, 8 Dec
1957	WPβ/7/21	Case and opinion on means of transforming the foundation into a college
1958	NW/18/202	Order in Council concerning incorporation of Nuffield College, 14 Mar
1962	NW/18/242	Order in Council concerning Professors at, 25 Jan
1963	NW/18/270	Order in Council on college status, 20 Dec
1978	NW/19/5/2	Order in Council extending provisions for contributions, 1 Mar
1979	NW/19/5/16	Order in Council concerning college contributions, 19 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

NUTRITION, HUMAN

SEE ALSO: MEDICINE

1956

NW/18/185

Order in Council concerning the Readership
in, 25 Jan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

OATHS		SEE ALSO: ST SCHOLASTICA'S DAY RIOT
1262	WPβ/E/10	Writ to Constable of castle to receive oaths from townsmen for observance of statutes. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 23</i>
1264	WPβ/E/17	Papers concerning the oath against Henry Simeon
1610	SP/E/6	Papers relating to Oath of Allegiance
1610-87	WPγ/20/2	Oaths of carriers
1612-22	WPγ/19/18/24	List of references to Mayor's oath
1640	SEP/V/2	Commission for taking and administering oath in support of the Church of England
1645	SP/F/16	Oath for the garrison
nd (c1664)	SEP/T/11	Copy of patent concerning oath of town officials and Justices of the Peace
nd (c1665)	SEP/T/11a	Copy of patent concerning the Mayor's oath
1678	WPα/60/7	Oaths of Allegiance
nd (c1682)	SP/E/14/5	John Wallis on the Mayor's oath
nd (19th cent)	WPγ/5/9	Copy of New Testament with oaths to be taken by candidates for degrees
1810-21	SP/71a	Particulars of oath of Mayor and Burgesses
1816-69	WPα/56/6	Oaths of Sheriff and Undersheriff
1822-24	SP/71b	Particulars of oath of Mayor and Burgesses
1826-31	WPγ/6/17	Lists of those subscribing to oaths of supremacy and allegiance
nd (c1829-40)	WPβ/5/23	Form of certifying Constable's oath
1836-59	WPα/56/6	Oaths of Mayor and Burgesses
nd (c1850)	NW/8/1/7	Return for House of Lords
1855	WPγ/26/2/75	Notice about swearing by candidates for lower degrees
1858	NW/4/1/8	Case and opinion on Mayor's oath
1873-5	WPγ/4/4	Memorandum on oaths by JM Davenport, with correspondence on Vice-Chancellor's position with regard to oath of Justices of the Peace

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

OBITUARY NOTICES

1836-99

WPγ/19/5

Notices of prominent graduates

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

OBSERVATORY

1774	WPβ/2/2	John Bird's bequest to
1790-4	WPβ/2/5	Instruments at

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

O'DONNELL LECTURERSHIP

SEE ALSO: CELTIC STUDIES

1954

NW/18/171

Order in Council concerning, 13 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

OFFICIALS

1968

NW/18/326

Order in Council concerning, 26 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

OLDHAM (CHARLES) BENEFACTION SEE ALSO: ENGLISH; LITERAE
HUMANIORES; TRAVEL

1908-38	WPα/59/5	Minutes of board of management [<i>now DC 70/1</i>]
1961	NW/18/238	Order in Council on Travelling Scholarships, 6 Dec
1967	NW/18/304	Order in Council on standing required for election to the Classical Scholarships, and on qualifications, 24 May
1970	NW/18/337	Order in Council giving regulations for the Shakespeare Prize, 29 May
1975	NW/18/357	Order in Council broadening the qualifications for candidates for the Classical Scholarships, 12 Feb
1979	NW/19/5/7	Order in Council concerning the Shakespeare Prize, 6 Feb
1984	NW/19/5/35	Order in Council concerning the Shakespeare Prize, 14 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

OPHTHALMOLOGY

SEE ALSO: MEDICINE

1928-9	WPβ/7/13a	Trust deed by Miss H D Smith etc, with memorandum of Kensington Board of Guardians
1930	WPβ/7/13b	Supplementary deed
1930	WPβ/7/13c	Discharge of Hon AE Gorell Barnes from trusteeship
1944	WPβ/7/13d	Appointment of University as trustees

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ORIEL COLLEGE		SEE ALSO: ANGEL INN; CONGRAGTION HOUSE; NOLLOTH BENEFACTION; SCRIPTURE, ORIEL PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERPRETATION OF
1410	WPβ/G/5	The University's bond to observe covenants. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 234</i>
1410	WPβ/G/6	Royal confirmation of the grant (three copies). <i>Mediaeval Archives i 235</i>
1410	WPβ/G/4a-b	Grant of the Congregation House to the University, with duplicate. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 235</i>
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/3	Copy of alienation of lands to town in connection with, 1442
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/3,5-6	Copy of agreement about fifteenths and tenths, c 1384; with copy of agreement and copy of royal letter authorising alienation, and townsmen's petition
1610 nd (c1650)	SP/E/6/1,9-10 WPβ/M/31	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance Gerard Langbaine's historical notes on Bartlemas
1666-8	WPγ/1/37	Lists of members
1802	WPγ/2/4/46	Fees
1804	WPγ/2/5/5	Return of numbers, May
1814	WPα/58/2	List of members, Jun
1820	WPα/58/2	List of members, Jan
1828	WPγ/19/18/7	Declaration by Edward Hawkins about the Established Church
1837	WPα/1/7	Case and opinion on exactions by almsmen of Bartlemas
1884	NW/4/4/4	Case and opinion on contributions to stipend of Regius Professor of Modern History
1896	WPα/1/8/1-2	The College's reply to the city's case about Bartlemas, with copy with a different note at the end
1896	WPα/1/8/3	The city's case about Bartlemas
1896	WPα/1/8/4-5	Supplementary documents concerning Bartlemas case
1896	WPα/1/8/6	Translation of Oriel patent of 1328
1896	WPα/1/8/6	Supplemental documents
1896	WPα/1/9	Appendix to the Charity Commissioner's Report (documents concerning Bartlemas)
1899	NW/20/10	Duplicate covenant with the University about Adam de Brom's chapel
1920	WPβ/G/9	Redemption of quit rent for Congregation House

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

1855	WPγ/26/2/75	Proposal to appoint a lecturer in
1860	WPγ/26/2/41	Notice of instruction in Hindustani

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ORNITHOLOGY

1940

WPβ/7/12

Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology,
declaration of trust

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

OSGOOD MEMORIAL PRIZE

1993

NW/19/5/59

Order in Council concerning, 9 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PAPISTS

SEE ALSO: PATRONAGE; PAULET
BENEFACTION

1602	WPβ/Q/4a	Presentment of
1640	WPα/11/1	Certificates concerning papists
1640-1	SP/E/4/4	Copy of papers concerning mass at the Mitre
1641	NEP/supra/22	Pamphlet "The Speaker's Letter" etc, ordering declaration against popery
1679	WPα/11/1	Certificates concerning papists
1679	WPβ/R/8b/4	Commission for administering oaths to
1681	WPβ/R/8a	Extract from Recusant Roll concerning Basil Brooke, condemned
1691	WPβ/R/8b/11	Opinion of Serjeant Pemberton on right of University to present to livings in cases of recusancy
1691	WPβ/R/8b/7	Letter of Lord Sommers to a bishop on the right of the University to present to livings in cases of recusancy (Basil Brooke's case)
1730	SEP/20/1-5	Papers concerning Swinnerton, the patron of which was a Catholic
1796	NW/1/5/51	Presentation of Sir John Throckmorton for honorary DCL
nd (early 19th cent)	NW/4/6	Opinion on lease of advowson of Brent by the Catholic patron
1817	WPα/11/2	Papers concerning a Catholic patron (Duke of Norfolk, patron of Tortington)
1850	WPα/11/4	Address to the Crown on papal aggression
1894-5	WPα/11/6	Papers concerning Eastwell and Boughton Aluph, the patron of which was a Catholic

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PARKER BENEFACTION

1970

NW/18/341

Order in Council concerning, 17 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PARKS

SEE ALSO: MERTON COLLEGE;
MUSEUM

1755	WPβ/13/1	Lease of the walls to the Vice-Chancellor
1854-87	WPβ/13/3	Papers relating to layout, planting etc
1857-69	WPβ/13/6	Correspondence mainly concerned with valuation of land sold by Merton College
1858	WPβ/13/7	Appointment of surveyors and valuation
1862-64	WPβ/20/2	Minutes of Delegates
1863	WPγ/26/2/51	Notice of sealing a building lease for Professor Monier Williams (land adjoining Parks)
nd (c1865)	WPβ/13/13	Plan
1867	WPγ/26/2/84	Notice of election of Delegates
1867-1980	WPβ/20/3-5b	Minutes of Curators
1878	WPβ/13/8	Correspondence concerning Parks Road (removal of bar and notice-board; drainage, trees etc)
1886	WPβ/20/6	Reports on proposed enlargement of cricket ground
1895	WPβ/13/9	Agreement about footpath beside Lady Margaret Hall
1934	WPβ/13/12	Notes on from records of Hebdomadal Council, Convocation etc, chiefly with regard to the site of the Museum, cuttings from "The Times"
1937-43	WPβ/13/11	Agreement about recognition by the city as a private open space
1963	WPβ/13/14-15	Agreement and grant for easement for sewer
1971	WPβ/13/16	Arrangements with Southern Gas Board
2000	WPβ/13/17	Letter from the University Land Agent concerning the ownership of the sluice gates at Mesopotamia, with a plan showing the section of the bed of the Cherwell owned by the University.

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PARLIAMENT

SEE ALSO: BURGESSES,
PARLIAMENTARY; PETITIONS

1604	Long Box 14/1	Letters patent of James I for sending two burgesses to
1641	WPγ/26/1/498	Printed protestation by Commons, with alterations
1641	SP/E/1/1	Order by, for burning of J Pocklington's books
1641	NEP/supra/22	"The Speaker's Letter" etc ordering declaration against papistry, printed pamphlet; "A Declaration of the House of Commons" etc on breach of privilege
1717	WPγ/19/10	Protest in House of Lords against censure of Heads of Houses for not observing the prince's birthday
1833-1915	NW/8/1	Parliamentary papers
1834	WPγ/19/14	Order for return to Commons of fees for matriculations and degrees
1845-9	WPγ/20/7	Information submitted to, concerning these years

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PASSMORE-EDWARDS SCHOLARSHIPS SEE ALSO: ENGLISH; GREEK;
LATIN

1901

WP α /35/8

Papers connected with the foundation

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PATHOLOGY

SEE ALSO: MEDICINE

1898-9	WPβ/2/20	Correspondence concerning Ewan Frazer's offer to contribute to the cost of a laboratory
1905	WPβ/2/28	Trust deed of the Oxford Pathology Endowment Fund
1908	WPβ/2/19	Declaration of trust in connection with transfer of funds to the University for the Department of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PATRONAGE

SEE ALSO: PAPISTS

1544	WPβ/I/15	Letter about possession and tithes of South Petherwin
1552-1927	SEP/24	Papers relating to Holme Cultram
1555-1664	SEP/O/1-7,15	Papers concerning Holme Cultram
1557	WPβ/D/5-6	Counterpart leases of South Petherwin
1562-78	SEP/O/14a-b	Account rolls for Holme Cultram, Seiston and South Petherwin
1569	WPβ/D/4	Counterpart lease of South Petherwin
1575	WPβ/D/3	Lease of Seiston
1577	WPβ/K/6	Articles and answers in archiepiscopal visitation of Waterstock
1585	WPβ/D/9	Counterpart lease of Holme Cultram
1595	WPβ/D/2	Lease of Seiston
1595	WPβ/K/4	Lease of Seiston to Alice Benskin
1595	WPβ/O/9	Counterpart lease of Seiston to J Benskin
1596	WPβ/D/19	Agreement with Alice Benskin about Seiston
1597	WPβ/K/5	Lease of South Petherwin to James Hussee
1597	WPβ/O/1	Counterpart and bond of lease of South Petherwin
1607-66	SEP/O/8-11,14c	Papers concerning Seiston
1610	WPβ/P/6/1	Lease of Seiston to Sir T Lake
1613	WPβ/P/6/3	Lease of South Petherwin to B Banger
1613	WPβ/R/8b/16	Lease (counterpart) of South Petherwin
1618	WPβ/P/6/2	Lease of Holme Cultram to Sir G Dalston, with his power of attorney
1620-1923	SEP/O/12-13b	Papers concerning South Petherwin
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/6	Gerard Langbaine's notes on Holme Cultram, South Petherwin and Seiston
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/75	Gerard Langbaine's notes on Seiston
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/84	Gerard Langbaine's notes on Seiston, 1621
1691	WPβ/R/8b/7,11	Papers concerning the right to present in cases of recusancy (Basil Brooke's case)
1762-1918	WPα/29	Papers concerning South Petherwin
1782-1821	SEP/21	Deeds relating to Gatcombe, Isle of Wight
1817	WPα/11/2	Papers concerning the living of Tortington
1840	SEP/4/4	Case and opinion on liabilities with respect to Kirkham
1841	WPγ/26/2/36	Notice of election of rector of Draycott-le-Moors

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PATRONAGE *contd*

1851	WP γ /26/2/71-2	Proposals to build parsonage houses at Holme Cultram
1855	WP γ /26/2/5	Notice of election to rectory of Suttisbury
1856	WP γ /26/2/7	Notice of additions to stipend and schools fund at Holme Cultram
1862	WP γ /26/2/36	Notice of alienation of land at Gatcombe for schools at Whitwell
1864	WP γ /26/2/6	Notice of presentation to Great Gatcombe
1865	NW/4/2/15	Case and opinion on presentation to Radley, the patron being a Catholic
1865	NW/4/2/16	Further case and opinion on the patron of Radley being a Catholic
1891	NW/4/4/13	Opinion and letter on presentation to Arundel, a living of the Duke of Norfolk
1894-5	WP α /11/6	Papers concerning the sale of glebe land and house etc at Eastwell with Boughton Aluph, the patron being a Catholic
1925	SEP/36/19	Declaration that patronage of Kirkdale cannot be sold

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PAULET BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: PAPISTS; POOR SCHOLARS

1624	SP/F/2a-b	Decree of Chancery concerning, with memorandum
1633	SP/F/2c	Further memorandum of the decree

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PEACE, BREACH OF

1279	WPβ/I/2	Episcopal undertaking to sequestrate revenues of convicted clerks. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 35</i>
1295	WPβ/I/4	Episcopal undertaking to sequestrate revenues of convicted clerks. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 42</i>
1324	WPβ/I/3	Episcopal undertaking to sequestrate revenues of convicted clerks. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 106</i>
1329	WPβ/N/36	Commission to enquire into. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 113</i>
1341	WPβ/N/27	Mandate to Mayor and Bailiffs to help Chancellor. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 139</i>
1379-80	WPβ/H/13,15	Writs to Mayor and Bailiffs to make arrests when notified by the Chancellor. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 205,211</i>
1381	WPβ/H/5	Mandate to preserve peace. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 212</i>
nd (16th cent)	NEP/supra/39	Transcript of statutes concerning
1560	WPγ/16/2/90	Minute concerning Richard Gryne
1640	SP/E/4/12	Presentment of house of ill fame in Parish of St Mary Magdalen
1651	WPγ/28/8/8-9	Proclamations against. <i>Bibliography 1266-7</i>
1655	WPγ/28/12a	A Latin proclamation against. <i>Bibliography 1268</i>
1658	WPγ/28/8/15	A Latin proclamation against, altered for 1660
1660	WPγ/28/8/12b	A Latin proclamation against. <i>Bibliography 1270</i>
1660	WPγ/28/8/16	A Latin proclamation against
1661	WPγ/28/8/13	A Latin proclamation against

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PEMBROKE COLLEGE

SEE ALSO: BEEF HALL

1636	SEP/K/II/46	Agreement with University about King Charles' benefaction for Channel Islanders
1636	Long Box 18/2	Letters patent of Charles I for founding of three fellowships in Exeter College, Jesus College and Pembroke College
1666	WPγ/1/31	List of members
1666-8	WPγ/1/37	List of members
nd (19th cent)	WPγ/3/3a	Copy of Chancellor's consent to King Charles' Scholar at, 1636
1802	WPγ/2/4/59	Fees
1804	WPγ/2/5/18	Return of numbers, May
1814	WPα/58/2	List of members, Jun
1807	WPα/32/2	Robert Hooper's protest against Professor's refusal to present him for DM
1820	WPα/58/2	List of members, Jan
1821	WPα/32/1	George Hall's arguments about medical fellowship at
1864	WPγ/6/23	Protest concerning admission of Francis Jeune to mastership
1864	WPγ/6/24	Copy instrument of admission of Evan Evans to mastership
1962	NW/18/254	Assignment of part of assets of King Charles' Scholarships to, 28 Nov

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PETITIONS

SEE ALSO: CHANCELLOR; COUNCIL;
CROWN, THE; PARLIAMENT;
PRIVILEGES; VICE-CHANCELLOR

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---|
| 1472 | WPβ/P/13/3 | Exemplification of petition to Parliament about remission of payment of £5per annum for assise of bread, wine and ale. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 252</i> |
| nd (1509x1547) | WPβ/B/18 | Petition to Parliament for the repeal of Wolsey's charter. <i>Records 170</i> |
| nd (1509x1547) | WPβ/B/23 | Petition to Henry VIII against the townsmen's proposals for mixed jurisdiction where one party was of the town. |
| nd (c1581) | WPβ/B/28 | Copy of petition to the Council on the Privileges |
| 1636 | WPγ/22/1a | Copy of a petition for confirmation of the charters presented to Charles I by Archbishop Laud |
| nd (c1641) | WPγ/26/1/497 | Disclaimer of petitions to Commons by the baronets etc of Oxfordshire (printed) |
| 1641 | SEP/V/3,4c | Petition to Parliament in favour of the present system of church government (<i>Bibliography 3372</i>). Sheets with signatures collected, and copy, with note |
| 1641 | SEP/V/4a-b | Petition to the King in favour of episcopacy, with printed copy and notes on answer |
| 1641 | WPγ/26/1/429 | Copy of SEP/V/4b with a different note of the King's answers |
| 1641 | WPγ/26/1/496 | Answer of Lords to townsmen's petition |
| nd (1641x1642 or 1648x1649) | WPγ/22/1d | Petition of John King to Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Chancellor, on expulsion from fellowship at Christ Church |
| 1642 | SP/F/22 | Petition to the King by A Frewen concerning residence at Canterbury |
| nd (c1644) | WPγ/22/1b | Petition to the Privy Council concerning the return of muniments in Brian Twyne's possession at his death, borrowed or stolen by Sir Richard Minshall |
| 1644 | WPγ/22/1c | Petition concerning taxation of privileged persons, with orders of the Lords' Commissioners |
| 1649 | NEP/supra/23 | Petition to Commons against privileges and visitors - "The Humble Representation and Petition" etc |

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PETITIONS *contd*

nd (c1650)	SEP/V/5	Copy of Cambridge petition in favour of cathedrals
nd (c1650)	WP γ /22/1e	Draft of petition to the Committee for Reformation, asking leave to choose a Chancellor
nd (c1650)	WP γ /22/1f-g	Copy of petition of Ricahrd Fitzgerald, an Irish convert to Protestantism, seeking charity, to the Vice-Chancellor, with consequent order and a letter from Oliver Cromwell, with copy
1653	SP/F/29	Order against John and Judith Elliott in consequence of a petition to the Commission for Relief upon articles in time of war
1656	WP γ /22/1i	Notes on petition of Doctors of Civil Law to Parliament
1667	WP γ /22/1k	Copy of townsmen's petition to King, 1328
1690	WP γ /28/8/39	Petition to Lords about townsmen's objections to confirmation of privileges
1701	WP β /R/5a	Copy of petition to Parliament against unauthorised practitioners of medicine, with reply, 1423
1701	WP β /R/5b	Copy of a petition to Parliament against unauthorised practitioners of medicine, 1423, with translation of reply. Note by John Wallis.
1734	WP γ /22/1l	Petition to the Vice-Chancellor by the SPCK in favour of Protestant refugees from Salzburg
1735	WP γ /22/1m	Petition to the University by the Bishop of Armagh in favour of Protestant schools in Ireland
1735	WP γ /22/1n	Abstract of charter concernng petition to the University by the Bishop of Armagh in favour of Protestant schools in Ireland (printed)
1743	WP γ /22/1o	Petition to the Vice-Chancellor to dispense Richard Abraham from a term for MA
1744	WP γ /22/1p	Address to the King on the expected invasion
1778	WP α /2/3b	Petition to the Lords concerning the endowment of the Bampton Lectures
1812	WP γ /22/1q	Petition to the Commons against the proposed Act on tithes
1817	WP γ /22/1r	Petition to the Lords against the proposed Act on tithes
1838	WP γ /22/1s	Petition to the Commons against railway to Didcot
1851	WP γ /22/1t	Petition to the Council against the Commission of Enquiry
1852	WP γ /22/1u	Grounds of a petition by New College for a Visitation

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PETITIONS *contd*

1858	WPγ/22/2	Petition for examinations at Manchester, with correspondence
1858	WPγ/26/2/37	Notice of petition against abolition of church rates
1864	WPγ/22/3	Petition for amendment of statute for local examinations of Religious Knowledge, with correspondence
1968	NW/4/14	Observations on petitions against the new statutes, with Counsel's opinion

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PEWTER

SEE ALSO: COOKS

nd (17th cent)

WPβ/R/8b/8,10

Rates for hire of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PHILOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

SEE ALSO: SANSKRIT

1875-6	NW/16/8	Papers relating to the resignation of Max Müller and the appointment of a successor
1882	NW/17/35	Order in Council on the Corpus Professorship, 3 May
1934	NW/18/62	Order in Council on the Corpus Professorship, 14 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PHYSICS

SEE ALSO: LEE'S READERS, DR

1834-8	WPγ/26/2/62-7	Appointment of examiners
1841	WPγ/26/2/70	Appointment of examiners
1882	NW/17/58	Order in Council concerning the Wykeham Professorship, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PHYSIOLOGY

SEE ALSO: ANATOMY; MERTON
COLLEGE

1860	WPy/26/2/43	Notice of election of Linacre Professor
1882	NW/17/52-3	Orders in Council concerning Linacre and Waynflete Professorships, 3 May
1912	NW/17/91	Order in Council concerning electors of Waynflete Professor, 28 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PITT RIVERS COLLECTION

SEE ALSO: MUSEUM

1884	WPβ/2/17	Foundation deed
1939	WPβ/2/23	Gift of the Balfour collection
1945	WPβ/2/25	Agreement about Gunther loan collection
1985	WPβ/2/30	Agreement with Wellcome Trustees about gift of objects
1985	WPβ/2/31	Agreement with trustees of will of Sir HS Wellcome on loan of WC Hidburg collection of amulets

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PLAGUE

1606	SP/F/5	Expenses of visiting infected houses
1665	WPγ/28/8/18	Orders concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PLATER'S HALL

SEE ALSO: CAMPION HALL

1917	NEP/B/14/5	Copy of certificate by W Warner, Controller of Lodging House Delegacy, 11 Jun
1918	NEP/B/14/3	Letter from Rev Charles Plater to the Vice-Chancellor, 8 Mar
1918	NEP/B/14/4	Letter from W Warner, Controller of Lodging House Delegacy, to Vice-Chancellor, 11 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PLAYS

1605

WPβ/P/5/3

Costumes for, Aug

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

POETRY

SEE ALSO: NEWDIGATE PRIZE

1677-1714	SP/A/14,16	Deeds of Fulwell and Monk Wearmouth
1694	SP/A/17	Henry Birkehead's will
1694	WPα/60/2	Endowment of Chair by Henry Birkehead
1696	SP/A/6	Copy of Henry Birkehead's will, with notice of administration
1697	SP/A/18	Deeds of Sutton Courtney
1714	SP/A/10	Deeds of Fulwell
1955	NW/18/183	Order in Council concerning Professor's salary, 22 Dec
1984	NW/19/5/36	Order in Council concerning Professorship of, and role as examiner for Newdigate Prize, 31 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

POMFRET COLLECTION

1755	SP/C/11	Gift of the marbles
1806	SEP/17/1	Agenda for Convocation (acceptance of Sir Roger Newdigate's proposals concerning)

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

POOR LAWS

SEE ALSO: TAXATION

1625	SP/F/3	Payments in the parishes, for 1625 and another year or years
1824	NW/7/15/3	Case and opinion on liability of Magdalen College in respect of the transferred Magdalen Hall
1848-59	NW/4/11	Some valuations
1854	NW/8/1/8	Oxford Poor Rate Act
1856	WPγ/26/2	Notice of election of Guardians
1856-9	NW/4/11	Questions for Counsel, with answers
1857	SW/1/19	Valuations of colleges and halls
1858	NW/4/1/9	Case and opinion on powers of Delegates of Appeal against Rates
1859	NW/4/11	Case and opinion on proposed adoption of the Local Government Act (as in NW/4/1/11)
1866	NW/4/2/29	Case and opinion on effect of a decision in Queen's Bench, with letter from FJ Morrell, concerning rateability of public buildings
1872	NW/4/3/16	Case and opinion on rateablity of recently erected public buildings
1892	SW/1/19	Notice of deposit of supplemental lists of valuations of colleges and halls

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

POOR SCHOLARS

SEE ALSO: CARY BENEFACTION;
PAULET BENEFACTION

1607-19	WPβ/P/5/1	Legacies for
1622-54	SEP/2/2	Accounts of Whyte's Benefaction for
1636	WPα/33/1/1	Authorisation for receipt of pension from Exchequer (copy)
1642-5	WPγ/16/2/98	Accounts of Whyte's Benefaction
1675	WPβ/R/8b/5	Documents concerning bequest of James Phillippes for

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

POST

nd (17th cent)	WPγ/16/2/59	Notice of service to and from London, as Ordered by Council of State
1885	NW/4/4/5b-d	Letter from General Post Office to Chancellor, extracts from Post Office Acts and proposed new times of collection and delivery of letters in Oxford
1886	NW/4/4/5a	Case and opinion on college messengers

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRENDERGAST FUND

1983	NW/19/5/32	Order in Council concerning, 27 Jul
1989	NW/19/5/49	Order in Council extending to women eligibility for grants from, 18 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRICES

SEE ALSO: MARKET

nd (17th cent)	WPγ/26/1/431	Proclamation by Mayor of London concerning
1620	WPγ/26/1/430	Proclamation by Mayor of London concerning price of tallow and candles
1634	WPγ/26/1/432	Proclamation by Mayor of London concerning
1681	NEP/H/4/9	Letter of town to Board of Green Cloth, 24 Mar, concerning fixing of prices during royal visit
1687	NEP/H/4/11	Ordinance fixing prices for royal troopers, 10 Jan
1792-4	WPβ/15/1/17	Note on fixing of, by colleges

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRINTING

SEE ALSO: COPYRIGHT; STATIONERS

1468	NEP/supra/19	Early Oxford printing: 'Expositio sancti Ieronimi in symbolum apostolorum'
nd (late 16th cent)	NEP/supra/27	Miles Winsor's collections concerning early printing
1596	SEP/P/17a/9	Decree in Star Chamber, with J Wallis' amendments
nd (early 17th cent)	SP/D/1/16	Notes on Cambridge privileges by James Tabor
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/1/17	Notes on relations with Stationers
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/1/18	Extract from Caroline charter
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/1/26	Petition of Anna and Leonard Lichfield and Henry Hall with regard to renewal of agreement with Stationers
1612	SEP/9/6	Stationers' grant of books to Bodleian
1616	SEP/P/17a/6	Copy of Stationers' patent
1616	WPγ/26/1/296	Copy of Stationers' patent
1623	SP/D/1/7,24	Orders in Council
1625	SEP/8/1a	Order in Council for Cambridge to comprint with Stationers' Company and King's Printers
nd (1625x1649)	WPγ/26/1/305	Copy of patent of C and M Barker
1628	WPγ/26/1/320	Copy of Cambridge patent
1629	SEP/8/1b	Order in Council concerning Bibles and Grammars
1629	SEP/8/1d-e	Decree for trial of privilege in Star Chamber, with copy
1629	SP/D/1/7,24	Orders in Star Chamber (Cambridge's privileges and their extension to Oxford)
1632	Long Box 15/1	Letters patent of Charles I authorising the University to employ three printers
1632	SEP/P/17a/2	Copy of the Caroline grant
1633	Long Box 15/2	Confirmation of Long Box 15/1 with grant of additional privileges
1633	SEP/P/17a/1	Inspeximus of Caroline grant of three printers and booksellers (copy)
1633	SP/D/1/15,19	Archbishop Laud's letter about the new privileges, and the Inspeximus referred to in the letter
1633-1857	SEP/7/8	List of Delegates
1634	SEP/8/2	Confirmation of Cambridge privileges
nd (1634-c1665)	SEP/P/17b/3	Papers concerning Oriental types - Greek, Hebrew, Arabic etc
1635	SEP/P/17a/8	King's Printers' patent (copy)
1635	SP/D/1/24	Order in Council
1636	SEP/8/1c	Extension of Cambridge privileges to Oxford
1636	SEP/P/17a/3	Extract from charter

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRINTING *contd*

1636	SEP/P/17a/4	Order in Council extending Cambridge privileges to Oxford, with supporting documents
1636	SP/D/1/7	Order in Council
1636	WP γ /26/1/378	Proclamation against foreign reprints of books first printed here
nd (1636x1638 or 1661x1662)	SP/D/1/13-14	Petitions of University printers to Vice-Chancellor (R Bayley) concerning renewal of grant to Stationers
nd (1636-c1670)	SEP/P/17b	Papers mainly concerning agreements with Stationer's Company, also extract from great charter and questions for Counsel
1637	SEP/9/1	Agreement with Stationers' Company
1637	SEP/9/2	Covenant by Stationers to pay as at Cambridge
1637	SP/D/1/9	Authorisation by Convocation of Stationers' indentures
1637	SP/D/1/25	Articles agreed upon with the Stationers
1639	SEP/9/3	Agreement with Stationers
1639	SEP/9/4	Stationers' covenant to pay as at Cambridge
nd (c1640)	NEP/supra/27	Brian Twyne's collections concerning early printing
1642	SP/E/1/4	Order from Charles I for printing of Parliamentary declarations and his answers
1646	SEP/9/5	Arrears due from Stationers
1649	SP/C/4b	"An Act against unlicensed books and pamphlets" etc (printed)
nd (1649x1685)	SP/D/1/2-3,22	Case and two sets of questions on rights of printing; with draft of another version with one set of questions; further draft
nd (mid 17th cent)	SP/D/1/1	Petition to T Yates by the University printers against competition from the London stationers
nd (c1650)	SP/D/1/27	Notes by G Langbaine on privilege of stationers
nd (late 17th cent)	SEP/P/17b/1	Papers relating to John Fell's time: lists of publications, costs, notes (historical and practical)
1651	SEP/8/3	Papers relating to the renewal of the Act against scandalous pamphlets
1652	SP/C/4b	"An Act for reviving a former Act" etc (printed)
1656-76	SEP/P/17b/4	Specimens of Saxon and Oriental types, drafts and proofs of title pages
nd (1658x1703)	SP/D/1/23	Notes by J Wallis on the University's rights
nd (1658x1703)	WP γ /16/2/88	Notes on, by J Wallis
nd (c1660)	SEP/8/4	The Stationers' case against the University

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRINTING *contd*

1660	SEP/P/17a/7	Copy of Edward Atkin's patent for printing law books
1660	SP/D/1/8,11	Warrant for E Atkyns patent for law books; with copy
1660	SP/D/1/10	Notes on relations with Stationers
1661	SEP/9/7	Agreement with Stationers
1661	SP/D/1/5	Account of relations with Stationers
1662	SEP/9/8	Declaration by the Stationers that colleges and halls may print prayers for own use
1664	SEP/9/9	Agreement with Stationers
1666	SP/D/1/8,11	Stationers' patent for printing school books and warrant for R Norton's patent for grammars etc, with copy
1668-1756	SEP/7/9	Typescript of Delegates' minutes
1669	SEP/9/10	Agreement with Stationers
1669	SEP/9/11	Patent for printing of classical texts etc by John Seymour
1669	SP/D/1/4,20	Printed copy of John Seymor's patent; and copy
1669	SP/D/1/12	Agreements with Stationers
1669	SP/D/1/21	Notes of various patents
1669	WPβ/Q/38/7	Notes on relations with printers
1671	SEP/P/7	Grant of University's rights to Sir Leoline Jenkins etc
1671	SEP/P/17a/10	Two drafts by Dr J Wallis of the University's lease to Sir Leoline Jenkins and others of the right to print (SEP/P/7)
1673	SP/D/1/6	Sale of W Web's copies of 'Grotius'
1674-5	SEP/P/17a/11	Letters from C Wase about a proposal for support of H Hall and L Lichfield by the Haberdashers
1675	SEP/P/8	Grant of University's rights to Sir Joseph Williamson etc
1676-1712	SEP/Z/28	Papers concerning cost and sales of Morrison's 'Herbal' and (no 6) an edition of 'Lycopkron'
1678	SEP/P/9	Grant of University's rights to Sir Joseph Williamson etc
1678	SEP/P/13a	Grant by Bishop of Oxford etc to Moses Pitt, William Leake, Peter Parker and Thomas Guy
1679	SEP/P/10	Summons to answer complaint to the Council by the King's Printers about printing of Bible and New Testament
1679-80	SEP/P/16	Historical collections in view of the dispute of 1679
1680	SEP/P/11	Dismissal of case in SEP/P/10
1681	SEP/P/12	Grant of University's rights to Bishop of Oxford etc

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRINTING *contd*

1681	WPβ/Q/38/38	Claim of two printers (Luke Leach and Walter Hammond) from the city sessions
1684	SEP/P/17a/6	Copy of Stationers' patent of 1616
1684	SEP/P/17a/12	J Wallis' draft of patent for P Parker and T Guy
1684	SP/D/2	Papers concerning a dispute with the Stationers and King's Printers about Bibles etc
1684-9	SEP/P/15	Papers relating to litigation with the Stationer's Company and the King's Printers
1685	SEP/8/16	Agreement with Stationers' Company
1685	SEP/8/17	Grant of University rights to Bishop of Oxford etc
1688	SEP/8/5	Copy of letter from J Wallis asking for help of S Pepys against the King's Printers
1688	SP/D/3	Papers concerning a 'Quo Warranto' brought by the Stationers
1689	SEP/P/14b	Agreement with the London Stationers (copy)
1690	WPβ/R/8b/2	Transfer of equipment by John Fell's executors
1691	WPβ/R/8c/1	Letter by John Wallis recounting relations with other printers, especially the London Stationers
1692	SEP/8/18	Agreement with Stationers (A Isted etc) for printing of Bibles, New Testaments and Prayer Books
1692	WPβ/R/8c/2,4	Observations on renewal of lease granted to Isted, Mortlock and Bellinger, with copy
nd (c1695)	WPβ/R/8c/8	Proposals by the printers
nd (c1695)	WPβ/R/8c/9	Articles approved by the Delegates
nd (c1695)	WPβ/R/8c/10-11	Lists of books taken by the present printers
nd (c1695)	WPβ/R/8c/12	Printers' grievances (by Mortlock)
nd (c1695)	WPβ/R/8c/13	Objections to a proposed Act for the regulation of printing; fair copy of
nd (c1695)	WPβ/R/8c/14	Draft by John Wallis
1697	WPβ/R/8c/3	Letter from Henry Mortlock, 21 Sep
1697	WPβ/R/8c/5	The Farmers' proposals for a new lease, set out as a case
1697	WPβ/R/8c/6	The Farmers actual proposals (in Mortlock's hand)
1697	WPβ/R/8c/7	Orders by the Delegates in consequence of Mortlock's proposals
1698	SEP/P/14a	Agreement with Henry Mortlock etc
1699	SEP/8/6	Representations to the Duke of Ormonde on the need for regulating the Press
1699	WPβ/R/8b/6	Financial arrangements for printing Morrison's 'Herbal'
nd (c1700)	SEP/8/19	Schedule of books to be printed by lessees

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRINTING *contd*

1703	SEP/8/20	Agreement with stationers (W Philips etc) and schedule of books
1708	SEP/9/12	Grant to W Philips etc
1712	SEP/9/17a-b	Suspension of lesees' right to print Bibles
1712	SP/A/1	Grant to J Williams etc
1717	SEP/8/7	Extracts from journal of House of Lords concerning dispute between two of the King's Printers, Baskett v Watson
1734	SP/A/12	Articles of J Baskett etc
1744	SEP/9/13	Draft surrender of J Baskett's moiety
1747	NEP/E/10/15c	Proposals for a neat edition of the classics
nd (c1750)	WP α /22/3	Blackstone's memoranda
1754-66	SEP/7/1	Minutes of Delegates
1757	SEP/7/5	Junior Proctor's statement on proposals for new statute concerning Delegates. <i>Bibliography 6306</i>
1758	SEP/7/6	Rules for calculating prices. <i>Bibliography 6309</i>
1758-94	SEP/7/11	Abstract of Delegates' orders
1765	SEP/9/14	Papers relating to 1765 lease
1778	SEP/9/15	Note on determination of right to comprint almanacks
1784	SEP/P/17a/5	Case and opinion on comprinting with the King's Printers
1785	SP/D/13	Extract from Lord Godolphin's will
1788	WP α /51/1	Agreement with W Jackson and A Hamilton about the printing of Bibles and Prayer Books
1795-1830	SEP/7/10	Abstract of Delegates' orders
1797	SEP/8/8	Opinion on rights of printing Bible and Prayer Book
1799	SEP/8/9	Patent of J Reeves, G Eyre and A Strachan as King's Printers (three copies)
1801	SEP/8/10a,b	Copies (one imperfect) of part of patent of J Hunter Blair and J Druce as King's Printers for Scotland
1801	SEP/8/12	Papers concerning unauthorised printing and sale of Bibles and Prayer Books
1801	WP α /42/1/2	Insurance policy
nd (c1801)	SEP/8/11	Case on unauthorised printing of Bibles etc
1802	SEP/10/1	Proceedings in Chancery against C Corral, T Hurst etc for unauthorised printing and sale of Bibles, New Testaments and Prayer Books
1802	SEP/11/1	Proceedings in Chancery against W Richardson etc for selling Scotch Bible; appeal to House of Lords
1802	WP α /51/2	Agreement with W Dawson etc about the printing of Bibles and Prayer Books

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRINTING *contd*

1802-3	SEP/10/2	Answers of G Eyre etc (King's Printer) to bill of complaint
1803	SP/A/19	Appeal of J Richardson etc to House of Lords: the University's case
1804	SEP/10/3	Proceedings in Chancery against J Scatchard
1805	SEP/6/1	Extract from will of R Holmes concerning money to finance his Septuagint Collations
1805	SEP/8/12	Papers concerning unauthorised printing and sale of Bibles and Prayer Books
1811	SP/D/18	Agreement with T Bensley etc about printing of Bibles, Prayer Books etc
1817-18	SP/D/18	Agreement with J Cooke etc about printing of Bibles, Prayer Books etc
1820	WPα/51/3	Agreement with S Collingwood etc
1825	WPα/51/4-5	Lease of land in Walton St by PW Furse; and release of same
1825	WPα/51/6	Agreement with D Robinson, architect
1825	WPα/51/7	Agreement with C Smith, builder
1825-34	SEP/7/2	Minutes of Delegates
1829	WPα/51/8	Agreement for additional buildings
1829	WPα/51/9	Smith's bond to perform covenants
1830	WPα/51/10	Agreement with S Collingwood etc
1831	SEP/8/14	Correspondence on revision of text of Bible
1835	SEP/6/2	Letters from WH Black about his catalogue of the Ashmolean Manuscripts
1835-44	NW/8/1/3	Account of paper duty remitted
1835-53	SEP/7/3	Minutes of Delegates
1836-45	NW/8/1/4	Account of paper duty remitted
1838	WPβ/16/1j	Joseph Parker's bond
1841	SEP/9/16	Agreement with J Parker, E Gardner etc
1841	SP/D/18	Agreement with JParker etc about printing of Bibles, Prayer Books etc
1841	WPα/51/11	Agreement with J Parker etc
1851	SEP/6/3	Letter from J Stevenson on his proposed edition of Wharton's 'Anglia Sacra'
1852-4	SEP/7/4	Accounts and receipted bills
1852-5	SEP/6/4	Particulars of W Dindorf's account
1853	WPα/51/12	Agreement with T Combe etc
1853	WPγ/26/2/74	Draft of agreement (WPα/51/12) with T Combe etc
1854	WPα/51/12	Report of Delegates
1855	SEP/31/1/1	Conveyance of land to Thomas Combe
1866	WPα/51/13	Conveyance of land by St John's with authorisation by Copyhold Commission
1866	WPα/51/14	Notes on the Pitt Press, 2 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRINTING *contd*

1867	SEP/6/5	Correspondence on the printing of Greek Inscriptions for the British Museum
1867	SEP/7/7	Memoranda on interest payable to Mr Stacy for a loan to the paper mill at Wolvercote
1867	WPα/51/12,14-15	Agreement with T Combe etc; with duplicates
1892	SEP/6/6	Instructions for printing Canon 142
1892	NW/4/4/14	Case and opinion on residence of Delegates
1926	NW/18/21	Order in Council concerning age-limits for Delegates, 1 Jun
1933	NW/4/17	Case and opinion on relations with Clarendon Press
1942	SEP/9/18	Letters from J Johnson on the management of the University Press
1946	SEP/6/7	Assignment of copyright of "Colonial Forest Administration" by RS Troup

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRISONERS

SEE ALSO: PROSTITUTES

1625-54	SEP/2/2	Accounts of Dr Whyte's benefaction for
1642-5	WPγ/16/2/98	Accounts of Dr Whyte's benefaction for
1872-6	SEP/2/5	Papers concerning redemption of payments under Dr Whyte's benefaction

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRIVILEGED PERSONS		SEE ALSO: MATRICULATION; MILITIA; SERVANTS; SUBSIDIES; TAXATION
1334	WPβ/N/30	Mandate to assist commissioners enquiring into dissensions between scholars and servants. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 123</i>
nd (16th cent)	WPβ/8/2	Extracts from Chancellor's Register 1498-1506, Hyp/A 2 (Reg D), and from Chancellor's Register 1506-14, Hyp/A 3 (Reg F), on admission of scholars' servants
1574-5	WPβ/B/29	Dispute with the town concerning
1579	WPβ/10/2-3	Allowance by the Exchequer of the privilege of J Pooley, a seller of cards at Cambridge
nd (c1600)	SP/F/8	List of persons wrongly claiming privilege
nd (early 17th cent)	WPβ/8/1	Extract from confirmation of privileges of, 1464-5, with note by Gerard Langbaine (c1650)
nd (17th cent)	NEP/H/4/4	Notes on trading by
nd (17th cent)	SP/F/10	List of privileged and non-privileged persons in St Peter's in the East
nd (17th cent)	SP/F/11	Privileged persons in All Saints liable for fifteenths
nd (16th cent)	WPβ/B/26	List of persons seeking privileges of both bodies
nd (16th cent)	WPβ/B/27a	Lists of privileged persons who have and have not taken the freedom of the town
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/B/27b	Notes on privileged persons exercising trades
1602	WPβ/L/1	Exemption from payment of subsidies (exemplification), 21 Jun
1610	SP/D/7	Disclaimers of corporation of joiners etc
1610	SP/E/6	Names of, taking Oath of Allegiance
1610-87	WPγ/20/2	Subscription to Articles etc by
1615-44	WPγ/20/1/1	List of
1625	SP/F/4	Parochial lists
nd (c1627)	WPγ/26/1/344-6	Notes on probate etc
nd (c1613-c1640)	WPβ/8/3	Notes on patent of 1613 concerning shipwrights, with further notes by Brian Twyne on the Corporation of Shipwrights at Redruth (possibly for its bearing on artificers in Oxford)
nd (c1640)	WPγ/16/2/10,16	Brian Twyne's extracts from Laudian statutes concerning, with notes
nd (c1640)	SP/E/14/2	Extract by Brian Twyne from a petition to Parliament from Cambridge, 1393, on the status of Stationers and Bookbinders
nd (c1650)	SP/D/1/27	Notes by Gerard Langbaine on privilege of Stationers
nd (c1650)	SP/F/12	List of "masons conspirers"

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRIVILEGED PERSONS *contd*

1664	WPβ/8/5	Permsion for Edward Swaddling, bargeman, to sell fuel
1644	WPγ/22/1c	Petition and orders on indiscriminate taxation by townsmen
1666	WPγ/20/1/31	List of
1666-7	NEP/H/4/7	Papers concerning unauthorised trading by Hugh Lambe as mercer
1667	WPβ/8/6	Indictment of Elizabeth Butler for unauthorised trading as mercer
1668	WPβ/8/7	Petition from the milliners to be allowed the privileges of both bodies
1674-96	WPβ/8/8	Papers relating to the barbers
1675	WPβ/8/9	Orders for the barbers, 10 Nov
1676	SP/E/14/4	Opinion of John Wallis on admission of a chemist
1679	WPα/11/1/30	Suspected papists
1685	WPβ/R/8b/9	Richard Brooke's bond not to accept freedom of city
nd (late 18th cent)	SP/E/18	Opinion (by Milles) on case of a privileged barber exercising other trades and nominated as constable
nd (late 18th cent or early 19th cent)	WPα/17/5/1-2	Opinion concerning city case on trading by privileged persons; with notes on the same
nd (c1758)	WPα/22/1/1	Printed opinion on acceptance of privileges of both bodies and on honorary degrees
1758	WPα/22/1/2	Printed opinions by J Morton
1758	WPα/22/1/3	Printed arguments, against opinions in WPα/22/1/2, Dec
1759	WPα/22/2/4-5	Draft of statute on not enjoying privileges of both bodies; with amendments, Mar
1759	WPα/22/2/6-7	Second draft of new statute; also last draft, Jun
1759	WPα/22/2/8a-b	The Proctors' arguments against the new statute. <i>Bibliography 1044-5</i>
1759	WPα/22/2/9-10	Case, with opinions of J Morton and R Wilbraham. <i>Bibliography 1047</i>
1776	NEP/H/4/19	Resignation of privileges of town by TF Wenman (copy)
1778	WPβ/K/8	Case and opinion on the effect of matriculation
1778-82	SP/E/16	Papers relating to AL Routledge, a privileged barber chosen as a constable

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRIVILEGED PERSONS *contd*

1780	SP/F/20	Samuel Dennis' list of privileged tradesmen, 1564-1780
1794	NEP/H/4/20	Correspondence concerning a proposal to give honorary freedom of the town to T Plumer
1803-4	WPβ/O/28-30	Resignation of freedom of city by EB James, E Taunton and D Morrell
1814	WPα/43/1	Proceedings in the case of Nathaniel Bliss, bookseller
1838	WPα/17/7	Office proceedings on behalf of DV Durell MA, nominated as overseer of the poor
1844	NW/8/9	JH Parker's claim of exemption from jury service
nd (c1870)	WPγ/20/6	Notes by John Griffiths

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRIVILEGES

SEE ALSO: CHANCELLOR'S COURT;
PETITIONS

1214	SEP/Y/18	Transcript of a deed by Nicholas bishop of Tusculum. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 2</i>
1214	WPβ/P/12/1-5	Documents connected with the 'suspensum clericorum'. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 2-10, 146</i>
1248	WPβ/E/2	Grant. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 18</i>
1255	WPβ/E/8-9	Grant. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 19</i> ; with Inspeximus. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 24</i>
1259	WPβ/E/12	Mandate to townsmen to observe privileges. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 21</i>
1264	WPβ/E/7	Confirmation on return of University. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 24</i>
1264	WPβ/E/11	Remission by the Crown of penalties arising out of a dispute with the town; <i>Mediaeval Archives i 25</i>
1265	WPβ/E/1	Exemption from serving on juries, assizes and recognisances. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 26</i>
1268	WPβ/E/3	Inspeximus of WPβ/E/2. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 28</i>
1269	WPβ/E/5	Precept for Sheriff and all Bailiffs to protect privileges. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 29</i>
1275	WPβ/M/20	Royal precept to the Sheriff and Bailiffs to maintain the privileges. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 34</i>
1287	WPβ/M/2	Royal commission to enquire into violation of. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 41</i>
1298	SEP/Y/12	Documents relating to a dispute with the town. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 49</i>
1305	SEP/Y/5	Royal writ to the townsmen to respect the privileges. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 82</i>
1309	WPβ/M/19	Royal precept to the Sheriff and Bailiffs to maintain privileges. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 84</i>
1314	WPβ/M/17	Royal precept to the Sheriff and Bailiffs to maintain the privileges. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 87</i>
1315	WPβ/M/5	Confirmation of. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 95</i>
1315	WPβ/M/6-7	Inspeximus of settlement of dispute with town concerning, 1290. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 88</i>
1321	WPβ/M/12	Appointment of commission to enquire into fortification of St Martin's. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 104</i>
1322	WPβ/M/18	Royal precept to the Sheriff and Bailiffs to maintain the privileges. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 105</i>
1327	WPβ/N/4	Confirmation. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 108</i>

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRIVILEGES *contd*

1329	WPβ/N/36	Appointment of commission to enquire into disturbances. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 113</i>
1334	WPβ/N/22	Prohibition of arms after dispute with the town. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 126</i>
1336	WPβ/N/3	Confirmation and extension (3 copies). <i>Mediaeval Archives i 129</i>
1348	WPβ/P/13/1	Agreement with the town. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 143</i>
1355	WPβ/N/5	Three copies of confirmation and extension. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 152</i>
1355	WPβ/N/6	Restoration after troubles (two copies). <i>Mediaeval Archives i 149</i>
1355	WPβ/N/13	Settlement with town. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 158</i>
1355	WPβ/N/13	Inspeximus of terms of peace with town. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 158</i>
1355	WPβ/N/19	Royal request for resumption of lectures pending full settlement of dispute. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 151</i>
1355	WPβ/N/26	Mandate to defend the University, which the King has taken into his protection in consequence of the disputes with the town. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 148</i>
1355	WPβ/N/40	Mandate to confer with town about damages. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 157</i>
1355-6	WPβ/B/21	Copy of draft charter for restitution of privileges of townsmen
1356	WPβ/N/1	Confirmation of, 20 Nov. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 166</i>
1356	WPβ/N/7	Confirmation of agreement with Richard Damory about Northgate Hundred. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 161</i>
1357	WPβ/N/42	Bond of the town to pay 100 marks yearly on St Scholastica's day. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 169</i>
1357	WPβ/N/43	Agreement about the mass on St Scholastica's day. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 168</i>
1357	WPβ/N/44	Remission of payment of 100 marks if conditions concerning the mass on St Scholastica's day are observed. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 170</i>
1359	WPβ/N/25	Mandate to royal officials in Oxfordshire to permit the execution of privileges. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 185</i>

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRIVILEGES *contd*

1360	WPβ/P/13/2	Mandate to King's ministers to allow privileges. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 187</i>
1403	WPβ/G1	Royal pardon for members of the University after a battle with the townsmen. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 231</i>
1459	NEP/supra/28a	Copy of agreement with town. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 243</i>
nd (1509-1547)	WPβ/B/15	Draft statement of grievances against the town
nd (1509-1547)	WPβ/B/16-17	Town's answer to University demands and observations on proposals by the town
nd (1509-1547)	WPβ/B/22a	Objections of the townsmen to Henry VIII's charter
nd (1509-1547)	WPβ/B/23	Petition to Henry VIII against mixed tribunals (of commissary and mayor)
nd (1509-1547)	WPγ/14/4	Confirmation after surrender, which is refused (incomplete)
nd (c1520)	NEP/H/4/1	Digest of
1543	WPβ/L/5a-b	Rejection of surrender of privileges, 16 Jul; with exemplification
nd (1558x1603)	WPβ/B/34a	Townsmen's draft of proposed agreement, with rough papers
1571	WPβ/A/10,10b-c	Exemplification of the act of 13 Eliz I incorporating the two universities. Printed in <i>Enactments i 183</i> ; with two different drafts of the Oxford part of the incorporation
1574-5	NEP/supra/35	Accounts of disputes with the town (f 307ff)
1574-5	WPβ/B/29	Draft of articles for the Council against the claims of the town; answer to townsmen's grievances
1575	NEP/H/2	Order of Council concerning, 12 May
nd (c1581)	WPβ/B/28	Petition to the Council concerning
1592	WPγ/25b/1	Robert Hare's 'Privilegeia'
1592	WPγ/25d/1	Robert Hare's 'Memorabilia'
1592	WPγ/28/10	Robert Hare's transcripts of charters etc, later copied out with illumination as the 'Privilegia'
1595	WPβ/9/2/3,22	Copies of letter from Lord Buckhurst to the Lord Keeper, 1 Dec
nd (early 17th cent)	NEP/H/5/2	Brief for the Lords concerning points disputed by the town
nd (early 17th cent)	WPα/17/1	Miscellaneous papers
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/14/8	Notes on
nd (17th cent)	WPα/60/6	Collection of documents on disputes with the town
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/B/21	Copy of draft charter for restitution of privileges of townsmen

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRIVILEGES *contd*

nd (17th cent)	WPβ/R/8a/10	Townsmens' plea for pickage and stallage and various other privileges
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/14/5	Transcripts of Acts of Parliament concerning (Edward IV, Elizabeth I, James I; proviso about militia)
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/14/6	Transcripts and notes concerning
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/19/18/18	Notes on disputes with town
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/19/18/19	Fragmentary notes
1605	SP/D/5/13	Points in controversy with the town
1605	WPγ/16/2/95	Abstract of town charter
nd (c1608-11)	SP/D/7	Papers concerning disputes with the town
nd (c1610)	NEP/supra/26	Thomas James' collection
1612	NEP/supra/35	Accounts of disputes with the town (f 307ff)
1612	WPα/17/2	Order in Council respecting differences with the town, 28 Jun (another version of part of NEP/H/3/7, with other mainly 17th cent papers)
nd (c1618)	NEP/H/3	Papers concerning differences with the town, especially NEP/H/3/6: "A Relation or remonstrance of the differences"
1618	SP/D/5/9-10	Papers connected with proposed charter for the town
1618	SP/D/5/14	Points in controversy with the town
1618	WPβ/R/12	Draft of city charter
1635	WPγ/6/1/15	Decree on contributions for defence of
1636	SEP/V/1	Procuratorium for syndics to appear before the King in connection with the Archbishop of Canterbury's visitation
1636	SP/D/5/16	Justice Jones' report on points in controversy with the town
1636	WPα/10/4/2	Expenses of a hearing between University and town
1636	WPβ/C/44	Justice Jones' report on
1637-8	WPβ/L/12	Claim of privilege for the University against the Court of Forests
nd (c1640)	NEP/supra/40	Brian Twyne's index to his collections
nd (c1640)	SP/E/8	Papers relating to disputes with the town
nd (c1640)	WPγ/14/2	Collections by Brian Twyne concerning
nd (c1640)	WPγ/16/2/17-19	Brian Twyne's notes on resumption of, by Edward IV
nd (c1640)	WPγ/16/2/25	Brian Twyne's notes on fines in the hustings
nd (c1640)	WPγ/19/18/30	Notes by Brian Twyne on Elizabethan confirmation of town's charters
1640	SP/E/9	Papers relating to disputes with the town

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRIVILEGES *contd*

nd (c1640-50)	WPγ/16/2/41-52	Collections by Brian Twyne and Gerard Langbaine in view of disputes with the town
nd (c1641)	WPγ/16/2/35	Brian Twyne's notes on townsmen's grievances
1641	NEP/H/5/3	Copy by Brian Twyne of (part of) the town's statement of grievances to the Lords, 15 Jan
1645	SP/E/4/29	Statement of town's grievances
1648	SP/E/9	Papers relating to disputes with the town
1649	NEP/H/5/4-5	Materials for answering the town's grievances of 30 Apr; and answer, 24 Jul
1649	NEP/H/5/6	Copy of minutes of appointment of commissioners by the town
1649	NEP/supra/23	Petition to Commons against: "The Humble Representation and Petition" etc
1649	NEP/supra/24	'A defence of the Rights and Privileges of the University of Oxford' (printed pamphlet)
1649	SP/E/4/33,35	Letter asking for Selden's help against townsmen; with additional points for an answer to the city
1649	SP/E/4/40	"The Humble Petition of the Major etc to the Supreme Authority of the Nation" (Printed)
nd (c1649x1658)	SP/E/5/1	Minute by Gerard Langbaine about letter to Selden (SP/E/4/33). [<i>Reference not identified 17/07/2002</i>]
nd (1649x1685)	NEP/H/4/12	List of grievances against the town, in view of their proposed new charter
nd (1649x1685)	NEP/H/4/13	Arguments to be used against the town
nd (1649x1685)	SP/B/10b	Partial draft of Act of Parliament confirming
nd (1649x1685)	WPβ/R/8a/10	Statement of city's claims in a plea immediately concerning pickage and stallage
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/60	Extracts from Robert Hare's 'Memorabilia'
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/73	Extracts from various ordinances
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/74	Notes on privileges of town
nd (c1650)	WPγ/26/1	Gerard Langbaine's collections
1650	NEP/H/5/7	Draft of instrument appointing the University's commissioners
1650	NEP/H/5/8a	Points for which the town required proof, 30 Apr
1650	NEP/H/5/8b	List of charters produced for inspection by the townsmen and report on the negotiations (incomplete), May
1650	NEP/H/5/9a-b	Reports on the negotiations with the town, Jun
1650	NEP/H/5/10	Exceptions to the townsmen's proposals, Aug

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRIVILEGES *contd*

1650	NEP/H/5/11	The town's proposals for a standing commission from Chancery with the University's observations, 25 Oct
1650	SP/E/15	Letters of attorney for discussions with town
1650	WP γ /6/1/21	Minutes of Delegacy to treat with the town
nd (late 17th cent)	WP β /R/8a/9	Draft of act for confirmation
1650-1	SP/E/2	Papers relating to disputes with town
1651-2	NEP/H/4/3	Proposals for agreement between town and gown
1652	SP/F/27	Drafts of letters to Oliver Cromwell about the townsmen's complaints
nd (c1654)	SP/E/4/59	Town's petition to Oliver Cromwell
1656	WP γ /6/1/24	Notes for a petition on
nd (c1657)	SP/C/12b	Richard Cromwell's charter for Durham (kept because of effect on privileges)
1657	SP/C/12a	Oliver Cromwell's charter for a college in Durham
1657	SP/E/4/100	Draft of a confirmation
nd (1658x1703)	SP/E/14/1a	John Wallis' abstract of privileges
nd (c1660)	WP β /R/14	Two copies of the city charter of 1605
1661	NEP/H/1	Petition to the King concerning infringements by the town
1661	NEP/H/4/6	Order in Council concerning, 27 Apr
1661	SEP/V/7	Breviate for King in Council on differences with the town, together with consequent orders
1661	SP/E/9	Papers relating to disputes with the town
1661	WP β /10/25a-d	Confirmation by King in Council and papers connected with this
1667	WP γ /22/1k	Copy of townsmen's petition 1328 against
1673	WP β /R/7b/8	Letter from Theophilus Dillingham on their extension to colleges and halls
1674	WP β /R/8a/1a-b	John Wallis' queries about, with Counsel's opinions; letter from W Hoskins on same subject
1679	SP/B/10a	Draft of Act of Parliament confirming
1682	WP β /N/45	Exemplification of WP β /N/42-4
1682-3	NEP/H/4/8	'Quo Warranto' concerning privileges of town
1683	SP/E/14/6	John Wallis' desiderata
1684	NEP/H/4/10	List of charters mentioned in town's draft of new charter
1684	WP β /R/13	Papers relating to a new charter sought by the city
nd (1689 or 1692)	NEP/H/4/5	Extract from Act of Parliament proposed by town in so far as it affects University

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRIVILEGES *contd*

1690	NEP/supra/24	"The case of the University of Oxford" Printed.
1690	WP γ /14/3	'A defence of the Rights and Privileges of the University of Oxford'. <i>Bibliography</i> 860
1690	WP γ /28/8/39	Petition to Lords about townsmen's objections to confirmation
1690	WP γ /28/8/40	"The case of the University of Oxford"
1699	WP γ /26/5	Transcript of Caroline charter and Act of Elizabeth I
nd (early 18th cent)	WP β /Q/30/5	Report on
nd (18th cent)	WP γ /28/13	'Registrum Privilegiorum'
1702-3	NEP/H/4/17-18	Papers concerning a dispute with the town over precedence and discommoning etc, with Counsel's opinions
1702-3	SP/D/8	Papers concerning disputes with town concerning precedence
1749	WP γ /4/2	"The Case of a Gentleman Unjustly Deprived of his vote." Printed pamphlet (on consequences of accepting privileges of both bodies). <i>Bibliography</i> 866
1770	WP γ /26/3	'Registrum privilegiorum'. <i>Bibliography</i> 974
nd (early 19th cent)	WP γ /19/16	Rev George Williams' extracts of letter to Archbishop Arundel about exemption; notes of statute about masses for Henry IV and his son, as in <i>Statuta Antiqua</i> 209
nd (c1815)	WP α /21/3	Historical notes on
1818	WP α /17/10	Letter from Bishop Parsons on the effect of the Oxford Gas Light Bill, 28 Apr
1888	NEP/H/4/21	Agreement with the town, 8 Nov
1890-3	NEP/H/6	Papers relating to a controversy with the town arising from the shooting of the Master of University College by Miss CT Riordan
1912	NEP/supra/31	Extracts from John Snape's register, c1399, by S Gibson
1932	NEP/H/7	Petition to House of Lords against Oxford Corporation Bill

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRIVILEGES, DELEGATES OF		SEE ALSO: ARCHIVES
1650	NEP/H/5/8b	Report to by Keeper of Archives on inspection of charters by townsmen, 13 May
1655	WP γ /16/2/107	Notes of meeting of Subdelegates, Aug
1769-1819	WP α /17/8a	Minutes
1789	WP α /17/8b/1	Paper on barbers submitted for consideration, 22 Jun
1833	WP α /17/8b/2	Minutes (drafts), 29 Nov
1852	WP γ /26/2/10	Nomination of a perpetual Delegate
1856-64	WP α /17/8b/3-12	Minutes (drafts); fair copy held at SP/66
1861	WP γ /26/2/44	Nomination of a perpetual Delegate
1909	WP α /17/9	RL Poole: "The Delegacy of Privileges" (printed pamphlet)
1910-71	WP α /17/8c	Minutes
1943	WP α /17/11	S Gibson: "The Delegates of Privileges": article in <i>Oxford viii</i> 30, with correspondence
1950	NEP/H/5/9b	Report to, on negotiations with town, Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PRIZES

1839	NW/16	Proposals transmitted by Bishop of Calcutta for essay directed towards conversion of learned hindus
1839	NW/16/6	Proposals for a prize for refutation of Hinduism
1866	NW/4/2/28	Case and opinion on qualifications for prize for poem on a sacred subject
1950	NW/18/137	Order in Council allowing changes in regulations concerning, 8 Dec
1963	NW/18/264	Order in Council concerning qualifications for, 26 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PROCLAMATIONS

nd (17th cent)	WPγ/16/2/83	Notes on
nd (c1612)	WPγ/26/1/455-7	Notes on
1643	WPγ/26/1/528	For fortification of Oxford

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PROCTORS

nd (15th-17th cent)	NEP/supra/Reg B	Senior Proctor's Register of statutes and privileges
nd (15th-17th cent)	NEP/supra/Reg C	Junior Proctor's Register of statutes and privileges
1456-97	NW/5/1-15	Accounts. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 294ff</i>
1562-1807	NW/6/1-8	Accounts (some years missing, some split between two references)
1564-1777	WPβ/23/2	Accounts
nd (early 17th cent)	WPβ/P/5/6	Proposed decree on Proctorial elections
1628	WPγ/25c/1	The original Proctorial cycle
1628	Long Box 21/1	Proctorial cycle signed by King, Chancellor and Heads of Houses
1628	Long Box 21/2	Illuminated transcript of Long Box 21/1
1629	WPγ/26/1/347	Printed copy of cycle and statutes concerning
1635	WPγ/26/1/365	Printed copy of cycle and statutes concerning
1636	WPα/33/1/1	Copy of authorisation to receive pension for, out of Exchequer
nd (c1648)	WPγ/16/2/102	Notes on Proctorial cycle
1649	WPγ/16/2/82	Enquiry by, about arrears of annuities
1660	WPγ/8/1	Case and opinions on disputed election at Christ Church
1662	WPγ/8/2	Opinion on the elections of
1669	WPγ/8/3	Deposition in case of White v Fell etc in King's Bench: resistance to Proctor on night-walk
1673-1824	NEP/G/1-20	Accounts (some years missing, some split between two references)
1712-13	NEP/D/4	Accounts (held in a bundle of Vice-Chancellor's accounts dated 1711-19)
1723-1809	SP/107-10	Junior Proctor's register of declamations
1733	SP/C/6	Tract on election of
1739-40	WPγ/8/3a-b	Replication in the case of Welles v Traherne and Etty in Common Pleas, with attorney's notes: assault and wrongful imprisonment by Proctor; case and opinion.
1757	WPγ/8/4	Nomination of J Eyre
1759	WPα/22/2/8a-b	Proctors arguments against new statute, Jul. <i>Bibliography 1044-5</i>
nd (c1759)	WPγ/8/5	Printed paper: "An Answer to the Objections made in Convocation to the Representation of the Conduct of the Proctors"
1773	WPα/23/5	"A Letter" etc by R Scrope, on prosecution of W Craven by the Proctors. <i>Bibliography 1295</i>
1788-1868	WPβ/23/3	Accounts
nd (19th cent)	WPγ/5/9	New Testament for use in swearing oaths before

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PROCTORS *contd*

nd (19th cent)	WPγ/26/2/11	Form used by, when there is only one candidate in elections
1802	NEP/B/12/1	Petition of Principals and Vice-Principals of halls against Proctorial elections
1810-24	SP/71a-b	Junior Proctor's register of determiners, regents, burgesses taking oath
nd (c1816)	WPγ/8/6	Ceremonial for resignation and admission
1820	WPγ/8/7a-b	Resignations of AC Price and PN Shuttleworth as Pro-Proctor
1827	WPγ/8/18	Manual
1828	WPγ/26/2/60	Printed notice about the salary of Pro-Proctors
1828-1866	SP/19	Declarations by, in lieu of sacramental tests
1830	WPγ/8/19	Manual
1833	WPγ/8/8	Two Proctorial notices about examinations
1837	WPγ/8/20	Manual
1839	WPγ/2/7	Fees
1839	WPγ/26/2/69-70	Proposals about Proctors' salary
1841-7	WPγ/2/7a	Fees
1843	WPγ/8/9	Note of sentences after a disturbance in the theatre
1846-54	SP/17	Junior Proctor's Register of candidates for Responsions
1849	WPγ/8/10	Opinion on power to alter Proctorial cycle
1852-6	WPγ/8/21	Proctorial expenses and observations
1854-72	SP/18	Junior Proctor's Register of candidates for Responsions
1856	WPβ/12/4-5	Licence to amend statute on Proctorial cycle, with copy
1856	WPγ/7/3	Senior Proctor's manuals
1864	WPγ/26/2/9	Notice of nomination of Pro-Proctor
1866	WPγ/26/2/82	Notice of admission
1869	WPγ/26/2/91	Notice of admission
1871	WP8/8/11	Notes by HH Cornish on election by aularians
1885	WPγ/8/12	Notes by CL Dodgson on the Proctorial cycle. <i>Bibliography 1205</i>
1888	WPγ/7/4	Senior Proctor's Manual
1898	WPγ/7/5	Senior Proctor's Manual
1900	WPγ/5/4-5	Latin litany and communion service for use of
1903	WPγ/7/6	Senior Proctor's Manual
1912	NW/17/93	Order in Council concerning power of, to nominate examiners, 11 Oct
nd (c1918)	WPγ/8/17	Common forms used by

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PROCTORS *contd*

1926	NW/18/12	Order in Council approving Proctors' membership of Visitation Board, 1 Feb
1929	WPγ/8/13	Memorandum on the Conduct and Discipline of Junior Members. <i>Bibliography 1286</i>
1930	WPγ/8/13	Copy of first aeroplane licence
1933	WPγ/8/14	Note on Pro-Proctors deputising as Curators of the Bodleian
1953	NW/18/157	Order in Council on Proctors who are Readers etc, 11 Mar
1971	NW/18/343	Order in Council concerning new statute on discipline, 30 Apr
1975	NW/18/358	Order in Council concerning Disciplinary Court, 12 Feb
1975	NW/18/359	Order in Council concerning ad hoc vacancies in the Disciplinary Court, 18 Mar
1975	NW/18/365	Order in Council concerning minor University offences, 23 Jul
1975	NW/18/366	Order in Council concerning ad hoc vacancies in the Disciplinary Court, 23 Jul
1975	NW/18/367	Order in Council concerning Chairman of the Appeal Court
1979	NW/19/5/8	Order in Council making the High Steward the Chairman of the Appeal Court, 14 Mar
1984	NW/19/5/37	Order in Council concerning fines imposed by the Disciplinary Court, 12 Sep
1999	NW/19/5/83	Order in Council concerning University Discipline, 13 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PROFESSORS

SEE ALSO: RETIREMENT

1636	WPγ/26/1	Copy of 1546 exoneration of Dean and Chapter of Westminster from providing stipend of Regius Professors
1651	WPγ/16/2/62,104	Gerard Langbaine's notes on endowments of
1652	WPα/33/1/2ff	Papers relating to payments by Exchequer to certain Professors
1832-3	WPα/33/1/2ff	Papers relating to payments by Exchequer to certain Professors
nd (c1839)	WPγ/10/7	Pamphlet "Endowment of Professorships in Arts".
1845	NW/8/1/3	Treasury notes on salaries
1846	NW/8/1/5	Returns to Commons concerning
1862	WPα/33/1/2ff	Papers relating to payments by Exchequer to certain Professors
1865	NW/4/2/20	Case and opinion concerning the stipends of suppressed Professorships
1866	WPγ/26/2/81	Notice of general list of lectures by
1870	NW/4/3/15	Case and opinion on disposal of revenues accruing during a vacancy
1874-7	WPγ/7/1	Suggestions concerning
1882	NW/17/26	Order in Council concerning electoral boards, 3 May
1882	NW/17/18	Order in Council approving statute on elections, 3 May
1883	NW/17/70	Order in Council concerning, 19 Jul
1889	NW/17/79	Order in Council concerning elections etc, 6 Apr
1890	NW/4/4/9-10	Two cases and opinions on power to prescribe compulsory retirement
1915-18	WPα/10/15	Offers by, to take cuts in salary
1925	NW/18/8	Order in Council on electoral boards, retirement etc, 6 Feb
1926	NW/18/23	Order in Council concerning allocation to colleges, 1 Jun
1926	NW/18/25	Order in Council providing regulations for all Chairs, 26 Jul
1928	NW/18/33	Order in Council on allowances to Heads of Departments, 6 Feb
1929	NW/18/41	Order in Council on age limit, 15 Aug
1931	NW/18/48	Order in Council on emoluments during vacancy etc, 29 Jun
1937	NW/18/73	Order in Council on leave of absence, 25 May
1938	NW/18/77	Order in Council concerning elections, 24 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PROFESSORS *contd*

1938	NW/18/80	Order in Council concerning fees, 16 May
1938	NW/18/83	Order in Council on membership of Congregation by Professors Emeriti, 4 Nov
1939	NW/18/89	Order in Council on adjournment of elections, 1 Dec
1940	NW/18/92	Order in Council on allocation to colleges, 4 Dec
1947	NW/18/106	Order in Council on stipends, 10 Mar
1948	NW/18/112	Order in Council on age of retirement, 26 Jan
1949	NW/18/122	Order in Council on elections, 29 Mar
1949	NW/18/123	Order in Council on date for filling posts, 29 Mar
1949	NW/18/124	Order in Council on superannuation etc of Professor-Canons, 31 May
1950	NW/18/131	Order in Council on stipends, 25 Apr
1950	NW/18/141	Order in Council on duties, 8 Dec
1951	NW/18/147	Order in Council concerning elections, 4 Dec
1952	NW/18/152	Order in Council concerning stipends of certain scientists, 24 Mar
1953	NW/18/158	Order in Council removing anomalies about allocation, 4 Dec
1954	NW/18/173	Order in Council on retiring age, 13 Apr
1954	NW/18/174	Order in Council on emoluments during vacancies etc, 13 Apr
1955	NW/18/178	Order in Council on fees, 17 Mar
1956	NW/18/191	Order in Council on newly created Professorships, 19 Dec
1959	NW/18/211	Order in Council on vacancies, 6 Apr
1959	NW/18/215	Order in Council on superannuation of Professor-Canons, 28 Jul
1960	NW/18/217	Order in Council on pensions for dependants, 8 Feb
1960	NW/18/218	Order in Council on election of women, 8 Apr
1961	NW/18/227	Order in Council on notice of vacancies, 17 Jan
1962	NW/18/242	Order in Council on allocations to Nuffield College, 25 Jan
1963	NW/18/259	Order in Council on re-election, 11 Apr
1963	NW/18/265	Order in Council removing anomalies concerning women, 26 Jun
1964	NW/18/276	Order in Council on re-election, 3 Jul
1965	NW/18/291	Order in Council on women at Linacre House, 14 Apr
1966	NW/18/298	Order in Council on vacancies in statutory posts, 28 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PROSTITUTES

SEE ALSO: PRISONERS

1824	NW/4/8	Case and opinion on imprisonment and banishment
1825-6	NEP/A/7	Papers relating to support of
1864	NW/4/2/14	Case and opinion on imprisonment of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PSYCHOLOGY

1957

NW/18/197

Order in Council concerning special
allowance for Professor, 24 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PUBLIC ORATOR

1635	Long Box 8/2	Letters patent of Charles I for annexing a prebend in Christ Church to the post of
1745	NW/1/3	Papers concerning the eligibility of DDs for the office
1842	WPγ/26/2/35	Notice of election
1914	NW/1/26	Speech by, in commemoration of Roger Bacon
1932	NW/1/30	Protest by, concerning titular degrees

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PUSEY & ELLERTON SCHOLARSHIP SEE ALSO: ELLERTON BENEFACTION;
HEBREW; KENNICOTT BENEFACTION

1832	WPγ/26/2/62	Regulations
1833-84	WPα/55/3	Accounts and certificates
1843	WPγ/26/2/28	Notice of examination
1847	WPγ/26/2/29	Notice of examination
1948	NW/18/118	Order in Council concerning, 28 Feb
1951	NW/18/149	Order in Council concerning, 4 Dec
1958	NW/18/208	Order in Council concerning, 3 Jun
1962	NW/18/245	Order in Council concerning, 14 Mar
1965	NW/18/296	Order in Council converting the Scholarship into prizes, 22 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

PYKERING BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: THEOLOGY

1577

WPβ/K/1

Endowment

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

QUEEN'S COLLEGE

1295	WPβ/O/14	Grant of a seld (<i>Survey NE 210</i>) by John Beneyt to Richard de Besyngby. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 327</i>
1295	WPβ/O/15	Grant by John de Whyteley to Richard de Bysyngby. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 328</i>
1295	WPβ/O/17	Grant by Emma de Whyteley to Richard de Besyngby. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 327</i>
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/3	Copy of agreement with the town concerning tenths, c1384
1606	WPγ/26/1/285	Document from treasury of. <i>Statuta Antiqua 483</i>
1610	SP/E/6/1,11	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
1639	SEP/P/17b/3/5	Thanks of T Dickinson, E Aglionby and A Wethereld for permission to give solemn lectures
1645	WPγ/16/2/34	Grant of a stable to Colonel Robert Legge
nd (c1647)	WPγ/23/1/14	Fragment of letter asking for a servitor's place
1647	SP/E/5/25	Order from the Visitors to produce muniments, with answer by Gerard Langbaine and suggestion for further answer
1648	SP/E/5/57	Citation to appear before the Visitors
1648	SP/E/5/58	Citation of the provost, Gerard Langbaine
nd (c1650)	SEP/P/17b/3/43	Verses on Janus by H Walker
nd (c1650)	SEP/Z/18	Congratulatory verses to Gerard Langbaine by J Williamson [<i>reference not identified 17/07/2002</i>]
nd (c1651)	WPγ/16/2/69	Letter from John Robinson, asking for a servitor's place
nd (c1651)	WPγ/16/2/72	Letter from Thomas Nanson, asking for a servitor's place
nd (c1652)	NW/3/4/7	Fragment of letter from J Skelton asking for exhibition
nd (c1652)	WPγ/20/1/20	Letter of thanks by Robert Highmore for a servitor's place
1653	WPγ/20/1/18	College supplicat for BA by Martin Wells
1653	WPγ/20/1/19	Letter to tutor from freshman, Edward White
nd (c1654)	WPγ/16/2/75	Letter from John Walefield, asking for a servitor's place
nd (c1655)	SP/2/2/4	Greek letter by Herbert Barrow asking for clerk's place
nd (c1660)	WPγ/1/4	List of members
1666	WPγ/1/28	List of members
1666-8	WPγ/1/36	List of members
1704	WPγ/6/12	Papers concerning an appeal in a disputed election to a fellowship
1802	WPγ/2/4/47	Fees

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

QUEEN'S COLLEGE *contd*

1804	WP γ /2/5/6	Return of numbers, May
1814	WP α /58/2	List of members, Jun
1820	WP α /58/2	List of members, Jan
1835	NEP/B/8	Protest of, concerning right to nominate Principal of St Edmund Hall, 12 Mar
1870	SEP/33/4	Conveyance by, to the University of part of site of new Schools in High Street
1937	NW/18/75	Order in Council concerning agreement with, 21 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RADCLIFFE CAMERA

1806

SEP/17/1

Sir Roger Newdigate's proposal to place
Pomfret marbles in

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RADCLIFFE LIBRARY

1734-5	WPα/60/3	Papers concerning purchase of site
nd (mid 18th cent)	WPα/57/6	Draft of statutes

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RADCLIFFE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS

SEE ALSO: MEDICINE;
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

1859	WPγ/26/2/2a	Notices of examination
1860	WPγ/26/2/42	Notices of examination
1893	NW/4/4/15	Case and opinion on power of University College to alter statutes without consulting the University

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RAMSDEN BENEFACTION

1961

NW/18/232

Order in Council concerning, 26 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RANDALL-MACIVER BENEFACTION SEE ALSO: WOMEN

1963	NW/18/268	Order in Council changing application of, 29 Aug
1979	NW/19/5/10	Order in Council, amendment to statute concerning, 14 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RAWLINSON BEQUEST

SEE ALSO: ANGLO-SAXON; ENGLISH

1773-4

SP/C/16

Account of stock bought

1858

WPγ/26/2/38

Notice of election of Professor

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RAWNSLEY STUDENTSHIPS

SEE ALSO: MODERN LANGUAGES

1967	NW/18/303	Order in Council, regulations for, 24 May
1971	NW/18/342	Order in Council concerning, 30 Apr
1994	NW/19/5/63	Order in Council concerning, 8 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

READERS

1874-7	WPγ/7/1	Papers concerning institution of
1882	NW/17/20	Order in Council concerning elections, 3 May
1883	NW/17/70	Order in Council concerning, 19 Jul
1954	NW/18/167	Order in Council concerning examining in other universities, 1 Mar
1954	NW/18/177	Order in Council authorising alterations to statute concerning, 30 Aug
1966	NW/18/298	Order in Council concerning vacancies in statutory posts, 28 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

REGENCY

1358	SEP/Y/11	Disclaimer by Austin friars of John de Kedyngtone's proceedings against the University for suspending him from the regency. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 171</i>
1641	WP γ /6/1/17	List of regents who failed to examine
1641	WP γ /20/3/2	List of regents who failed to examine
1634-1706	SP/65	Admissions
1737-74	SP/65	Admissions
1779-1852	SP/65	Admissions
1810-22	SP/71a	Junior Proctor's lists of regents
1822-4	SP/72b	Junior Proctor's lists of regents
1824-52	SP/67	Admissions (alphabetical)
1852	WP γ /26/2/27	Notice about admission to
1852-6	SP/66	Admissions

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

REGISTRAR

SEE ALSO: CONVOCATION

nd (early 17th cent)	WPγ/26/1/532ff	Fees due to
nd (17th cent)	NEP/supra/34	'Collectanea' (from registers and legal sources) by Thomas French
nd (17th cent)	NEP/supra/35	Thomas French's register (mainly of statutes, with some leases, account of dispute with town in 1612, etc)
1610	SP/E/6/41v	Notes of, for 'acta' of 12 Jun
1626-7	WPγ/18/1	Thomas French's notes for Registers of Congregation and Convocation
1649	SP/E/4/39	List of documents kept by
1649	WPγ/16/2/103	Extract by Gerard Langbaine about fees of
1649	WPγ/18/2	Copy of decree concerning fees
1737-61	WPα/58/1	Book of formulae and fees, chiefly in the hand of Henry Fisher
1745-1825	WPα/58/3	Registrar's memoranda
1761	WPγ/18/3a	Admission of S Forster
1797	WPγ/18/3b	Admission of J Gutch
nd (19th cent)	WPγ/26/2	Forms used by
1802-3	WPγ/2/4	Fees of
1823	WPγ/2/6	Papers relating to fees of
1824	WPγ/18/3c	Admission of Philip Bliss
1824	WPγ/18/3d	Certificates of Philip Bliss' election
1824	WPγ/18/3e	Philip Bliss' notarial faculty
nd (c1824-40)	WPα/58/4	Notes by Philip Bliss
nd (c1825)	WPγ/18/4	A notebook of Philip Bliss'
1825-69	WPγ/18/10	Accounts
nd (1826x1857)	WPα/56/3	Notes and extracts by Philip Bliss
1827-50	WPα/56/2	Notarial acts by Philip Bliss
1828-90	SP/102-4	Registrar's matriculation lists
nd (c1829-51)	WPα/58/7	Papers of Philip Bliss (drafts of answers to Parliamentary questions, historical notes etc)
1835-6	WPγ/19/13	Certificates for Philip Bliss' notarial practice
1848	WPγ/18/6	Offer by JM Davenport to deputise as Notary
1853-70	WPα/58/5	EW Rowden's notebook
1858-68	WPα/56/2	Notarial acts by EW Rowden
1863-8	WPγ/18/8	Notes of documents lent by
1870	NW/4/3/14	Case and opinion on his duties with regard to the Hebdomadal Council
1870	WPγ/18/9	Pamphlet by DP Chase on the office of
1874-81	SP/101	Registrar's lists of degrees
1920-39	WPγ/18/11	Petty cash book
1968	NW/18/326	Order in Council concerning, 26 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RENTS

SEE ALSO: BODLEIAN LIBRARY;
LEASES

nd (c1650)	SP/F/26	Draft petition to committee for articles of surrender by Gerard Langbaine
1635	WP α /10/12	Papers relating to
1635-6	WP α /10/4	List of those collected by Brian Twyne (Sir Thomas Bodley's)
1635-6	WP α /10/6	Papers concerning London rents (Sir Thomas Bodley's)
1635-43	WP α /10/7	Papers concerning London rents (Sir Thomas Bodley's)
1643	SP/F/40/25	Order by Commons for stay of rents, with note of sequel
nd (c1650)	WP γ /16/2/92	Gerard Langbaine's notes on confirmation of 13 Eliz I and surrender of 1646
1646	SP/E/4/31	Letter and note on supposed sequestration of
1647	WP α /10/9	Letter from J Smythe about Sir Thomas Bodley's rents
1647-8	SP/E/5/12-13	Petitions to Thomas Fairfax and the committee for articles of surrender concerning
1649	WP α /10/10	Payments
1649	SP/F/36	List of
1664-5	WP α /10/12	Papers relating to
nd (c1676)	WP β /R/16	List of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RESEARCH OFFICERS, SENIOR

1950

NW/18/141

Order in Council concerning, 8 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RESIDENCE

SEE ALSO: DEGREES

nd (c1652)	NW/3/4/2	Latin letter from J Rawlins requesting leave of absence
1814	NW/7/15/2	Chancellor's letter for W Butlin
1834-51	SP/65	Certificates of, as qualification for admission to Convocation
1837	WP α /57/5	Correspondence on Dr Hampden's non-residence at St Mary Hall
1857	NW/4/1/6	Case and opinion on the University Act of 1854
1862	NW/4/2/3	Case and opinion on residence for BA
1862	WP γ /26/2/1,31	Notices of leave of absence for Professor of Ecclesiastical History
1862	WP γ /26/2/50	Notice of amount required in Trinity Term
1863	NW/4/2/5	Case and opinion on the University Act of 1854
1865	NW/4/2/19	Case and opinion on residence for MA
1872	WP γ /11/2	Notes of the hearing in Queen's Bench of JH Eld's claim to membership of Congregation
1892	NW/4/4/14	Case and opinion on residence of Delegates
1961	NW/18/234	Order in Council on dispensations from, 25 Sep

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RESPONSIONS

1820-45	SP/110	List of respondents
1836-50	SP/106	Registers
1837	WPγ/26/2/67	Notice about necessity of
1957	NW/18/201	Order in Council exempting clinical students from other universities from, 20 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RETIREMENT

SEE ALSO: AGE LIMIT; PROFESSORS

1954

NW/18/173

Order in Council raising age to 67, 13 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RHODES PROFESSORSHIP OF AMERICAN HISTORY

1989

NW/19/5/48

Order in Council concerning, 15 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RHODES READERSHIP

1972	NW/18/347	Order in Council concerning the Rhodes Readership in the laws of the British Commonwealth and the United States,22 Mar
------	-----------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RHODES TRUST

SEE ALSO: LAW, ROMAN-DUTCH

1902	WPβ/2/21	Extracts from Cecil Rhodes's will, with letter from BF Hawksley
1904	WPγ/26/10	Probate of founder's will and codicils

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RICHARD'S BEQUEST

SEE ALSO: GREEK

1862
1874

NW/4/2/1-2
NW/4/3/17

Case and opinion concerning, with copy
Case and opinion concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RIOTS

SEE ALSO: ST SCHOLASTICA'S DAY
RIOT

1298

WPβ/M/1

Commission to two judges to hold an inquest
into. *Mediaeval Archives i 48*

nd (1714x1727)

WPγ/4/1k

Form of proclamation in case of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RIVER

1607 nd (c1613-c1640)	SEP/G/2 WPβ/8/3	Commission for clearing etc Notes on patent of 1613 concerning shipwrights, with further notes by Brian Twyne on the Corporation of Shipwrights at Redruth (possibly for its bearing on artificers in Oxford)
1624 nd (c1634)	SEP/G/1 WPγ/26/1/368	Exemplification of Act for making river navigable between Burcot and Oxford Regulation about boating
1637	SEP/G/3a	Commission for clearing etc
1638	SEP/G/3b	Lease of wharf, with bylaws
1638	SEP/G/6	Letters of attorney for taking possession of site of turnpike at Sandford
1638-61	SEP/Y/17	Papers concerning wharf, turnpikes etc
1639	SEP/G/4	Commission for clearing etc
nd (c1640)	WPγ/16/2/11-12	Extracts by Brian Twyne concerning Hithe and Milham Bridges
1643	WPγ/26/1/529	Proclamation concerning pollution of
1644	SP/F/40/29	Order for repair of turnpikes
1650	SEP/G/5	Commission for clearing etc
1651	SEP/G/8a-b	Lease of wharf to William Gyles; with Gyles' bond
1652	SEP/G/13	Draft agreement about lock-keeper's house at Culham
1657	NW/15/3b	Appointment of B Rawlings to oversee the water pipes
1664	SEP/G/10	Commission
1664	SEP/G/12	Bylaws
1687	NW/15/1a	Plan of water pipes from Hinksey to Carfax
1687	NW/15/1c	Survey of Carfax Conduit
1712	SEP/G/11	Bylaws
1731	NW/15/3c	Copy of O Nicholson's indenture for Carfax Conduit
1779-1829	NW/15/3a	Papers concerning the Carfax Conduit
1821	NW/15/2	Plan of water pipes
1830	NW/15/3d	Declaration of charges for water
1853	NW/15/4	Plan by J Saunders for draining Thames valley

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ROBBERY

1799

WPγ/28/8/43

Notice of formation of an association for
protection against

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ROGERS BENEFACTION

1855 WPy/26/2/28 Notice of election of exhibitor

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

1882	NW/17/36	Order in Council concerning Corpus Professorship, 3 May
------	----------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ROMANES LECTURE

1891-2	WPβ/7/9	Foundation deed, and correspondence
--------	---------	-------------------------------------

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ROYAL VISITS

1605	NW/20/12	Arrangements for visit of James I
1605	WPγ/19/1	Arrangements for visit of James I
1695	WPγ/28/8/33	Notice for visit of William III
1702	SP/D/9	Papers relating to a dispute with the town over precedence arising out of a visit by Queen Anne
1702	WPγ/28/8/37	Notice for visit of Queen Anne
1814	WPγ/28/8/38	Notice for visit of Prince Regent, Emperor of Russia, King of Prussia etc
1814-16	SEP/V/6, 8	Letters concerning visit of Prince Regent, Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia
1815	SEP/V/9	Letters concerning printed account of visit of Prince Regent
1816-17	SEP/V/10	Letters concerning visit of Grand Duke Nicholas of Russia to receive DCL by diploma
1844	WPα/57/5	Letter on visit of King of Saxony
1844	WPγ/26/2/26	Notice about visit of Prince of Prussia
1844	WPγ/26/2/33	Notice of address to the Prince of Prussia
1863	NW/1/27	Notices concerning visit of Prince and Princess of Wales
1863	WPγ/26/2/48	Notices about the visit of Prince and Princess of Wales

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RULES COMMITTEE

1977	NW/18/374	Sealed copy of statute concerning the form of junior member representation on, 26 Jul
1979	NW/19/5/14	Order in Council concerning graduate students' representatives on, 19 Dec
1984	NW/19/5/34	Order in Council concerning publication and distribution of regulations to all junior members, 8 Feb
1990	NW/19/5/51	Order in Council concerning removal of anomalies regarding, 14 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RURAL ECONOMY

1855-6	SP/78,88	Certificates of attendance at lectures (Printed in Daubeny Laboratory Register, Magdalen College 1904)
--------	----------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

RUSKIN TRUST

1873	WP γ /26/9	Instructions in the Preliminary Exercises and catalogues of the educational and reference series of drawing
1875	WP β /7/6	Declaration of trust (concerning drawing master and works by Turner)
1875	WP γ /26/9	Trust deed

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST ALBAN HALL

SEE ALSO: HALLS, ACADEMIC

1610	SP/E/6/36-7	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
nd (c1660)	WP γ /1/3-4	Lists of members
1666	WP γ /1/34	List of members
1666-8	WP γ /1/37-8	Lists of members
1723	NEP/B/1/1-2	Nomination and admission of James Bouchier as Principal, 6 and 13 Jul
1736	NEP/B/1/3	Nomination of Robert Leyborne, 23 Aug
1759	NEP/B/1/4	Nomination of Francis Randolph, 7 Jul
1797	NEP/B/1/5	Inventory of plate, 23 Feb
1797	NEP/B/1/6	Declaration by T Winstanley on undergraduates' rooms, 17 Mar
1799	WP γ /12/3/10	Return of numbers, Oct
1799	WP γ /12/3/11	Members of Convocation, Oct
1802	WP γ /2/4/61	Fees
1804	WP γ /2/5/23	Return of numbers, May
1814	WP α /58/2	Lists of members, Jun
1820	WP α /58/2	Lists of members, Jan
1823	NEP/B/1/7-9	Nomination and admission of Peter Elmsley, 22 Sep and 6 Oct
1825	NEP/B/1/10-11	Nomination of Richard Whately, 16 Mar; with declaration by Whately on undergraduates' rooms, 26 Mar
1825	NEP/B/1/12	Inventory of plate
1831	NEP/B/1/13-14	Nomination and admission of Edward Cardwell, 10 and 17 Dec. [<i>See also NEP/B/13</i>]
1831, 1861	NEP/B/13	Inventory; admission of E Cardwell and WC Salter
1832	NEP/B/1/15	Inventory of plate, 5 May
1861	NEP/B/1/16-17	Nomination and admission of WC Salter. [<i>See also NEP/B/13</i>]

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST ANNE'S SOCIETY

1952	NW/18/156	Order in Council concerning incorporation, 4 Dec
------	-----------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST ANTONY FOUNDATION (BESSE FOUNDATION)

1950	WPβ/7/15,17	Besse foundation deeds
1951	WPβ/7/16	St Antony foundation
1952	WPβ/7/18-20	St Antony foundation agreement and indemnity

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST ANTONY'S COLLEGE

1952	WPβ/7/22	Ten deeds of disclaimer
1963	NW/18/265	Order in Council concerning women professors at, 26 Jun
1963	NW/18/270	Order in Council on college status, 20 Dec
1978	NW/19/5/2	Order in Council concerning, 1 Mar
1979	NW/19/5/16	Order in Council concerning, 19 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST BENET 'S HALL

1918

NEP/B/14/9

Application by Abbot of Ampleforth for
establishment, 2 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST CATHERINE'S COLLEGE

1931	NW/18/49	Order in Council concerning the Society, 17 Dec
1961	NW/18/240	Order in Council concerning scheme for administering college funds, 21 Dec
1961	WP α /7/6	Conveyance of Yarnton advowson to
1963	NW/18/257	Order in Council closing the Society, 17 Jan
1963	NW/18/267	Order in Council on college status, 29 Aug

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST CROSS COLLEGE

1984

NW/19/5/39

Order in Council about making endowment grants to, 19 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST EDMUND HALL

SEE ALSO: HALLS, ACADEMIC

1606	NEP/B/2/1	Sale by John Hall of the goods of Thomas Bushfeild, late Principal, to John Aglionby, present Principal, 12 Dec
1610	SP/E/6/38	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
nd (c1660)	WP γ /1/5	List of members
1666	WP γ /1/32	List of members
1666-8	WP γ /1/38	List of members
1676	NEP/B/2/2-3	Nomination and admission of Stephen Penton as Principal, 15 Feb
1682	NEP/B/2/4-5	Account of consecration of chapel, 7 Apr; with instrument of consecration
1684	NEP/B/2/6-7	Resignation of Stephen Penton, 7 Mar
1684	NEP/B/2/8	Appointment of syndic to present Thomas Crosthwait as Principal elect, Mar
1684	NEP/B/2/9	Minutes of Thomas Crosthwait's election
1684	NEP/B/2/10	Election of Thomas Crosthwait, 15 Mar
1684	NEP/B/2/11	The office of Principal declared vacant because fellowship of Queen's College held with it for more than six months, 29 Oct
1684	NEP/B/2/12	The Provost of Queen's College disallows a second election of Thomas Crosthwait, 8 Nov
1685	NEP/B/2/13	Election of John Mill, 5 May
1685	NEP/B/2/14	Admission of John Mill, 5 May
1722	NEP/B/2/15	Election and admission of Henry Felton, 19 and 23 Apr
1734	NW/14	Sir Richard Blackmore's benefaction to
1740	NEP/B/2/16	Election of Thomas Shaw, 24 Nov
1740	NEP/B/2/17	Inventory of plate, 27 Nov
1751	NEP/B/2/18	Election of George Fothergill, 9 Oct
1800	NEP/B/2/19	Election and admission of George Thompson, 14 and 15 Apr
1802	WP γ /2/4/62	Fees
1804	WP γ /2/5/24	Return of numbers, May
1814	WP α /58/2	List of members, Jun
1820	WP α /58/2	List of members, Jan
nd (1826x1857)	NEP/B/2/26	Historical notes by Philip Bliss on elections
1835	NEP/B/8	Protest of Queen's College concerning right to nominate Principal, 12 Mar
1835	NEP/B/13	Account of the reading of the Queen's College protest (NEP/B/8)
1843	NEP/B/2/20	Election and admission of William Thompson, 6 Nov
1843	NEP/B/2/21	Inventory of plate, 6 Nov
1843	NEP/B/13	Account of the admission of William Thompson, 6 Nov

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST EDMUND HALL *contd*

1854	NEP/B/2/22	Election and admission of John Barrow, 19 Oct
1854	NEP/B/2/23	Inventory of plate, 19 Oct
1854	NEP/B/13	Account of the admission of John Barrow, 19 Nov
1861	NEP/B/2/24	Election of John Branthwaite, 30 Apr
1861	NEP/B/2/25	Inventory of plate
1861	NEP/B/13	Account of the admission of J Branthwaite, 1 May
1862	WPγ/26/2/36	Notice of alienation of land at Gatcombe
1864	NEP/B/12/5	Form of Oath and admission of Principal, 15 Oct
1864	NEP/B/13	Account of the admission of Edward Moore, 15 Oct
1911	NEP/B/2/27	Historical notes by AC Clark
1911	NEP/B/2/28	Printed copy of letter by William Thomson, Bursar of Queen's College, to George Hill on the ownership of the Hall by the College, 1855, presented by AC Clark
1911	NEP/B/2/29	Extract, by AC Clark, from the register of Queen's College, concerning the right of election, 1601
1912	NW/4/4/28	Two cases and opinions concerning relations with Queen's College and Gatcombe
1913	NEP/B/2/30	Act of Parliament concerning Gatcombe Rectory
1913	NEP/B/2/31-2	Admission and nomination of HH Williams as Principal, 27 and 29 Sep
1913	NEP/B/2/33-4	Inventory of plate, 18 Nov
1913	NW/17/96	Order in Council (for statutes), 11 Feb
1917	NEP/B/2/35	Inventory, 1 Sep
1917	NEP/B/2/36-7	Nomination of HH Williams, 1 Sep; with draft
nd (c1920)	NEP/B/2/38	Nomination of Gerald Burton Allen
1926	NW/18/13	Order in Council for statutes, 25 Feb
nd (c1928)	NEP/B/2/39	Nomination of George Bernard Cronshaw
nd (c1929)	NEP/B/2/40	Nomination of Alfred Brotherston Emden
1934	NW/18/61	Order in Council concerning site for extension, 22 Mar
1937	NW/18/75	Order in Council for statutes, 21 Dec
1953	NW/18/161	Order in Council for statutes, 30 Apr
1954	NW/18/169	Order in Council concerning administration of funds, 1 Mar
1954	NW/18/172	Order in Council concerning Auditor, 13 Apr
1957	NW/18/192	Order in Council concerning college status, 15 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST FRIDESWIDE'S

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| 1382 | WPβ/H/10 | Royal writ against those hindering the fair.
<i>Mediaeval Archives i 218</i> |
| 1382 | WPβ/H/19 | Commission for settling disputes between
University and St Frideswide's. <i>Mediaeval
Archives i 219</i> |

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST GILES

nd (c1240-1286)	WPβ/F/2,18-19, 24,45	Deeds concerning. <i>Survey N 53; Mediaeval Archives i 319-22</i>
1505	WPβ/P/10/9	Lease to John Myles
1755	NEP/A/9	Documents concerning tithes of Great Gilbert's lease
1860	WPγ/26/2/41	Notice of conveyance to University of land in, by Lincoln College

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE

1610	SP/E/6/1,25-7	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
1640-1878	SEP/M/16	President of as Visitor of Laudian benefaction to Reading
nd (c1660)	WP γ /1/11	List of members
1666-8	WP γ /1/36	List of members
1733-61	WP α /60/3	Miscellaneous documents: bills, papers concerning leases, list of evidences transmitted to Archbishop Laud by his predecessor
1802	WP γ /2/4/56	Fees
1804	WP γ /2/5/15	Return of numbers, May
1814	WP α /58/2	Lists of members, Jun
nd (c1820)	WP γ /6/16	List of founder's kin at, 1567-1769
1820	WP α /58/2	Lists of members, Jan
1828	WP γ /6/19	Citation by Vice-President to fellows for an election
1836	WP β /4/7b	Assignment of lease by C and S Brown to J Symonds
1836	WP β /4/7a	Assignment of lease of premises in Alfred Lane, west of the Ashmolean, by W Castle to J Symonds
1854	WP β /4/7c	Licence of alienation of premises in Alfred Lane, west of the Ashmolean to executors of J Symonds
1854	WP β /4/7d	Assignment of premises in Alfred Lane, west of the Ashmolean to F Symonds
1856	WP β /4/7e	Licence of alienation of premises in Alfred Lane, west of the Ashmolean to F Symonds
1866	WP α /51/13	Conveyance of land by, for printing house
1908	WP β /4/7h	Assignment of premises in Alfred Lane, west of the Ashmolean, by Anne Symonds to HP Symonds
1908	WP β /4/7g	Licence of alienation of premises in Alfred Lane, west of the Ashmolean
1908	WP β /4/7f	Lease to Anne Symonds of premises in Alfred Lane, west of the Ashmolean
1909	WP β /4/5	Conveyance of premises in Beaumont Street and St John Street for Ashmolean
1922	WP β /4/7i	Assignment by HP Symonds, to the University, of premises in Alfred Lane, west of the Ashmolean

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST MARY COLLEGE

1556

WPβ/P/9/4

Deed of gift by John Fetyplace to the
University

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST MARY HALL

SEE ALSO: DYKE SCHOLARSHIPS;
HALLS, ACADEMIC

1610	SP/E/6/30-1	List of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
1644	NEP/B/4/1	Inventories (kitchen, chapel), 9 Oct and Dec
1664	NEP/B/4/2	Nomination of Joseph Crowther as Principal
1664	NEP/B/4/3-4	Admission of Joseph Crowther; with his declaration against the Covenant etc
1666-8	WPγ/1/38	List of members
1690	NEP/B/4/5	Nomination of William Wyat, 7 Jan
1712-13	NEP/B/4/6	Nomination and admission of John Hudson, 13 Dec and 17 Jan
1764	NEP/B/4/7	Nomination and admission of Thomas Nowell, 7 and 11 Jan
1768	NEP/B/9	Lease and release of property at King's Brompton (Dyke benefaction), 18 and 19 Jan
1799	NEP/B/4/10	Inventory of plate
1801	NEP/B/4/8	Nomination of Phineas Pett, 3 Oct
1801	NEP/B/4/9	Phineas Pett's declaration about rooms, 4 Nov
1802	WPγ/2/4/64	Fees
1804	NEP/B/10c	Decree in case of Attorney General v Oxford Canal Company
1804	WPγ/2/5/21	Return of numbers, May
1806	NEP/B/10a	Assignment of shares in Oxford canal (Nowell benefaction), 1 Dec
1813-26	NEP/B/10b/1-7	Papers relating to Nowell benefaction: accounts; extracts from will; J Dean's request for sale of £800 consols, 25 Nov 1825; note of sale, 17 Mar 1826
1814	WPα/58/2	List of members, Jun
1816	NEP/B/4/11-13	Nomination and admission of John Dean, 18 and 25 Jan
1820	WPα/58/2	List of members, Jan
1833	NEP/B/4/14	Nomination of RD Hampden, 23 Apr
1833	NEP/B/4/15	RD Hampden's declaration about rooms, 27 Apr
1837	WPα/37/5	Correspondence on the non-residence and resignation of RD Hampden
1840	NEP/B/4/16	Regulations for Dyke Scholarships
1847	NEP/B/4/17	Inventory of plate, 9 Oct
1848	NEP/B/4/19-20	Nomination and admission of Philip Bliss, 1 and 2 May
1848	NEP/B/13	Admission of Philip Bliss as Principal, 2 May
1857	NEP/B/4/21,23	Admission of DP Chase, 5 Dec
1857	NEP/B/4/22	Inventory of plate, 5 Dec
1857	NEP/B/13	Admission of DP Chase, 5 Dec 30 Sep and 16 Oct

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST MARY HALL *contd*

1902	NEP/B/10b/8-9	Letter from Treasurer of Oriel on University dues, 5 Jul; with acknowledgement of reply, 7 Jul
1902	NEP/B/10b/10	Letter from Mrs Chase concerning receipt, 24 Jul
1902	NEP/B/10b/11-12	The Treasurer of Oriel College on commutation of land tax, with duplicate,
1902	NEP/B/10b/13	The Treasurer compounding for dues and on the documents of the fund, 6 Nov
1902-3	NEP/B/10b/14-20	The Treasurer on canal shares, 12 Dec – 29 Jan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST MARY, UNIVERSITY CHURCH OF SEE ALSO: CLARENDON BUILDING;
SCHOOLS, THE; VICE-CHANCELLOR'S
ACCOUNTS;

1565	NW/20/1	Carpenters' accounts for the Act, Jan -Mar
1584-1651	SEP/A/2-18	Deeds of tenements. <i>Survey NE 120-4</i>
1601-9	WPβ/A/22,24,28	Leases by parishioners. [<i>see Clarendon Building</i>]
1601-1931	NW/20/2	Papers concerning fabric and furnishings
1605	NW/20/12	Arrangements for a royal visit
1605	WPγ/19/1	Further arrangements for royal visit of NW/20/2
1639	WPβ/A/10/8/11	Carpenter's Bill for Act
nd (mid 17th cent)	WPγ/16/2/71	Extracts from Convocation Register about payments to in 1595 and 1601
1674	SP/C/9	Documents concerning preaching by Canons of Christ Church in
1674	WPα/41/1	Minute of Hebdomadal Council on right of Canons of Christ Church not to preach in
1780	WPα/10/13/30	Printing of anthems for
nd (1826x57)	NW/20/6	Historical notes by Philip Bliss
1827	NW/20/3-5	Faculty for refitting; contract and plan
nd (c1844)	NW/20/7	Notes by BP Symons on University's relations with
1857	NW/20/9a	Report of the Delegates on the restoration
1891-6	NW/20/8	Papers concerning restoration, (mainly letters from TG Jackson)
1893	NW/20/9	Report on the spire by Bodley and Garner
1899	NW/20/10	Duplicate covenant with Oriel College about Adam de Brome's chapel
1944	NW/20/11	Paper by FJ Varley on the entrances

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST PETER'S HALL

1897	NEP/B/16/9	Hannington Hall: attested copy parcels and plan, 13 Dec
1928	NEP/B/16/2	Deed of foundation, 23 Oct
1929	NEP/B/16/1-1a	Letter from CL Teal to CM Chevasse about the Wesleyan property, 4 Oct; with schedule of accompanying documents
1929	NEP/B/16/3	Conveyance of Hannington Hall, 6 May
1929	NEP/B/16/4	Conveyance of Rectory house of St Peter-le-Bailey
1929	NEP/B/16/5	Appointment of trustees of St Peter's school, 1 Oct
1929	NEP/B/16/6	Particulars and conditions of sale of property in St Michael's parish by JH Salter etc to PE Warrington, 7 Jun
1929	NEP/B/16/7	Extract from minute of meeting of Martyr's Memorial and Church of England Trust, 15 Jun
1929	NEP/B/16/8	Lease of land adjoining St Peter's church, 1 Oct
1929	NEP/B/16/10-11	Draft conveyance of Wesleyan school (lots 1 and 2)
1929	NEP/B/16/12	Undertaking by the trustees to wind up the trusts of St Peter's school, 30 Sep. Vice-Chancellors licence for establishment of Hall, 7 Oct
1930	NEP/B/16	Letter and plan from the Warden of All Souls College to the Registrar describing the papers contained within NEP/B/16, 1 Jul
1930	NEP/B/16/5a	Conveyance of St Peter's school to the University, 12 Apr
1961	NW/18/230	Order in Council on college status, 26 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

ST SCHOLASTICA'S DAY RIOT

SEE ALSO: OATHS; RIOTS

1355	SP/D/5/20	Copy of townsmen's submission
1355	WPβ/N/46	Copy of townsmen's submission
nd (early 17th cent)	NEP/H/8/1	Form of Oath
nd (c1640)	SP/E/14/15	Notes and extracts by Brian Twyne
nd (c1640-50)	WPγ/16/2/27	Notes by Brian Twyne and Gerard Langbaine
1661	NEP/H/8/2	Mandate from the Chancellor to the Mayor to take the Oath, 17 Dec
1681-2	NEP/H/4/16	History of the offering because of, with note
1793	NEP/H/8/3	Extract from the city minute book about the ceremonies on 12 May 1575 and 27 Apr 1661
1800	NEP/A/8	Papers concerning fine for non-payment of offering
1834	NEP/H/8/4-6	Papers concerning the town's resistance
1836	NEP/H/8/7	Mayor's consent to reduced requirements
1858-9	NEP/H/8/8	Papers relating to the case of Regina v Grubb (late Mayor, who refused Oath)
1955	NW/2/6/16	600th Anniversary of, meeting of Convocation, printed programme, 10 Feb. [<i>formerly NW/9/49a-b</i>]

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SALARIES

1950	NW/18/131	Order in Council concerning, 25 Apr
1952	NW/18/152	Order in Council concerning, 24 Mar
1953	NW/18/158	Order in Council concerning, 1 Apr
1954	NW/18/174	Order in Council concerning, 13 Apr
1955	NW/18/181	Order in Council concerning, 29 Jul
1955	NW/18/183	Order in Council concerning, 22 Dec
1958	NW/18/204	Order in Council concerning, 3 Apr
1961	NW/18/229	Order in Council concerning, 27 Apr
1961	NW/18/233	Order in Council concerning, 26 Jun
1963	NW/18/271	Order in Council concerning, 20 Dec
1964	NW/18/272	Order in Council concerning, 26 Mar
1965	NW/18/289	Order in Council concerning, 14 Apr
1967	NW/18/301	Order in Council concerning, 30 Jan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SALOP BENEFACTION

1675	WPβ/R/8b/5/2	Copy of will of James Phillips, 1 Feb
1675	WPβ/R/8b/5/3	Draft of Ralph Bathurst's letter to the Mayor of Shrewsbury, 1 Feb
1675	WPβ/R/8b/5/1	Letter from the Mayor of Shrewsbury declining to endow a lecture under the will of James Phillips, 10 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SANATORIUM, UNIVERSITY

SEE ALSO: MEDICINE

1891-3

WPα/1/6

Proposals concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SANDHURST

1862

WPγ/26/2/50

Notice about entry to, by members of the
University

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SANSKRIT

SEE ALSO: BODEN BEQUEST;
PHILOLOGY,COMPARATIVE

1882

NW/17/37

Order in Council concerning Boden
Professorship of, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SAVILIAN PROFESSORSHIPS		SEE ALSO: ASTRONOMY; GEOMETRY
1619	SEP/S/3	Foundation deed and draft
1619	SEP/S/8	Lease of Purston to T Robinson
1620	Long Box 37	Letters patent of James I giving royal licence to the new Savile Foundation, reciting the deed of establishment and statutes
1621	SEP/S/9	Lease of Purston to Thomas French, with letters of attorney to Thomas Warren
1621	SEP/S/10-11	Lease to J Blinco
1621-46	SEP/S/5	Papers relating to lands
1628	SEP/S/6	Lease to G Wattell of Eboney, Oxney
1633	SEP/S/12	J Blincowe's bond
nd (c1640-50)	WP γ /16/2/4	Notes by Gerard Langbaine and Brian Twyne on endowments
1660	WP γ /16/2/108	John Wallis' draft of a claim of exemption from taxation for Littlehays
1671	SEP/S/13	Lease to J Blinco
1704	WP α /60/2	Extract from will of John Wallis, concerning houses for
1813	SEP/S/14	Counterpart lease to William Spencer
1816	SEP/S/21	Counterpart lease of land at Oxney to James Winser
1819	SEP/S/15	Counterpart lease to William Spencer
1820	SEP/S/26	Power of distraint
1820-1	SEP/S/25	Correspondence on Oxney, Moreton in Marsh and the Geometry Professor's house
1823	SEP/S/22	Lease of land at Oxney to James Winser
1827	SEP/S/16	Counterpart lease to William Spencer
1831	SEP/19/25/7	Proposal about library for
1836	SEP/S/17	Counterpart lease to William Elston
1845	SEP/S/18	Counterpart lease to William Elston
1852	SP/76	Certificates of attendance at lectures
1861	WP γ /26/2/43	Notice of election of Professor of Geometry
1871	SEP/S/27	Proposals concerning rents
1872	SEP/S/23	Counterpart lease of land at Eboney to E Winser
1885	SEP/S/24	Counterpart lease of land at Eboney to E Winser
1936	SEP/17/7	Papers relating to custody of muniments

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SCHOLARSHIPS

1880	NW/8/7/5	Directions of University Commissioners concerning
1926	NW/18/20	Order in Council concerning central committee, 1 Jan
1938	NW/18/82	Order in Council concerning electors of central committee, 4 Nov
1949	NW/18/125	Order in Council concerning emoluments of graduates, 30 Jun
1950	NW/18/137	Order in Council concerning suspension etc of statutes, 8 Dec
1950	NW/18/141	Order in Council on central committee, 8 Dec
1953	NW/18/160	Order in Council concerning, 30 Apr
1963	NW/18/264	Order in Council concerning qualifications for, 26 Jun
1965	NW/18/292	Order in Council removing anomalies concerning, 3 Aug

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SCHOOLS, CLERK OF THE

1836-40

WPγ/2/7

Fees of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SCHOOLS, LOCAL

1672	SEP/3/5b	Letter concerning Dr Heather's benefaction to Stanwell
1735	WPγ/22/1m-n	Petition by the Bishop of Armagh in favour of Protestant schools in Ireland; with abstract of charter concerning
1753, 1873	WPγ/15/7	Letter from clerk of Christ's Hospital concerning miniature of John St Amand
1762, 1764	NEP/A/5	Trust deeds of Girls' Charity School
1790	SEP/3/10/16	Letter concerning Dr Heather's benefaction to Stanwell
1793-4	WPγ/15/5	Papers concerning Manchester Grammar School and the proposed Rochdale Canal
1795	WPγ/15/1	Papers concerning examiners for Rugby School
1811	WPγ/26/2/56	Proposal for grant to National Society
1818	WPγ/26/2/56	Proposal for grant to National Society
1822	SEP/3/10/18	Letter concerning Dr Heather's benefaction to Stanwell
1856	WPγ/26/2/7	Notice concerning Holme Cultram
1857	WPγ/26/2/14	Notice of appointment of Delegate
1858	WPγ/22/2	Petition for examinations at Manchester, with correspondence
1858	WPγ/26/2/14	Notice of submission of report
1862	WPγ/26/2/31	Nomination of examiners
1862	WPγ/26/2/36	Notice about schools at Whitewell
1863	WPγ/26/2/4	Notice of nomination of examiners
1864	WPγ/26/2/77	Copy of petition (WPγ/22/3)
1864	WPγ/22/3	Petition for amendment of statute on examination of religious knowledge, with correspondence etc
1869	WPγ/26/2/90	Notice of election of Delegates for local examinations
1873-4	WPγ/15/6	Papers concerning the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board
1880	WPγ/15/3	Charity Commission's scheme for administration of Christ's Hospital (draft)
1882	WPγ/15/2	Charity Commission's scheme for administration of Nottingham High School

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SCHOOLS, THE

SEE ALSO: BODLEIAN LIBRARY

1554	Long Box 23	Letters patent of Mary I granting rectories of Holme Cultram, Syston and South Petherwin for sustentation of
1557-9	NW/3/6	Accounts
1584-1670	SEP/A/1-25	Deeds of tenements. <i>Survey NE 120-4</i>
1589	WPβ/D/12	Lease by the University of land in parish of St Mary's to T Giles
1589	WPβ/D/13	Lease by University of land in parish of St Mary's to J Williams
1612	WPβ/P/8/1	Grant by town of land on south-east
1612,1626	WPγ/6/1/2-11,13-14	Papers of Delegacy on building of
1614	Long Box 9	Licence of mortmain granted by James I to the University to purchase lands for use of the Schools and professors
1615	SEP/H/8	Lease of south-east corner of site by Magdalen College
1615	WPβ/A/12	Quittance to Sir Thomas Bodley's executors for money spent on the roof
1615	WPβ/P/8/2	Lease by Magdalen College
1618-19	NW/3/1c	Mr Slatforde's bills for work done
1621-63	NEP/C/1	Vice-Chancellor's Accounts
1624-34	NW/3/2	Bills, receipts etc
1626	SP/64	Part of Acts of Convocation (NEP/supra/Reg N f232) about the cost of building, with other documents relating to the site
1634	WPβ/B/43	Agreement with parish of St Mary's about tenements on east of site
1637	SEP/H/9-10	Leases of south-east corner of site by Magdalen College
nd (c1640)	WPβ/24/5 f46r	Bill for repairs
1650-2	NEP/D/2	Accounts
1662-4	NEP/D/1	Accounts
1663-97	NEP/C/2-35	Accounts (except 1686-7)
1666-9	NEP/D/1	Accounts
1666-1720	NEP/F/1-6	Accounts, with duplicates
1714	WPα/25/1	Lease from University College of a garden to the north
1737-45	NEP/F/10	Accounts
1821	NW/3/7	Papers about buttresses in Cat Street
1825	NW/3/8	D Robertson's report and plans
1829	NW/3/9-11	Report and plans by H Hakewill, R Smirke and E Blore
nd (c1840)	NW/3/12	Elevation of south front, with proposals for battlements
nd (c1840)	NW/3/14	Notes on sale of part of site by city
1901	NW/3/16	Portrait heads in schools quadrangle. Printed card

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SCHOOLS, THE NEW

SEE ALSO: ANGEL INN; MAGDALEN COLLEGE; UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

nd (mid 19th cent)	NW/15/12	Printed plan of site
1870	NW/4/3/13	Case and opinion on purchase of land adjacent to the Angel Inn
1871-2	SEP/33/11/1	Declaration of trust between the University and Magdalen College, with letter about payment
nd (c1883)	SEP/33/10	Schedule of deeds
1900	SEP/33/11/2	Declaration of trust between the University and Magdalen College, with release and financial notes
1962	SEP/33/14a	Counterpart of deed concerning a gate behind the History Faculty Library for University College, with plan
1968	SEP/33/15	Deed safeguarding rights on conveyance of 12 Merton Street to University College (photocopy)

LEASEHOLD INTEREST PURCHASED FROM MESSRS KING: 18 MERTON ST

1768	SEP/33/5/1	Assignment of lease of, held under Magdalen College, to R Stratford
1789	SEP/33/5/2	Assignment of lease of to T Hemmins
1812	SEP/33/5/3	Lease to T Cross
1826	SEP/33/5/5	Assignment of, to E King
1828	SEP/33/5/4	Probate of T Cross's will
1840	SEP/33/5/6	Licence of alienation for Richard Dry
1862	SEP/33/5/7	Counterpart Lease by William King to F Field
1858	SEP/33/5/8	Lease by Magdalen College to W King
1871	SEP/33/5/8	Assignment by executors of William King to the University, with plan
1871	SEP/33/5/9	Licence of alienation for G and C King

PROPERTY PURCHASED FROM MR & MRS MORRELL'S TRUSTEES: 'THE COACH AND HORSES', KING ST

1790	SEP/33/7/1	T Hemmins' mortgage of (Magdalen College property)
1821	SEP/33/7/2	Extract from will of T Hemmins
1852	SEP/33/7/3	Letters of administration of goods of J Evans
1852	SEP/33/7/4	Copy of surrender of lease
1853	SEP/33/7/5	Lease to J Morrell
1859	SEP/33/7/6	Lease to J Morrell
1881	SEP/33/7/7	Abstract of title
1881	SEP/33/7/8	Surrender of lease, with directions for payment of consideration money

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SCHOOLS, THE NEW *contd*

PROPERTY IN KING ST PURCHASED FROM THOMAS HILL

1802	SEP/33/9/1	Lease by Magdalen College of, to W Dry
1808	SEP/33/9/2	Licence of alienation
1808	SEP/33/9/3	Assignment to R Cooper
1808	SEP/33/9/4	R Cooper's mortgage
1813	SEP/33/9/5	Assignment to T Hollis
1827	SEP/33/9/6	Licence of alienation
1827	SEP/33/9/7	Assignment to R Gray
1858	SEP/33/9/8	Assignment to T Hill
1859	SEP/33/9/9	Lease to T Hill
1883	SEP/33/9/10	Surrender of lease

PROPERTY PURCHASED FROM CHRIST CHURCH

1805	SEP/33/2/2-3	Lease to W Holship, with counterpart and bond
1819	SEP/33/2/4-5	Lease to J Grainge, with counterpart and bond
1836	SEP/33/2/6-7	Lease to JJ and CE Grainge, with plan, counterpart and bond
1848	SEP/33/2/8-9	Lease to G Parker, with bond
1849	SEP/33/2/10	Licence of assignment for Parker
1870	SEP/33/2/1	Conveyance by Christ Church, with plan

'THE NAG'S HEAD'

1825	SEP/33/12/1	Counterpart lease by Magdalen College to E Micklem
1839	SEP/33/12/2	Counterpart lease by Magdalen College to E Micklem
1861	SEP/33/12/3	Counterpart lease by Magdalen College to E Micklem
1871	SEP/33/12/4	Counterpart lease by Magdalen College to E Micklem
1909	SEP/33/12/5	Letter returning deeds to the Archives

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SCHOOLS, THE NEW *contd*

TENEMENTS IN RAM ALLEY OR ANGEL COURT

1829	SEP/33/1/1	Lease by Magdalen College to J Bavin
1844	SEP/33/1/2	Assignment to John Matthews and re-assignment to William Cooke and R Cartwright
1844	SEP/33/1/3	Licence of alienation for Elizabeth and William Cooke
1844	SEP/33/1/4	Assignment to S Quatermaine, with fire insurance policy
1845	SEP/33/1/5	Mortgage of W Cooke and R Cartwright
1850	SEP/33/1/6	Assignment to S Quatermaine
1851	SEP/33/1/7	Transfer of Catherine Cooke's mortgage
1851	SEP/33/1/8	Assignment to Catherine Cooke and re-assignment to William Cooke and R Cartwright, with bond
1856	SEP/33/1/9	Lease to M Brooks
1859	SEP/33/1/8	Re-assignment by Catherine Cooke to William Cooke and R Cartwright
1859	SEP/33/1/10	Assignment by S Quatermaine to AG Holmes
1860	SEP/33/1/11	Lease to William Cooke
1864	SEP/33/1/12	William Cooke's mortgage
1864	SEP/33/1/13	Licence of alienation for William Cooke
1865	SEP/33/1/1	Two receipts for succession duty
1865	SEP/33/1/17	Copy of will of J Bavin (administered 1865)
1867	SEP/33/1/9	Surrender to University
1867	SEP/33/1/11	Rent receipt, assignment to University and plan
1867	SEP/33/1/14	Re-assignment to William Cooke
1867	SEP/33/1/15	Licence of alienation for William Cooke
1867	SEP/33/1/16	Licence of alienation for M Brooks
1868	SEP/33/1/1	Assignment to University
1868	SEP/33/1/18	Licence of alienation for W Gordon and J Jenkins
1868	SEP/33/1/19	Surrender by University
1869	SEP/33/1/20	Conveyance to University

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SCHOOLS, THE NEW *contd*

PROPERTY IN HIGH STREET AND KING STREET (AFTERWARDS KNOWN AS MERTON STREET)

1836	SEP/32/4	Licence of alienation; mortgage of JJ and CE Grainge
1848	SEP/32/5	Lease to G Parker, with plan
1855	SEP/32/12	Lease by Magdalen College to T Simmons of 17 Merton St
1859	SEP/32/5	Licence of assignment, with plan
1859	SEP/32/22	Lease to C Allen of 17 Merton St
1860	SEP/32/1,7	Assignment of Christ Church lease to JH Brewer, with counterpart
1860	SEP/32/2	JH Brewer's mortgage
1860	SEP/32/6	Licence of assignment and assignment to JH Brewer
1860	SEP/32/8	William James' mortgage
1860	SEP/32/9	Abstract of title
1860	SEP/33/13/1-2	Lease with counterpart, by Magdalen College of 16 Merton Street to G Wyatt, 2 Feb
1865	SEP/32/13	Assignment to Mrs S Porter of 17 Merton St
1865	SEP/32/14	Licence of assignment
1867	SEP/32/15	Assignment to GJ Stratton
1867	SEP/32/16	Licence of assignment
1868	SEP/32/23	C Allen's mortgage
1869	SEP/32/3	JH Brewer's mortgage
1870	SEP/32/17	Agreement for sale by GJ Stratton to C Allen
1870	SEP/32/18	Assignment by GJ Stratton to C Allen
1870	SEP/32/19	Licence of alienation from Magdalen College to GJ Stratton
1870	SEP/32/20	C Allen's mortgage
1870	SEP/32/21	Licence for C Allen to assign
1870	SEP/33/4	Conveyance from Queen's College to the University of a messuage in the High St
1873	SEP/32/3	JH Brewer's mortgage
1876	SEP/32/1	Sale of property by JH Brewer to the University
1876	SEP/32/5	Sale to University, with plan
1876	SEP/32/10	Conveyance of 77 High St by the city
1876	SEP/32/11	Covenant for production of deeds
1876	SEP/33/6	Surrender from Robert Brookes to University of lease from Magdalen College of part of garden of 14 Merton St, with plan
1877	SEP/32/24	Surrender to University of 17 Merton St
1877	SEP/32/25	Schedule of deeds sent to the Archives
1893	SEP/33/13/3	Surrender of lease (SEP/33/13/1) by JH Standen etc to the University, 20 Oct

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SCHOOLS, THE NEW *contd*

PROPERTY PURCHASED FROM TA CARR: 78 HIGH STREET

1854	SEP/33/8/1	Lease by Magdalen College to J Wickens
1878	SEP/33/8/2	Copy of agreement between TA Carr and the University
1878	SEP/33/8/3	Abstract of title
1878	SEP/33/8/4	Abstract of transfer of mortgage etc for 77 High St (sic)
1878	SEP/33/8/5	Surrender of lease

PROPERTY PURCHASED FROM MAGDALEN COLLEGE

1871	SEP/33/3/1	Conveyance by Magdalen College, with plan
1871	SEP/33/3/2	Another conveyance by Magdalen College, with authorisation by the Copyhold Commission, with plan

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SCIENCE, NATURAL

1878	NW/4/3/22-3	Case and opinion on power to establish Faculty and admit graduates to Convocation
1880	WPβ/2/16	Letter from University Commissioners disclaiming power to establish Faculty
1898	WPβ/2/18	Correspondence on extension of the 1851 Exhibition Scholarships to Oxford, Cambridge and Dublin

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SCRIPTURE, ORIEL PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERPRETATION OF

1882	NW/17/25	Order in Council concerning the Chair, 3 May
1885	WPγ/10/9	Appointment of TK Cheyne
1950	NW/18/133	Order in Council concerning the annexed canonry, 24 May
1950	NW/18/134	Order in Council concerning the Chair, 26 Jun
1950	NW/18/135	Order in Council concerning the stipend, 8 Dec
1951	NW/18/146	Order in Council, placing the Professorship in Schedule A, 31 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SEALS

nd (early 14th cent)	WPγ/19/18/26	Loose tag (mentioning Bishop of London and Prior of St Bartholomew's Smithfield)
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/80	Gerard Langbaine's note on custody of the University seal

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SELDEN BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: BODLEIAN LIBRARY

1654	WPα/15/4	Gift to executors, 27 Oct
1655	WPα/15/1	Deed to alter property of Selden's personal estate and prevent survivorship amongst executors, 26 Feb
1655	WPα/15/2	Sale of Cheadle, 26 Feb
1655	WPα/15/3	Deed of release between executors to prevent survivorship and to make them tenants of Cheadle and Dudmandale, 27 Feb
nd (c1659)	WPα/15/5	Letter of thanks from T Barlow to Chief Justice Vaughan
1659	WPα/15/6	Executors' proposals, 18 Jun
1659	WPα/15/7	Appointment of attorneys to receive the books, 27 Jun, with receipt, 28 Jun
1836	WPα/15/8	List of deeds (copy)

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SERMONS

SEE ALSO: WHYTE BENEFACTION

1622-54	SEP/2/2	Accounts of Dr Whyte's benefaction
1642-5	WP γ /16/2/98	Accounts of Dr Whyte's benefaction
nd (c1648)	WP γ /16/2/102	Notes on Tuesday lectures
1674	SP/C/9	Documents concerning the dispute by canons (collected by Bishop Barlow)
1674	WP α /41/1	Minute of Hebdomadal meeting concerning preaching by canons at Christ Church
1684-1872	SEP/M/12	Papers concerning W Master's benefaction
1748-73	WP α /58/2	List of preachers of Latin sermon on Tuesday after Act
nd (early 19th cent)	WP α /41/3	Texts, apparently for sermons to the clergy on last Sunday in June
1803	WP α /41/5/1-2	Two versions of proposals for altering the statute concerning, Feb and Nov. <i>Bibliography 3768</i>
1803	WP α /41/5/3	Pamphlet on proposals for alteration of statute concerning. <i>Bibliography 3771</i>
1803	WP α /41/5/4	New statute, passed 6 Dec
1804	WP α /41/4	Papers concerning proposed benefaction by Elizabeth Berkeley for sermons
1804	WP α /41/5/5-6	Notices of meetings for election, 21 Feb and 27 Nov
1804-5	WP γ /2/9	Assessments for preaching fund
1805	WP α /41/5/3	Notice of Convocation to elect preachers, 27 Nov
1806-33	WP α /41/10	Payments for
1819	WP α /41/5/7-8	Notices of meetings to alter statute, 7 and 11 Jun
nd (1826x1857)	WP α /41/2	Notes by Philip Bliss of disciplinary action against preachers 1679-1751
1827	WP γ /26/2/59	Notice of statute to transfer Lenten sermons to University Church of St Mary
1830	WP α /41/5/9-10	Notice of meeting to restore morning sermons in long vacations, 16 Jun, with note of voting and pamphlets for and against this measure. <i>Bibliography 3774-5</i>
nd (c1844)	NW/20/7	Notes by BP Symons on preaching by canons at Christ Church instead of University Church of St Mary
1847	WP α /41/7/1-8	Pamphlet on proposed revision of statute; statement by Christ Church Common Room, 11 May; notice of meeting to alter statute, 13 May. <i>Bibliography 3776-81</i>
1856	WP γ /26/2/6	Nomination of select preachers
1857	WP γ /26/2/14	Nomination of select preachers
1859	WP γ /26/2/6	Nomination of select preachers

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SERMONS *contd*

1860	WP γ /26/2/41	Notice about Latin sermon at Christ Church
1863	WP γ /26/2/49	Notice about Latin sermon
1882	WP α /41/6	Correspondence on proposed benefaction by WNT Marsh Lushington Tilson
1886-7	NW/21/12	Papers concerning a sermon by CJH Fletcher
nd (c1925)	WP α /41/8	Instructions to preachers
nd (c1934)	WP α /41/9	Forms of bidding prayer for use before
1957	WP α /41/11	Preaching licence for CO Rhodes
1997	NW/19/5/77	Order in Council concerning the Macbride Sermon, 26 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SERVANTS

SEE ALSO: PRIVILEGED PERSONS

nd (16th cent) WPβ/8/2

Extracts from Chancellor's Register 1498-1506, HYP/A/2 (Reg D) and from Chancellor's Register 1506-14, Hyp/A/3 (Reg F) on admission of

nd (early 17th cent) WPβ/B/27b

Notes on

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SEX DISCRIMINATION ACT

1976

NW/14/5

Counsel's opinion on the Act of 1975, 14 Jun

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SHIPWRIGHTS

nd (c1613-c1640) WPβ/8/3

Notes on patent of 1613 concerning shipwrights, with further notes by Brian Twyne on the Corporation of Shipwrights at Redruth (possibly for its bearing on artificers in Oxford)

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SHOEMAKERS

1319	WPβ/P/12/9	Letters patent appointing a commission to inquire into the complaint of the University against the cordwainers, 8 Aug
1319	WPβ/P/12/10	Writ of the King to the Sheriff to provide a jury for an inquisition to be held about the University, the cordwainers and the corversers
1574	WPβ/M/29	Note of two documents taken out by John Buste (one concerning the shoemakers of Oxford, 20 Jan 1275)
nd (early 17th cent)	WPβ/8/1	Extract from confirmation of privileges of, 1464-5, with note by Gerard Langbaine (c1650)

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SHUTE BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: LINACRE COLLEGE

1893	WPα/18/2	Foundation deed, 20 Jun
1963	NW/18/261	Order in Council appropriating the fund to Linacre House, 12 Feb
1963	NW/18/266	Order in Council changing the application of the money, 29 Aug
1985	NW/19/5/42	Order in Council concerning the Shute Fund, 20 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SIBTHORPIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF PLANT SCIENCE

1989	NW/19/5/50	Order in Council concerning the conversion of the Sibthorpien Professorship of Rural Economy to, 2 Aug
------	------------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SLADE PROFESSORSHIP OF FINE ART

1869	WPα/40/16	Declaration of trusts
1895	WPα/40/17	Appointment of Director of National Gallery as an elector; advertisement for Professor; covering letter from HP Woods; photostats of declaration of trusts and appointment of Director
1937	NW/18/72	Order in Council concerning age-limit, 18 Mar
1962	NW/18/246	Order in Council on post in general, 14 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION

1958

NW/18/203

Order in Council changing name of Delegacy
from Delegacy for Social Training, 3 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE

1945

NW/18/101

Order in Council on permitted number of
undergraduates, 7 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SPALDING NATURE RESERVE		SEE ALSO: MAGDALEN COLLEGE; MARSTON
1871	SEP/25/17a-b	Copies of agreements about Mesopotamia
1876	SEP/25/17c	Grant of right of way by Oxford Industrial and Provident Land and Building Society Ltd
1899	SEP/25/17d	Conveyance of meadow by Magdalen College to Trinity College (copy)
1932	SEP/25/17e	Duplicate grant by Magdalen College to the city of right to lay a sewer etc
1934	SEP/25/17m	Correspondence on women's bathing place
1939	SEP/25/17f	Power of attorney by the Spaldings (copy)
1943	SEP/25/17g	Certificate of search in local land charges registry
1943	SEP/25/17h-i	Orders by Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries
1943	SEP/25/17j	Statutory declaration of Bursar of Magdalen College
1943	SEP/25/17k	Conveyance to the University
1944	SEP/25/17l	Certificate of search

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SPARROW HALL

1220-1257	WPβ/F/4-5,9-10, 15-16,21,25,29, 35,42,44	Charters. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 306ff</i>
1379	WPβ/B/2	Lease to Balliol College from the University, 3 Jul. [<i>missing 1658x1703</i>]

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SQUIRE BEQUEST

SEE ALSO: THEOLOGY

1851	WPα/33/5	Lease of 17-20 Lavender Rd to C Tilly
1852	WPα/33/5	Surrender of numbers 18-19 Lavender Rd to Rebecca Squire
1852	WPα/33/6-7	Lease of 21-5 Lavender Rd to D Davies, with surrender to Rebecca Squire
1852	WPα/33/12	Conveyance to Rebecca Squire of the premises in Meyrick Rd and York Road
1866	WPα/33/8	Counterpart lease of 120 Meyrick Rd to C and A Bowden
1867	WPα/33/9-10	Lease of land behind 1-8 Alexandra Terrace, Meyrick Rd to Richard Finch; with counterpart
1867	WPα/33/13	Conveyance of premises in Battersea to Rebecca Squire
1879-1908	WPα/33/3	Notices of assignment of Battersea property
1895	WPα/33/4	Fire insurance policy for 120 Meyrick Rd
1895	WPα/33/8	Lease of 120 Meyrick Rd recovery by Rebecca Squire
1901	WPα/33/11	Agreement of E Chester and J Flower with Mrs F Hudson for work behind 27 Meyrick Rd
1902	WPα/33/2a-c	Schedules of documents
1902	WPα/33/14	Conveyance to the University by E Chester and J Flower with declaration of trust
1904	WPα/33/15	Additional endowment
1907	NW/4/4/33	Counsel's opinion on Scholarships
1925-36	WPα/33/14	Notes of sales by E Chester and J Flower to University
1933	WPα/33/16	Additional endowment
1936	WPα/33/17	Additional endowment
1962	NW/18/249	Order in Council concerning, 14 Jun
1965	NW/18/287	Order in Council instituting Squire and Marriottt fund, 24 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

STANHOPE PRIZE

SEE ALSO: HISTORY, MODERN

1855	WPβ/11/8	Papers relating to the foundation
1859	WPγ/26/2/36	Notice of reading of essay
1862	WPγ/26/2/44	Notices concerning
1985	NW/19/5/41	Order in Council converting Essay Prize to Studentship, 13 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

STATIONERS

SEE ALSO: PRINTING

nd (early 17th cent) 1637	WP γ /26/1/345-6 WP β /R/8b/1	Notes on Agreement by, to buy books from Samuel Browne
nd (c1640)	SP/E/14/2	Extract by Brian Twyne from a petition to Parliament by Cambridge concerning, 1393
nd (c1650)	SP/D/1/27	Notes by Gerard Langbaine concerning their privilege
nd (c1650)	WP γ /16/2/78	Extracts by Gerard Langbaine on valuation by, 1499-1543

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

STATUTES

SEE ALSO: CONGREGATION;
CONVOCAATION; HEBDOMADAL
MEETING; NOMENCLATURE AND
ANOMALIES

nd (c1320-c1575)	NEP/supra/Reg A	Statutes
1400	SP/C/15	Statutes of 5 May. <i>Statuta Antiqua 189</i>
nd (15th-17th cent)	NEP/supra/Reg B-C	Statutes
nd (early 17th cent)	NEP/supra/46	Thomas James' transcript of, with additions by Brian Twyne
nd (c1610)	NEP/supra/26	Thomas James' collection of statutes from Edward VI onwards, and of privileges
1631-52	NEP/supra/49-50	Drafts of Laudian statutes, transcripts of statutes of Edward VI, Cardinal Pole etc
1636	WPγ/25c/1	The Laudian Code
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/64-64a	Gerard Langbaine's suggestions for revision of Title VI
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/76	Gerard Langbaine's suggestions for revision
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/94	Gerard Langbaine's extracts concerning expenses of Laudian code
nd (c1651)	WPγ/6/2	Notes by Exeter, All Souls, Brasenose and Lincoln Colleges, and Christ Church on points for alteration
nd (c1651)	WPγ/16/2/72	Notes of Cambridge statutes
1687	WPγ/28/12	Transcript of Laudian statutes
1750-9	WPα/22/1	Papers of Sir William Blackstone concerning right to alter
1758-9	WPα/22/2/11-13	Printed papers on rights of Convocation with regard to. <i>Bibliography 1049-50</i>
1758-60	WPγ/12/1	Papers concerning legislative powers
1758-1912	WPγ/28/3a	Printed papers concerning statutes
nd (c1759)	WPγ/8/5	Printed paper: "An Answer to the Objections made in Convocation to the Representation of the Conduct of Proctors" (on power to explain or alter royal statutes)
1768	NEP/supra/37	'Corpus Statutorum' Vice-Chancellor's copy
1768-1837	NEP/supra/48	'Corpus Statutorum', with addenda and insertions (Philip Bliss' copy)
1770	NEP/supra/48	'Registrum Privilegiorum'
1803-71	WPγ/28/3b	Printed papers concerning statutes
1806-42	WPγ/25a/1	New statutes
1837-9	WPα/57/10	Minutes of committee for revision of
1849	WPγ/8/10	Opinion on power to alter Proctorial cycle

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

STATUTES *contd*

nd (c1850)	NW/8/4/7	Historical notes for University Commission
1854-5	WP γ /11/3/3-5	Notices concerning passing of
1856	WP β /12/4-5	Licence to amend Laudian statutes; with copy
1856-69	NEP/supra/47	Addenda: signed copies
1869	NW/4/3/9-10	Case and opinion on procedure for enacting; with printed copy
1869	WP γ /26/2/51	Notice of elections to a committee on submitting statutes to Congregation
1881	WP γ /26/6	Statutes made by the Commissioners
1882	NW/17/27	Order in Council on operation of new statutes, 3 May
1888	WP γ /25a/2	Papers connected with Rev J Griffiths' edition of the Laudian Code
1910	NW/4/4/26	Case and opinion on the proposed changes in method of making
1938-42	NEP/supra/53	G Pollard's collation of NEP/supra/Reg A and correspondence with S Gibson on the statutes
1968	NW/4/14	Observations on petitions against the new statutes, with Counsel's opinion
1968	NW/18/312-23	Orders in Council on new Statutes, 26 Jan
1968	NW/18/326	Order in Council on new Statute, 26 Jul
2002	NW/19/5/94	Order in Council approving new Statutes, 17 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

STEWARD

SEE ALSO: FELONS

1406	WPβ/A/1	Grant of jurisdiction in cases of felony. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 231</i>
1555	WPβ/A/9	Exemplification of a Star Chamber decree confirming the privileges in A Garnet's case
1556	WPγ/13/2	Letter from R Marshall, Dean of Christ Church about the stipend
1561	WPβ/A/6	Presentment of jury
1562	WPβ/A/4-5	Precepts of Chancellor and Steward to deliver Milo Fello, Richard Edwardes and William Touneley for trial for the murder of Edward Sence alias Taylour
1562	WPβ/A/7	Precepts to Bedels and Sheriff for empanelling of jury
1562	WPβ/A/8	Queen's commission
1564	WPγ/13/3	Receipt for Lord Lumley's stipend
1614	WPβ/Q/21	Commission for trial of William Powell for murder of Walter Williams, 16 Jul
1614-15	WPβ/9/3	Papers relating to William Powell's case
1634	WPβ/C/17	Commission to try John Dunne for killing Humfrey Dunt, 21 Jun
1634	WPβ/C/18	Papers concerning the jury in the case of John Dunne
1634	WPβ/C/19	Depositions in the case of John Dunne
1634	WPβ/C/20-1	Indictment at the assises in the case of John Dunne
1634	WPβ/C/22	Certificate of delivery of documents in the case of John Dunne
1634	WPβ/C/23	Recognisances in the case of John Dunne
1634	WPβ/C/25	Coroner's inquest in the case of John Dunne
1634	WPβ/C/26	Copy or draft of Chancellor's claim of defendant in case of John Dunne
1634	WPβ/C/27	Edward Lapworth's certificate about the head of the deceased, H Dunt
1634	WPβ/Q/22	Commission to try John Goffe for killing Joseph Boyce, 21 Jun
1634	WPβ/C/29	Papers concerning the jury in John Goffe's case
1634	WPβ/C/30	Depositions in John Goffe's case
1634	WPβ/C/31-2	Indictments in John Goffe's case
1634	WPβ/C/33	Certificate of delivery of documents in John Goffe's case
1634	WPβ/C/34-6	Recognisances in John Goffe's case
1754	WPγ/13/4	Appointment of Lord Westmorland (copy)

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

STEWARD *contd*

nd (1826x1857)	WPγ/13/1	Historical notes by Philip Bliss on payment of Stewards, Deputies and others
1859	WPγ/13/5	Appointment of Lord Carnarvon (copy)
1859	WPγ/26/2/39	Notice of nomination of and notice of Honorary DCL for
1891	WPγ/13/6	The form for appointing Lord Selborne
1922	WPγ/13/7	Appointment of Lord Birkenhead
1930	WPγ/13/8	Appointment of Lord Sankey
1948	WPγ/13/9	Appointment of Lord Simon
1967	WPγ/13/10	Appointment of Lord Wilberforce (copy)
1968	NW/18/326	Order in Council concerning, 26 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

STEWARD, DEPUTY

SEE ALSO: ESTATES

1831	WPβ/5/17-19	Appointment of GRM Ward; with his petition to the Chancellor to be allowed to act for the Delegates of Estates and appendix to the petition
1846	WPβ/5/20	Appointment of Sir Charles Wetherell
1852	WPβ/5/21	Appointment of Roundell Palmer
1874	WPβ/5/22	Appointment of AS Hill
1922	WPβ/5/27	Appointment of Hon SC Peel
1951	NW/1/31	Appointment of John Thomson

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

STODLEY'S INN

nd (c1597)

SP/F/5

Fragment of lease of part of, by Joseph Barnes
to Walter Toldervey. *Survey i 178*

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

STREETS

1331	WPβ/N/35	Grant of power to compel residents to do repairs. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 120</i>
1332	WPβ/P/12/8	Appointment of commission of enquiry into encroachments on
1339	WPβ/N/10	Ordinance against slaughtering and leaving dirt in. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 136</i>
1380	WPβ/H/6	Grant of power to compel residents to repair. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 212</i>
nd (c1588)	SP/F/17/1	Copy of royal ordinance, 1301, for maintenance of householders
nd (c1588-c1644)	SP/F/17/2-5	Extracts from records concerning
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/R/10/11	Extracts from muniments concerning
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/26/1	Notes on powers concerning
1618	WPβ/C/11c	The town's undertaking not to impose fines for upkeep of
1622-8	WPβ/R/15	Accounts for repair of highways round Oxford
nd (c1634)	WPγ/26/1/368	Regulations concerning
1634	WPβ/R/10/2	Letter of Council concerning, 28 Feb
nd (1640 or 1641)	SP/F/17/6-7	Names of offenders
1643	SP/F/40/45	Copy of order for increase of scavengers' wages
1644	SP/F/17/8	Order from King's Bench concerning repair of highway
1644	WPβ/R/10/7	Order for repair of Eastgate, Holywell, etc, 16 Oct
1644	WPγ/19/18/34	Chief Justice Heath's request for £5 towards repair of Eastgate
1644	WPγ/19/18/35	Vice-Chancellor's summons of overseers of the highways to a meeting
nd (c1650)	WPβ/R/10/13a	Gerard Langbaine's extracts from muniments concerning
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/39	Gerard Langbaine's extracts from Robert Hare's records concerning
1661	WPγ/28/8/14	Notice about burial of carcasses
1668	WPγ/16/2/110	Sir William Morton's new act and exceptions to it
1674	SP/D/5/39	Letter by John Wallis on effect of a recent Act
1675	NW/15/1b	David Loggan's plan of Oxford
1778	NW/15/7	Subscription list for purchase of houses near Rose Lane in order to improve the High Street
nd (c1780)	NW/15/5	Plan of houses at north end of Turl Street
1791	NW/15/8	Release of site of Carfax Conduit to R Smith
1817	NW/15/14	Plan of Oxford

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

STREETS *contd*

1840	NW/15/16	Instructions to architects concerning the Martyr's Memorial
1859	WPγ/26/2/40	Notice about report of committee
1912	NW/15/10	Agreement about a lamp in north-west Cat Street

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

STUDENT REPRESENTATION

1975	NW/18/363	Order in Council concerning the Conference of Presidents of Middle Common Rooms, 25 Jun
1975	NW/18/370	Order in Council substituting 'Oxford University Student Union' for 'Student Representative Council', 19 Dec
1977	NW/18/374	Sealed copy of statute concerning the form of junior member representation on the Rules Committee, 26 Jul
1979	NW/19/5/14	Order in Council concerning graduate students' representatives on the Rules Committee and joint committee of Hebdomadal Council with Junior Members, 19 Dec
1981	NW/19/5/26	Order in Council on change in membership and name of the Graduate Representatives' Conference, 31 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

STUDY, LICENCES TO

1916	WPα/7/1	Calendar of licences for study at Oxford, 1389-1506, from Irish Memoranda Rolls, typed
------	---------	--

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SUBSCRIPTION

SEE ALSO: DEGREES; MATRICULATION

1581-1615	SP/38	At matriculation
1610-87	WP γ /20/2	Of carriers and others
1615-38	SP/39	At matriculation
1650-60	SP/40	At matriculation
1660-93	SP/41	At matriculation
1660-1706	SP/43-5	On taking degrees etc
1662-1870	SP/15-16	Of Fellows and Professors
1694-1714	SP/42	At matriculation
1714-1810	SP/12-14	At matriculation
1736-1837	SP/46-51	On taking degrees etc
1810-91	SW/2/10-14	Subscription to Articles at matriculation
1838-68	SP/20-2	On taking degrees; on Incorporation
1844-5	NW/21/-,9	Papers relating to WG Ward and F Oakley
1855	WP γ /26/2/31,75	Notices about subscription by candidates for lower degrees

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

SUBSIDIES

SEE ALSO: PRIVILEGED PERSONS;
RELIGIOUS TESTS; TAXATION

1346	SP/D/5/6	Exemption of Merton College
1377	WPβ/N/9	Appointment of Chancellor to collect subsidy granted by Southern Convocation. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 201</i>
1380	WPβ/H/8	Remission of payment of groat. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 207</i>
1381	WPβ/H/17	Remission of payment of groat. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 213</i>
1382	WPβ/H/3	Exoneration from two recent subsidies. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 214</i>
1602	WPβ/L/1	Exemption from (exemplification), 21 Jun
1621-6	WPβ/R/1	Assessments of privileged persons taxed for
1625	SP/D/5/11	Assessments
1628	SP/D/5/2	Copy of indenture, with collector's bond
1628	SP/D/5/12,32	Claim to assess Richard Prickett, barber, with copy
1628	WPβ/5/4	Assessments with appointment of T French as collector
1642	SP/E/1/5-8	Letters of Charles I concerning a loan
nd (late 17th cent)	SP/E/14/8/4	Notes on precedents, c1512-late 17th cent, possibly by John Wallis

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TAILORS

1604

WPβ/P/7/3

Composition with the tailors

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TAVERNS

SEE ALSO: WINE

1558-1627	SP/E/7/37-42	Extracts from Registers concerning
1559-1669	SP/E/7/34	List of licences for
1587	WPβ/R/8a/1/3	Notes on licensing at Cambridge
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/7/32-3	Notes on
nd (17th cent)	SP/E/7/43-53	Notes on licensing
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/B/37	Extracts from Chancellor's Registers concerning
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/B/38	Transcripts from the statutes concerning
1615	WPβ/B/40	Papers concerning vintners in Oxford and Cambridge
1624	WPβ/B/35	Note on licences
1636	SEP/S/1	Surrender of licensing powers by Lord Goring and others
1636	WPβ/Q/37	Grant of licensing powers
nd (c1640)	SP/E/8	Papers relating to dispute with the town
nd (c1640)	WPγ/16/2/23-4	Notes by Brian Twyne on licensing
1640	SP/E/9	Papers relating to dispute with the town
1641	SP/E/7/55-6	Notes on licensing at Cambridge
1648	SP/E/9	Papers relating to dispute with the town
1655	WPγ/16/2/107	Notes on Mrs Tufton's tavern
1673-6	SP/D/6/1-54	Papers mainly relating to William Stirke's case
1674	WPβ/15/8	Papers mainly relating to William Stirke's case
1674	WPβ/R/8a/1/1a-b	Notes on licensing of new tavern, with letter from W Hoskins
1674	WPβ/R/8a/1/2	Articles against W Stirk, Dec
1675	WPγ/16/2/112	Brief for claiming William Stirke's case from the Exchequer
nd (early 18th cent)	WPβ/R/8a/9	Opinion by Edward Perrott
nd (18th cent)	WPβ/R/8a/1/5,7	Clauses designed for an Act of Parliament on licensing
1714	WPβ/15/7/1-3	Office v Thomas Cowdry, deposition
nd (c1715)	WPβ/R/8a/1/6	Notes on history of licensing at Cambridge
nd (c1720)	WPβ/15/7/13	Licences granted, 1552-1645
nd (c1720)	WPβ/15/7/14	Historical notes on wine licensing
1727	WPβ/R/8a/1/4	Counsel's opinion on recalcitrant vintners
1732-4	WPβ/15/7/4-8	Papers relating to discommoning
1739-40	WPβ/15/7/9-12	Lists of places where wine was sold publicly
nd (c1740)	WPβ/15/7/16-17	Historical notes
1744	SP/A/13b/42	Grant to Proctors and Clerk of the Market of power to taste wines
nd (mid 18th cent)	WPβ/15/7/15	Statement of taverners' grievances
nd (mid 18th cent)	WPβ/R/8a/8	Case for Counsel on licensing

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TAXATION

SEE ALSO: POOR LAWS; PRIVILEGED PERSONS; SUBSIDIES

1330	WPβ/N/34	Pontage
1555	SEP/24/11	Note on fifteenths
1566	WPβ/P/14/1	Exemplification, of Act of 27 Hen VIII c1542 exempting from payment of first-fruits and tenths
1580-1	WPα/10/2/21	Expenses concerning exemption of privileges persons from fifteenths
1589-1611	WPγ/28/5-6	Assessments for fifteenths
nd (early 17th cent)	SP/D/5/17-19	Precedents
nd (early 17th cent)	SP/D/5/24	Historical notes
nd (early 17th cent)	SP/F/10	Assessments for fifteenths in St Peter-in-the-East
nd (early 17th cent)	SP/F/11	Privileged person in All Saints, St Martins and New College Lane liable for fifteenths
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/3	Copy of: agreement between Merton College and the town about exemption from fifteenths and tenths, 1384, agreement of other colleges about tenths, and alienation of lands to the town by by Oriel College in consideration of exemplification, 1442
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/4-5	Copy of agreement of 1384, registered by University College; with additional copy, and copy of petition of the townsmen, 1432, with royal licence for alienation, 1442
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/6	Copy of exemption of Merton College from subsidy, 1346, with a copy of SP/D/5/3 – agreement between Merton College and the town about exemption from fifteenths and tenths 1384, and a copy of the agreement by Magdalen College about fifteenths, 1544
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/7-8	Inquisition concerning taxation of privileged persons, c1431; with extracts from charters etc on the same subject
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/25	Extracts from registers on resistance to the town, 1576 and 1588
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/31	Copy of inquisition ‘ad quod damnum’ with regard to a house which Elias Coulter wanted to give to the Augustinians, c1294
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/21	Notes on Caroline provisions
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/38	A proviso for an Act of Parliament
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/16/2/55	Brief on
nd (c1606)	SP/F/9	List of residents in St Peter-le-Bailey with their assessment

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TAXATION *contd*

1606	SP/F/5	Assessments of tax for houses visited by plague
1606, 1609	SP/F/7	Non-privileged persons in certain Oxford parishes assessed for fifteenths
1607	WPβ/5/1	Assessments for Marshal's stipend
1624-5	WPγ/28/7	Assessments for fifteenths
1625	NEP/A/10	Account of monies collected for relief of poor
1625	SP/F/4	Assessment of privileged persons for fifteenths and tenths
1635	SP/F/37	Copy of writ for collection of ship money, with note by Brian Twyne
nd (c1640)	SP/D/5/28-9	Notes by Brian Twyne on exemption of scholars' houses and on various forms of tax
1640	SP/D/5/35	Notes by Brian Twyne, including correspondence with Cambridge
1640	WPγ/26/1/487	Notes on taxation by townsmen
1643	SP/D/5/22	Copy of petition to Charles I and answer
1643	SP/D/5/36	Papers concerning taxation for Colonel Knightly's regiment
1643	SP/F/1	Parochial assessment for levy
1643	SP/F/40	Papers relating to taxation during the siege
1643	WPγ/16/2/79,99	Notes by Brian Twyne on town's attempts at
1644	WPγ/22/1c	Petition to Lords Commissioners against indiscriminate taxing by townsmen, with orders in consequence, Sept
nd (c1649)	SP/D/5/1	Historical notes on taxation and the townsmen
nd (1658x1703)	WPγ/16/2/108	John Wallis' draft of claim of exemption for Littlehays (Savilian endowment)
nd (c1660)	SP/D/5/26-7	Historical notes
1666	SP/F/6	Papers concerning the poll tax
1669	SP/D/5/37	The University's arguments for exemption from taxation by the town for the militia
1674	SP/D/5/39	Proviso for an Act of Parliament, with letters to Cambridge
nd (c1675)	SP/D/5/40-1	Draft of answer to a paper by the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Norris
1678	SW/1/18	Assessments of poll tax for French War
1678	WPβ/R/11a/23	Letter of Vice-Chancellor on
1680	WPβ/R/8a/8	Receipt for money contributed for disbanding of army

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TAXATION *contd*

1799-1943	WPβ/3/2	Certificates of redemption of land-tax on various properties for the colleges
1799-1943	WPβ/3/1	Certificate of redemption of land-tax on various properties
1804	WPβ/5/1	Assessments for Marshal's stipend
1809-60	WPα/56/7	Accounts of fire and water tax
1885	WPγ/21/1	Correspondence on University's liability to income tax
1890	WPγ/21/2	Correspondence on taxation of contributions to the Common University Fund
1896	NW/4/4/18	Case and opinion on liability of compositions for dues

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TAYLORIAN

SEE ALSO: MODERN LANGUAGES

1839	NW/15/15	Plan of site and specifications for architects' competition
nd (c1840)	WPγ/26/8	Conditions of contract for building
1856	WPγ/26/2/2	Notice of lectures on land revenue of India at
1857	WPγ/26/2/11,14	Notices of nomination of Curator
1857	WPγ/26/2/16	Notice concerning scholarship examination
1857	WPγ/26/2/16	Notice concerning appointment of teacher of Spanish
1858	WPγ/26/2/17-18	Notices concerning scholarship examinations
1866	WPα/42/1	Fire insurance for
1926	NW/18/16	Order in Council for, 30 Apr
1933	NW/18/56	Order in Council allowing women to be Curators, 16 Mar
1951	NW/18/148	Order in Council on Secretary, 4 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TEMPLETON COLLEGE

1994

NW/19/5/67

Order in Council concerning, 14 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TESTIMONIALS

1611	NEP/H/4/2	For alderman Thomas Harris, Aug
1678	WPγ/28/8/19	Letter from Archbishop of Canterbury concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TESTS, RELIGIOUS

SEE ALSO: SUBSCRIPTION

1610-87	WP γ /20/2	Subscription to Articles etc by carriers
1828-66	SP/19	Declarations by officials in lieu of sacramental test
1833	NW/8/1/1	Printed return to Commons
1833	WP α /11/3	Return of, to House of Commons by both universities (drafts etc)
1855-7	WP α /11/5	Papers concerning the incompatibility of new statutes with the Oxford University Act

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

THEATRE		SEE ALSO: CLARENDON BUILDING
1643	SEP/X/21	Copy of will of John Poole relating to SEP/X/7
1655	SEP/X/32	City lease to J Brickland
1656	SEP/X/34	City lease to W Fletcher, with licence of alienation
1657	SEP/X/36	City lease to P Hocker, with licence of alienation
1660	SEP/X/22	Counterpart of F Kiblewhite's lease (See SEP/X/7)
1661	SEP/X/37	Assignment to H Stripling, with bond
1663	SEP/X/6	Conveyance by the town for part of the site for 1000 years
1663	SEP/X/11-14	Assignments of a city lease of three cottages etc to J Cross and W Hopkins by John Newman, by Jane Souytham, by Martin Wright and by William Marsh, with bond to perform covenants
1663-97	NEP/C/2-35	Accounts (save for 1686-7)
1664	SEP/X/15	Lease of tower in town wall by the city to T Wood
1664	SEP/X/33	Assignment to J Hopkins and J Crosse, with bond and mortgage
1667	SEP/X/16	Assignment to A Hall with bond
1667	SEP/X/17	Assignment to John Crosse with quittance
1667	SEP/X/33,35,38	Assignments to J Hopkin and J Crosse, with bond
1667	SEP/X/39	Assignment of a city lease by Elizabeth Norton to J Hopkins and J Crosse with bond
1669	SEP/X/1	Deed of gift
1669	SEP/X/2a-b	Mortgage by L Bathurst etc to H Coventry of land at Lechlade
1669	SEP/X/2c	Surrender to L Bathurst etc of mortgage of Sheepham Close, Lechlade
1669	SEP/X/7	Conveyance for 1000 years by feoffees of the parish of St Mary Magdalen of property adjacent; copy
1669	SEP/X/8	Indemnity for the feoffees of the parish of St Mary Magdalen; copy
1669	SEP/X/18	Lease by Mary Wood to D Dalgarno
1669	SEP/X/19	Assignment to H Davis and W Hopkins
1669	SEP/X/23	Lease from the city to Richard Coleton, with licence of alienation
1670	SEP/X/3,41a	Conveyance by L Bathurst etc to Gilbert Sheldon of land at Lechlade; with counterpart
1670	SEP/X/4,41b-c	Acknowledgement of fine and two copies of final concord; with counterparts

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

THEATRE *contd*

1670	SEP/X/5	Lease by the University to L Bathurst of property at Lechlade
1670	SEP/X/9	Lease by feoffees of parish of St Mary Magdalen to I Pardis with counterpart
1670	SEP/X/42	Case for Counsel by T Yates on the Lechlade lands
1675	SEP/X/10	Assignment to J Cross and W Hopkins in trust for the University, with bond to perform covenants
1677	SEP/X/24	R Coleton's assignment to T Widdows with counterpart, quittance and bond
1677	SEP/X/25	Widdows' mortgage from J Payne, with counterpart and Payne's bond to J Hopkins and J Crosse
1678	SEP/X/26-7	Quittances from R Colton and T Widdowes to T Wood with bond
1678	SEP/X/28	Release by R Colton and T Widdowes to T Wood of tenements mentioned in SEP/X/23-7
1678	SEP/X/29	T Wood's reassignment to the University
1678	SEP/X/30-1	Assignments by R Colton and T Widdowes to T Wood
1681	SEP/X/20	Assignment of a garden by Anne Bobert to J Hall, with quittance and bond
1682	SEP/X/40	Counterpart of lease by the city to the University of the tower in the town wall and part of Bobert's garden
1699	NEP/F/7	Accounts
1704-20	NEP/F/7	Accounts (save for 1718)
1721-7	NEP/F/8-9	Accounts with duplicates
1737-45	NEP/F/10	Accounts
1840	NW/3/14	Notes on site
1843	WPγ/8/9	Note of sentences passed after disturbances in
1951	NW/9/41	Festival of Britain concert at
1963	NW/9/57	Commemoration of restoration of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

THEOLOGY	SEE ALSO: COMITIA; DIVINITY, PROFESSORSHIP; DIVINITY, REGIUS PROFESSORSHIP OF; DIVINITY SCHOOL; GRINFIELD LECTURE ON THE SEPTUAGINT; HALL-HOUGHTON DIVINITY PRIZES; HERESY; IRELAND BENEFACTION; JOHNSON BENEFACTION; JOHNSON MEMORIAL PRIZE; LADY MARGARET PROFESSORSHIP; LANCASTER EXHIBITION; PARKIN'S BEQUEST; PYKERING BENEFACTION; SQUIRE BEQUEST; VESPER	
1548	WP α /37	Instruction from King's Council on disputations in
1634-41	WP γ /20/1/3	Degrees of All Souls' College men in
1636	WP γ /26/1/81	Copy of surrender of manors by Dean and Chapter of Westminster as condition for no longer maintaining ten students, 1546
1661	SP/E/3/7-8	Case submitted to the Faculty by professors of Utrecht on gift and sale of canonries
1664	WP β /R/8b/14	John Wood's bond to perform exercises for BD
1690	WP γ /28/8/28	Condemnation of "The Naked Gospel"
1695	WP γ /28/8/32	Condemnation of statements on the Trinity
1749-73	WP α /58/2	Respondents at comitia
1843	WP β /1	Papers concerning the suspension of Dr Pusey from preaching
1843-4	NW/21/7	Papers relating to the case of RG Macmullen v RD Hampden (a difference concerning the exercises for BD)
1844	WP γ /26/2/71	Appointment of examiners
1844-5	NW/21/8	Papers relating to WG Ward and F Oakely
1845	NW/21/9	Voting papers for Convocation in the WG Ward case, 13 Feb
1845	WP γ /26/2/36	Notice of RG Macmullen's exercises for BD
1847-68	SP/72a	Certificates of performance of exercises for DD
nd (c1855)	NW/21/10	Memorial of the Association for the Maintenance of Evangelical Principals (Western District) against 'Essays and Reviews'
1856	WP γ /26/2/2	Appointment of examiner
1856-7	WP γ /26/2/5,7	Notices of accumulation by T Sale and JC Miller
1862	NW/4/2/4	Case and opinion on examination on rudiments of faith and religion
1863	NW/21/11	Office process against B Jowett for heresy: authority for citation and citation
1863	WP γ /26/31	Notice concerning honorary DD for WG Tozer

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

THEOLOGY *contd*

nd (c1864)	WPγ/26/2/51	Notice about examinations
1865	WPγ/26/2/3	Notice of BD exam
1868	WPγ/26/2/32	Notices of W Woods' and F Bankes' exercises for BD
1869	WPγ/26/2/3,89	Notices of examination for BD
1869	WPγ/26/2/88	Notice of appointment of examiners
1886-7	NW/21/12	Papers concerning CJH Fletcher
1930	NW/21/1	Papers by the Regius Professor and a member of the Hebdomadal Board on revising the examination for BD

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TINGEWICK HALL (CORBET'S HALL)

nd (12th-14th cent) WPβ/F/3,12-14, 27-8, Charters. *Mediaeval Archives i 280ff*
30-1,36,39

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TITHES

1755	NEP/A/9	Documents concerning the sale of the tithes of Great Gilbert's lease, St Giles, to the University
1812, 1817	WPγ/22/1q-r	Petitions against bills concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TOYNBEE (PAGET) PRIZES

SEE ALSO: MODERN LANGUAGES

1910	WPβ/7/11	Papers concerning
1932-8	WPα/59/6	Minutes
1965	NW/18/295	Order in Council concerning, 22 Dec
1982	NW/19/5/30	Order in Council concerning, 22 Dec
1993	NW/19/5/59	Order in Council concerning, 9 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TRANSPORT, STUDY OF

1967	NW/18/309	Order in Council concerning Research Officers in the Economics and Organization of Transport, 28 Jul
1972	NW/18/352	Order in Council concerning the Electoral Board for the Readership in Economics and Organization of Transport, 26 Jul
1972	NW/18/353	Order in Council concerning the Unit of Transport Studies, 28 Nov
1981	NW/19/5/24	Order in Council converting the 'Readership in Economics and Organization of Transport' into the 'Readership in Transport Studies', 18 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TRAVEL

SEE ALSO: OLDHAM (CHARLES)
BENEFACTION; VICE-CHANCELLOR'S
ACCOUNTS

1357-8	WPβ/B/41	Expenses of journeys to London. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 177</i>
1621	WPβ/P/5/4	Expenses of journey to London
nd (c1650)	WPγ/19/18/35	Some of Gerard Langbaine's expenses
nd (late 18th cent)	WPγ/19/18/9	Advertisements for conveyance to London
1838	WPγ/22/1/5	Petition against railway to Didcot
1961	NW/18/238	Order in Council on Charles Oldham Classical Travelling Scholarships, 6 Dec
1992	NW/19/5/57	Order in Council concerning Travel Fund for Economics of Developing Countries, 4 Jun
1993	NW/19/5/59	Order in Council concerning Levens Travel Bursary, 9 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TREASON

nd (18th cent)

WPγ/4/1h

The Vice Chancellor's apology for
proceedings on an accusation of

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TREASURE TROVE

1332	WPβ/N/32	Appointment of commission to enquire into. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 121</i>
------	----------	---

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TRINITY COLLEGE

nd (1599x1643)	WP γ /19/18/33	Notes by R Kettell on the bachelors
1610	SP/E/6/1,24	List of persons taking the Oath of Allegiance
nd (c1660)	WP γ /1/8	List of members
1666	WP γ /1/29	List of members
1666-8	WP γ /1/36	List of members
1678	SW/1/18	Assessment of poll tax for French War
1802	WP γ /2/4/55	Fees
1804	WP γ /2/5/14	Return of numbers, May
1814	WP α /58/2	Lists of members, Jun
1820	WP α /58/2	Lists of members, Jan
1846	WP β /2/3/2	James Ingram's bequest to
1899	SEP/25/17d	Conveyance of meadow to, by Magdalen College

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TRUSTS

1926	NW/18/27	Order in Council concerning, 26 Jul
1945	NW/18/97	Order in Council concerning, 22 Feb
1947	NW/18/110	Order in Council concerning, 4 Sep
1948	NW/18/119	Order in Council concerning, 26 Nov
1949	NW/18/121	Order in Council concerning scheme under Universities and College (Trusts) Act 1943
1953	NW/18/159	Order in Council concerning, 1 Apr
1953	NW/18/162	Order in Council concerning, 19 Nov
1954	NW/18/175	Order in Council concerning, 13 May
1955	NW/18/182	Order in Council concerning, 22 Dec
1956	NW/18/188	Order in Council concerning, 7 Feb
1957	NW/18/196	Order in Council concerning, 24 Jun
1960	NW/18/220	Order in Council concerning, 8 Apr
1961	NW/18/231	Order in Council concerning, 26 Jun
1962	NW/18/256	Order in Council concerning, 19 Dec
1964	NW/18/278	Order in Council concerning trust property, 27 July

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TURNER ANATOMICAL COLLECTION

1852

WPβ/2/11/2

Gift of, 30 Sep

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

TURRELL'S HALL

SEE ALSO: HALLS, PRIVATE

1880-6	WP α /56/1	Entries relating to, in Register
1880-95	NEP/B/15	Returns
1891	NW/4/12	Counsel's opinion on re-licensing, 30 Jun; together with correspondence on that question and on residing outside the walls
1891-2	NEP/B/15	Dispute about residing outside the walls

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

UNATTACHED STUDENTS

1882

NW/17/24

Order in Council concerning, 3 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

UNIVERSITY

1229	WPβ/E/4	Invitation by Henry III to the University of Paris to migrate. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 17</i>
1305	WPβ/M/4	Royal approval of two general Proctors of. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 83</i>
1321	WPβ/M/12	Commission to enquire into fortification of St Martin's Church against. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 104</i>
nd (late 16th cent)	NEP/supra/27	Miles Windsor's notes, with Thomas Key's 'Assertio'
1608	NEP/supra/20*	Robert Hare's copy of Brian Twyne's 'Apologia'
1620 nd (c1640)	NEP/supra/20 SEP/Y/10	Brian Twyne's 'Apologia' Brian Twyne's transcript of a letter to Pope John XXII, 1322, which claims that Oxford is older than Paris, from Turgot's 'History of the Church of Durham'
1634	Long Box 18/1	Licence of mortmain granted by Charles I for purchasing lands for the common use of
1641	WPγ/26/1/499	Draft Act of Parliament concerning religious discipline of
1670 nd (early 18th cent)	SEP/A/20 NEP/supra/41	A Wood's receipt of payment for his 'History' Index to A Wood's 'History' by Nathaniel Crynes, Bedel
1769	Long Box 30	Exemplification of the Act of 13 Eliz I by George III
1810	SEP/17/2	Will of Rev H Williams (in connection with University's part in his benefaction to Rhayader)
1815	SEP/V/6	Latin panegyric sent to the University by the Prior of the Augustinian Monastery at Lippa, Bohemia
1850 1850	NW/8/1/6 WPγ/20/7	Correspondence concerning the Commission Return to Royal Commission (printed), with letter from GC Lewis
1850-2	NW/8/2	Papers concerning the Commission (letters, cases and opinions, petition etc)
nd (c1851)	NW/20/7	Notes on Crown's powers of visitation
1851	NW/4/1/1-3	Cases and opinions on legality of Universities Commission; with opinion in favour of the Commissioners
1851	NW/8/1/9	Draft of Bill for good government of
1851	NW/8/4-5	Commission papers
1851	WPγ/22/1t	Petition to the Queen against the University Commissioners
1852-3	NW/8/10	Minutes of Committee of Hebdomadal Council to consider recommendations of Commissioners, etc

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

UNIVERSITY *contd*

1854	NW/8/1/10	Bill for good government of, 17 Mar
1854	NW/8/1/11	Bill for good government of, 11 Apr
1855	NW/8/3	Approval by Commissioners of statute on private halls
1868	NW/8/1/12	Bill for the improvement of (provisional)
1868	NW/8/1/13	Bill for the extension and improvement of (provisional)
1868	NW/8/1/14	Bill for the extension and improvement of, with emendations
1871	NW/8/6	Letter from Gladstone proposing a commission to enquire into revenues
1874-8	WP γ /7/1	Suggestions for reform
1876	NW/8/1/15	A Bill for making further provision respecting the University
1877-8	WP β /18	Proofs of Commissioners' minutes of evidence
1877-81	NW/8/7	Sealed documents by Commissioners under Oxford and Cambridge Act of 1877; and correspondence
1877-81	WP β /17/15-16	Minutes of Commissioners, with loose papers and index
1879	NW/8/8	Letter from Lord Selborne, Chairman of the Commissioners, on legislation for the University
1881	NW/4/4/1	Cases and opinions of Counsel relating to the Royal Commission
1881	WP γ /26/6	Commissioners' Statutes
1897-80	WP γ /10/8	Correspondence of the Commissioners concerning Readership in Roman Law
1880	WP β /2/16	Commissioners' reply to inquiry about the establishment of a Faculty of Natural Science
1883-1907	SEP/17/4	Papers relating to a possible interest of the University in the Gulliver estate
1912	NW/4/12	Papers by T Case on legislative powers, with letters to S Gibson
nd (c1916)	SW/1/5	Slip index of documents concerning, 1214-1500, comprising those in Oxford University Archives and elsewhere
1963	NW/4/13	Counsel's opinion on Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, including copies of correspondence, 1947-63
1966	NW/18/299	Order in Council concerning Universities and Colleges Estates Act 1964, allowing capital moneys to be spent by the University without needing the Minister's consent, 28 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

UNIVERSITY *contd*

1968	NW/4/15	Counsel's opinion and further opinion on the University's authority to take legal proceedings
1971	NW/18/343	Order in Council concerning new statute on discipline, 30 Apr
1975	NW/18/362	Order in Council concerning University Superannuation Scheme, 25 Jun
1999	NW/19/5/83	Order in Council concerning University discipline, 13 Apr
2000	NW/19/5/85	Order in Council concerning University governance, 8 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE		SEE ALSO: RADCLIFFE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS; SCHOOLS, THE NEW
1241-2	WPβ/F/17	Grant of land in parish of St Mary (<i>Survey SE 46</i>) by Walter le Fleming to his son Roger. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 325</i>
nd (c1270)	WPβ/O/13	Confirmation by Agnes, wife of Wymund Linendraper, of husband's grant of land in parish of St Mary (<i>Survey SE 46</i>). <i>Mediaeval Archives i 325</i>
1311	WPβ/I/10	Statutes of William of Durham. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 84</i>
nd (late 16th cent)	NEP/supra/27	Miles Windsor's notes on
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/3	Copy of agreement with town about tenths c1384
nd (17th cent)	SP/D/5/4-5	Another copy of SP/D/5/3a as registered on 23 Dec 1498
1610	SP/E/6/1-2	Lists of persons taking Oath of Allegiance
nd (mid 17th cent)	WPγ/19/3	Extracts from NEP/supra/Reg F concerning, 1443
1649	WPγ/6/7	Draft agreement with Sir Simon Benet's kindred
1653	WPγ/19/18/25	'Acta' of 4 Feb 1653 in a case in which the college had an interest [<i>see CC Papers 1651/18</i>]
1666-8	WPγ/1/37-8	List of members
1714	WPα/25/1	Lease by, to the University of a garden north of the Schools
1799	WPγ/12/3/7	Return of numbers, Aug
1802	WPγ/2,4,43	Fees payable
1804	WPγ/2/5/1	Return of numbers, May
1814	WPα/58/2	Lists of members, Jun
1820	WPα/58/2	Lists of members, Jan
1939	SEP/33/14b	Exchange of land in Merton Street with University (photocopy of WPa/48/5) with plan
1939	WPα/48	Documents concerning exchange of 10-18 Merton Street with University; no6 as SEP/33/14c
1959	SEP/33/14c/i-ii	Conveyance by University of quadrangle next to Exam Schools (photocopy), with plan and a non-identical copy
1959	SEP/33/14d-e	Plans of land conveyed, including original.
1959-77	SEP/33/17a-c	Land Registry papers concerning 12 Merton Street and quadrangle
1962	SEP/33/14a	Counterpart of deed concerning a gate behind Examination Schools. Plan
1965, 1976	SEP/33/17d	Plans of 12 Merton Street

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE *contd*

1968	SEP/33/15	Conveyance by the University of 12 Merton Street with adjacent land, and conveyance to the University of land north of St Giles' church (photocopy)
1977	SEP/33/16	Further agreement with University about 12 Merton Street

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

VESPERS

SEE ALSO: COMITIA; LAW, CIVIL;
MEDICINE; THEOLOGY

1639	WPγ/26/1/535	Questions for
1693	NW/1/1	Questions in Theology, Medicine, Law and Philosophy
1703	NW/1/1	Questions in Theology, Medicine, Law and Philosophy
1713	NW/1/1	Questions in Theology, Medicine, Law and Philosophy
1730	NW/1/1	Questions in Theology, Medicine, Law and Philosophy
1733	NW/1/1	Questions in Theology, Medicine, Law and Philosophy
1733	WPγ/9/4	Order of proceedings at

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

VICE-CHANCELLOR

SEE ALSO: JUSTICE OF THE PEACE;
PETITIONS

1640-1878	SEP/M/16	Directions as to his visitational powers over the Laudian benefaction to Reading
1641	NEP/supra/21	Opinion by G Abbot on Cheapside Cross, printed pamphlet
1641	SP/E/3/2	Declaration by Heads of Houses on his powers during vacancy of Chancellorship
1678-9	WP α /60/7	Acts of, 27 Sep – 17 Feb
1685	WP α /60/7	Acts of, 26 Dec
nd (18th cent)	SP/B/7	A draft of an Act on copyright, perhaps affecting his powers
nd (18th cent)	WP γ /4/1h	Explanation of proceedings by on an accusation of treason
1723	WP α /60/7	Equipment of
1748	WP γ /4/1g	Papers concerning a supposed libel of
nd (late 18th cent)	WP γ /4/5	List of papers in his custody
1809	WP γ /4/1i	Minute of admission of J Parsons
1822	WP γ /4/6	List of papers in his custody
nd (1826-57)	WP α /41/2	Notes by Philip Bliss of disciplinary action taken by, mainly against preachers, 1679-87
1828	WP γ /4/7	List of objects and papers in his custody
1828-66	SP/19	Declarations by, in lieu of sacramental test
1840	WP β /A/57/5	Correspondence on appointment of
1842	NW/21/6	Refusal of, to accept protest against proceedings in Convocation
1845	WP γ /3/7	Letter from Duke of Wellington on Chancellor's right to appoint with notes by Philip Bliss
1845	WP γ /4/2c	Case and opinion on power of Convocation to reject nomination of
1849	NW/4/10	Opinion on Chancellor's power to nominate
1859	WP γ /26/2/1	Notice of nomination of
1863	NW/4/2/6	Case and opinion on his power to terminate benefits under Vinerian Foundation
1865	NW/4/2/24	Case and opinion on his powers of proxy in Parliamentary elections
1867	NW/4/3/3	Opinion on his power to dispense from use of Latin in Convocation
1867	WP γ /26/2/83	Announcement of audiences by

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

VICE-CHANCELLOR *contd*

1870	WPγ/4/3	Correspondence with Privy Council office on proposal to allow a veto by, of statutes passed by Congregation
1871-1930	WPγ/3/12	Nominations of
1882	NW/4/4/2	Case and opinion on position of in Hebdomadal Council if he is already an elected member
1911	WPγ/4/1d	Diary of J Meare, 1697, (proofs). <i>Oxford Magazine</i> , 2 and 9 Feb
1912	NW/17/93	Order in Council concerning his power to nominate examiners, 11 Oct
1926	NW/18/14	Order in Council on his power to appoint deputies as chairmen of meetings, 19 Mar
1968	NW/18/326	Order in Council concerning, 26 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S ACCOUNTS		SEE ALSO: ST MARY, UNIVERSITY CHURCH OF; TRAVEL
1538-1719 nd (1539 or 1545)	WPβ/24/5 WPα/10/1	Rough papers L Hucheson's account for sale of University plate
1547-59	WPβ/S/1	Accounts
1547-95	WPα/10/2	Bills and receipts
1566-84	WPβ/S/1a(1)	Accounts
1577-1626	WPβ/S/1b	Accounts
1583	WPβ/S/1a(1*)	Accounts
1584-1602	WPβ/S/1a(2)	Accounts
1606-45	WPβ/S/1a(3)	Accounts
1621-1735	WPβ/21/4-6	Accounts, with copies of earlier accounts from 1547 (in WPβ/21/4)
1624-34	NW/3/2	Rough paper (bills, receipts etc)
1638-9	WPα/10/8	Bills and receipts
1638-40	NW/3/3	Bills and receipts
1640	WPβ/5/5	General release by Hugh Davis, architect
1649	NW/3/4	Bills and receipts
1649-50	WPα/10/11	Gerard Langbaine's expenses in London
1650-2	NEP/D/2	Accounts
1652-3	WPβ/S/7	Draft accounts
1652-7	NW/3/4	Bills and receipts
1662-4	NEP/D/1*	Accounts
1663-73	WPβ/S/6a	Accounts
1664-5	WPα/10/12	Rough papers
1666-7	NEP/D/4	Accounts
1666-9	NEP/D/1	Accounts
1674-9	NEP/D/4	Accounts
1679-82	NW/3/5	Bills and receipts
1679-88	WPβ/S/6b	Accounts
1688-98	WPβ/S/6c	Accounts
1695-6	NW/3/19	Account
1699-1727	NEP/D/4	Accounts
1702	NEP/D/5	Accounts
1704-10	NEP/D/5	Accounts
1713	NEP/D/5	Accounts
1715-17	NEP/D/5	Accounts
1719	NEP/D/5	Accounts
1732-5	NW/3/5a	Bills and receipts
1733-5	NW/3/5b	Receipts
1736-1868	WPβ/22/1-5	Accounts [<i>Accounts for 1689-92:</i> <i>Bod.Dep.c554 nos 11-13</i>]
1739	NW/3/5b	Receipts
1777-82	WPα/10/13	Rough papers

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

VINERIAN FOUNDATION

1802	WP γ /3/6 dorse	Account, 17 Dec
1855	WP γ /26/2/1	Notice of election (scholarship)
1857	WP γ /26/2/14	Notice of election of a Fellow
1859	WP γ /26/2/3	Note on date for examinations
1863	NW/4/2/6,10	Case and opinion on Vice-Chancellor's power to terminate benefits; with further case and opinion
nd (c1864)	NW/4/2/11	Proposals for changes in the statute, with case and opinion
1867	NW/17/10	Order in Council approving new statute, 20 Aug
1880-1	NW/8/7/2,9	Suspension of Professorship
1882	NW/17/16	Order in Council concerning the Professorship, 27 Feb
1883	NW/17/71	Order in Council on electors to the Chair, 19 Jul
1907-27	WP α /59/7	Minutes
1912	NW/17/92	Order in Council concerning the Scholarships, 19 Jul
1917	NW/17/108	Order in Council concerning the Scholarships, 16 Nov
1928	NW/18/40	Order in Council concerning the Scholarships, 21 Dec
1951	NW/18/144	Order in Council concerning surplus funds, 29 Jan
1960	NW/18/224	Order in Council concerning the Scholarships, 30 Nov

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

VIRTUE-TEBBS BEQUEST

SEE ALSO: MODERN LANGUAGES

1960

WPα/7/4

Appointment of trustee

1967

NW/18/303

Order in Council converting into Rawnsley
Studentships, 24 May

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

VISITATIONS

1570-1623	NEP/supra/45	Visitations of the Halls, with a 16th century Visitation of Balliol College
1577	WPβ/K/6	Archbishop of Canterbury's articles for metropolitanical Visitation, with answers from Waterstock
nd (1625x1649)	WPγ/26/1/374, 376	Appeal against Archbishop of Canterbury's Visitation; with brief on the same question
1636	SEP/V/1	Procuratorium for syndics to appear before the King in connection with Archbishop Laud's claim
1636	WPα/10/4/2	Expenses of the hearing of Archbishop Laud's claim to Visit
1641	WPγ/16/2/499	Draft Act of Parliament ordering
1647	SP/C/1	"The Privileges of the University of Oxford on the point of visitation" by J Fell. <i>Bibliography 1535</i>
1647-9	SP/E/5	Papers concerned with the Parliamentary Visitation
1648	WPγ/26/1/102	B Acland's submission to the Visitors
1650-5	SP/E/4/41-50,53-8, 61-70	Papers mainly concerned with the Parliamentary Visitation
1660-2	NEP/supra/42a-b	Acts of Commissioners, with typescript and with introduction by FJ Varley

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

VISITATORIAL BOARD

1882	NW/17/22	Order in Council concerning, 3 May
1910	NW/17/89	Order in Council concerning elections to, 13 Oct
1914	NW/17/99	Order in Council concerning power of Bodley's Librarian, 14 May
1926	NW/18/12	Order in Council concerning, 1 Feb
1927	NW/18/32	Order in Council concerning, 20 Dec
1946	NW/18/102	Order in Council concerning, 27 Mar
1947	NW/18/109	Order in Council concerning, 3 Jul
1950	NW/18/136	Order in Council concerning, 26 Jun
1953	NW/18/163	Order in Council concerning, 4 Dec
1956	NW/18/189	Order in Council concerning, 29 Nov
1975	NW/18/369	Order in Council concerning, 23 Jul
1979	NW/19/5/8	Order in Council discontinuing membership of the Board by Assessor of the Chancellor's Court and extending jurisdiction of, 14 Mar
1986	NW/19/5/43	Order in Council extending jurisdiction of, to cover allegations concerning unsatisfactory performance of duties by members of the University's academic and academic-related staff, 29 Apr
1997	NW/19/5/80	Order in Council concerning, 22 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WADHAM COLLEGE

1610	SP/E/10/13	Copy of licence in mortmain
1666	WP γ /1/31,33	List of members
1666-8	WP γ /1/31/37-8	List of members
1799	WP γ /12/3/8	Voters in Convocation, Nov
nd (c1800)	WP γ /6/14	Certificate once appended to letters of citation for fellows to attend election
1802	WP γ /2/4/58	Fees
1804	WP γ /2/5/17	Return of numbers, May
1814	WP α /58/2	List of members, Jun
1820	WP α /58/2	List of members, Jan
1869	WP γ /26/2/88	Notice about omission of F Hancock's name from lodgings list
1886	NW/4/6	Case on contributions

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WAR, FIRST WORLD

1915-18

WPα/10/15

Contributions made by Professors to the
University finances

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WARDROP (MARJORY) FUND

1993

NW/19/5/60

Order in Council concerning, 10 Mar

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WAREHOUSE-KEEPER

1838	WPβ/16/1j	Bond of Joseph Parker to deliver monies received, 14 Jul
1838	WPβ/16/1k	Bond of JW Hoskyns as surety, 14 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

SEE ALSO: MARKET

1321	WPβ/M/8	Appointment of Commission to see whether the University should participate in the assise. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 101</i>
1327	WPβ/N/39	Grant of assise. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 108</i>
1328	WPβ/N/16,23b	Grants of assise. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 111</i>
1346	WPβ/N/14	Mandate to Mayor and aldermen to participate in assise. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 140</i>
1348	WPβ/P/13/1	Agreement with town about. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 143</i>
nd (17th cent)	NEP/H/3/4	Copy of agreement with town, 1348. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 143</i>
1602	WPβ/A/27	Receipt for standard measures
1635	WPβ/C/40	Receipt for yard and ell measures
1644	SEP/T/8/3	Order of the Lords concerning
nd (c1650)	WPβ/15/1/11	Gerard Langbaine's extracts from the charters
1701	WPγ/28/8/34	Notice about. <i>Bibliography 897</i>
1778	SEP/T/8/4	Receipt for standard weights
1808	WPβ/15/1/13	List of
1826	SEP/T/8/1	Letter enclosing standard measures
1829	WPβ/15/1/15	Receipts from weighing in market
1845	SEP/T/8/2	Letter from Philip Bliss on jurisdiction concerning
1845	WPβ/15/1/23	Letter of Philip Bliss about jurisdiction in Summertown
1857-8	WPβ/15/1/20-5	Papers relating to the confiscation of the weights and measures of Mr Towle, paper maker of Iffley, by the magistrates at Abingdon
1858	WPα/17/6	Two memoranda by J Griffiths
1858	WPβ/5/24	Appointment of H Parker as inspector
1866	WPβ/15/1/26	Return
1867	WPβ/15/1/27	Request for return

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WELCH SCHOLARSHIPS

1994

NW/19/5/64

Order in Council concerning, 13 Apr

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WELLINGTON SQUARE

nd (19th cent)

NW/2/4

Elevation of houses in

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WHITWORTH BENEFACTION

1868

WPγ/26/2/86

Notice concerning

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WHYTE BENEFACTION

SEE ALSO: CHRIST CHURCH;
MAGDALEN HALL; MORAL
PHILOSOPHY; SERMONS

1617-1873

SEP/1-2

Deeds of Langdon Hills, accounts etc

1642-5

WPγ/16/2/98

Accounts

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WILLIAM HALL (SMOTE'S STABLES)

nd (13th cent)	WPβ/F/6-8	Charters. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 304-5</i> [for identification of property, see Survey SE 223]
1549	WPβ/O/3	Lease to George Edryge, 11 Apr
1585	WPβ/A/17	Lease of garden plot called, to Henry Jackson, 22 Jan
1585	WPβ/O/4	Lease to Henry Jackson, 22 Jan [<i>missing 02/07/1955</i>]
1615	WPβ/P/9/3	Lease to Edmund Reynolds, 30 Sep
1632	SEP/H/3	Lease to Matthew Cheriton, 21 Nov
nd (c1650)	WPγ/16/2/62	Notes by Gerard Langbaine on the lease of 1615
1659	SEP/H/11	Lease to Thomas Edgerley, 20 Jan
1678	SEP/O/16a-b	Lease to Thomas Moore; with his bond, 5 Mar
1678	WPα/12/1	Lease to Thomas Moore, 5 Mar
1693	WPα/12/2	Lease to Thomas Moore, 27 Mar
1707	WPα/12/3	Lease to Micheal Moore, 20 Aug
1716	WPα/12/4	Lease to Anne Tomlinson, 20 Dec

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WILLIAMS (THEODORE) SCHOLARSHIPS SEE ALSO: MEDICINE

1912-37

WPα/59/8

Minutes

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WILLS

SEE ALSO: CHANCELLOR'S COURT

nd (late16th to early 17th cent)	WP γ /16/2/56-7	Notes on probate and administration, with Oliver Sutton's 'consuetudines'
nd (early 17th cent)	SP/126-7	List of wills in Archives
nd (17th cent)	WP γ /16/2/81	Notes on probate from NEP/supra/Reg A f46a
nd (c1627)	WP γ /26/1/344-6	Notes on probate etc
1687	WP β /16/1g	Bond of Mary Denton alias Ellis to administer estate of Hugh Ellis, 12 Mar
nd (c1820)	WP α /60/2	Register of wills containing benefactions to the University

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WINE		SEE ALSO: TAVERNS
1330	WPβ/N/37	Royal patent about prices. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 118</i>
1331	WPβ/N/38	Royal patent about prices. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 118</i>
1472	WPβ/P/13/3	Remission of annual payment for assise of. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 252</i> . Copy in WPβ/B/19.
1586-8	WPβ/B/10/3	An Exchequer case concerning licensing at Cambridge (Bonnell v Baxter)
nd (early 17th cent)	WPβ/B/39	Opinion on prices
nd (17th cent)	WPβ/B/36	Extracts concerning vintners [<i>missing 1658x1703</i>]
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/16/2/33	Extract from patent roll of 1381-2 concerning assise
nd (17th cent)	WPγ/26/1/474-5	Notes on
1615	WPβ/B/40	Papers concerning licensing at Cambridge
1638	WPγ/26/1/382	Proclamation about prices
1667	WPγ/28/8/18	Notice of prices. <i>Bibliography 894</i>
nd (1672x1712)	NEP/H/4/15	T Bouchier's proposals about licensing
1676	WPβ/R/7b	John Wallis' account of the case of Mr Stirk, unlicensed vintner
1679	SP/B/10a	Draft of Act of Parliament concerning
1700	SP/E/14/1b	Correspondence between John Wallis and Cambridge on the assise, with Wallis' draft of two Bills for Parliament
1701	WPγ/28/8/34	Notice of prices. <i>Bibliography 897</i>
1822-90	WPβ/24/6	Licences
1951-2	WPβ/15/10	Papers relating to licensing, mainly at Cambridge

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WOLFSON COLLEGE

1967-8	WPβ/7/23	Trust Deeds
1981	NW/19/5/22	Order in Council making Wolfson a full college of the University, 18 Feb

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WOLSTAN HALL

1479	WPβ/O/27	Grant of, by Robert Halle to feoffees, 20 Sep. <i>Mediaeval Archives i 323</i>
nd (c1640)	WPβ/16/2/22	Note on, by Brian Twyne

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WOLVERCOT

1873-4

NW/4/3/18

Report and opinion on University's liability to
repair toll-bridge

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WOMEN

SEE ALSO: RANDALL-MACIVER
BENEFACTION

1919	NW/4/4/32	Case and opinion in Council on proposed degrees for
1921	NW/17/114-15	Orders in Council concerning female candidates for Fellowships and Scholarships and for Boards, 9 Mar
1926	NW/18/18	Order in Council on Societies of Women Students, 30 Apr
1928	NW/18/34	Order in Council on the number of women students, 22 Mar
1945	NW/18/99	Order in Council concerning residence interrupted by war service, 9 May
1945	NW/18/100	Order in Council concerning those reading for a Diploma in Theology, 15 Jun
1946	NW/18/103	Order in Council concerning war service, 26 Jun
1947	NW/18/108	Order in Council on advanced students from other universities, 11 Jun
1948	NW/18/117	Order in Council on numbers, 2 Jun
1950	NW/18/129	Order in Council concerning graduates of overseas universities, 25 Apr
1950	NW/18/136	Order in Council on anomaly concerning, 26 Jun
1953	NW/18/159	Order in Council on trust funds, 1 Apr
1953	NW/18/163	Order in Council on an anomaly concerning, 4 Dec
1954	NW/18/165	Order in Council on numbers, 20 Jan
1954	NW/18/166	Order in Council on amalgamating Women's Appointments Committee with the Men's Appointments Committee, 20 Jan
1956	NW/18/190	Order in Council on numbers, 19 Dec
1957	NW/18/194	Order in Council on approval for buildings, 15 Mar
1957	NW/18/195	Order in Council concerning numbers, 24 Jun
1960	NW/18/218	Order in Council on election of, as Professors, 8 Apr
1960	NW/18/221	Order in Council on colleges, representatives, Women's Students' Fund and Bertha Johnson Loan Fund, 8 Apr
1962	NW/18/255	Order in Council on Assessors, 19 Dec
1963	NW/18/265	Order in Council on Professors at St Antony's College, 26 Jun
1965	NW/18/291	Order in Council on Professors at Linacre House, 14 Apr
1980	NW/19/5/21	Order in Council opening the Horatio Symonds Studentship in Surgery to, 28 Jul

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WORCESTER COLLEGE

1698	Long Box 27	Charter and statutes for
1744-5	WP γ /26/13	Statutes for (18th cent) with an Act for the sale of certain leasehold estates, lately of Sarah Easton, deceased
1799	WP γ /6/15	Papers concerning appeal to visitors of concerning Eaton Fellowships
1804	WP γ /2/5/19	Return of numbers, May
1814	WP α /58/2	Lists of members, Jun
1820	WP α /58/2	List of members, Jan
1822	WP γ /6/15	Papers concerning appeal to visitors of concerning Francis Hungerford Brickenden
nd (c1840)	WP γ /26/12	Statutes

Oxford University Archives: Lower Archive Room Index

WORKMEN, ARTIFICIERS AND SERVANTS, STATUTE OF

1357	WPβ/N/18	Appointment of Vice-Chancellor and Mayor as justices of, 12 Mar. <i>Mediaeval Archives i</i> <i>167</i>
------	----------	---